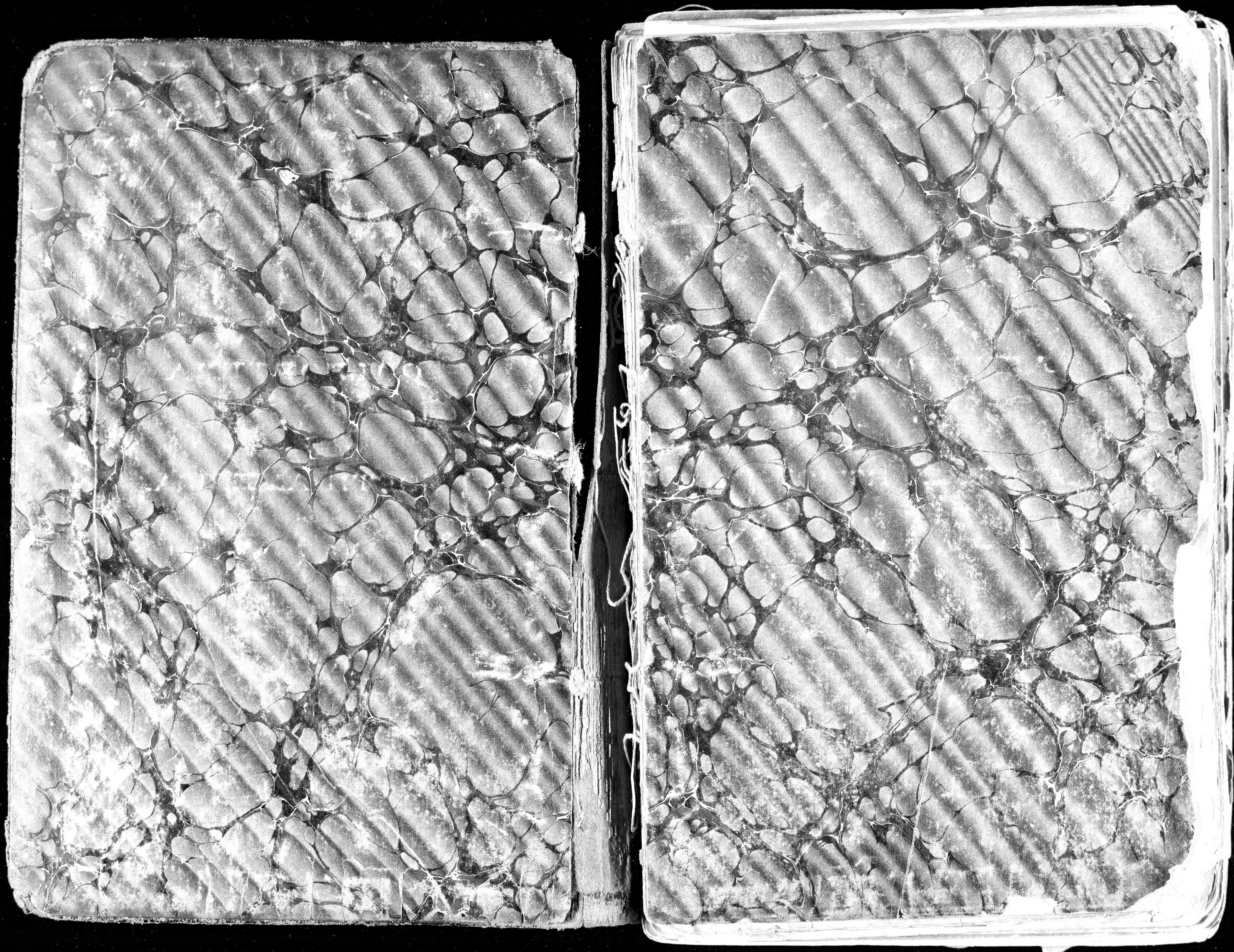


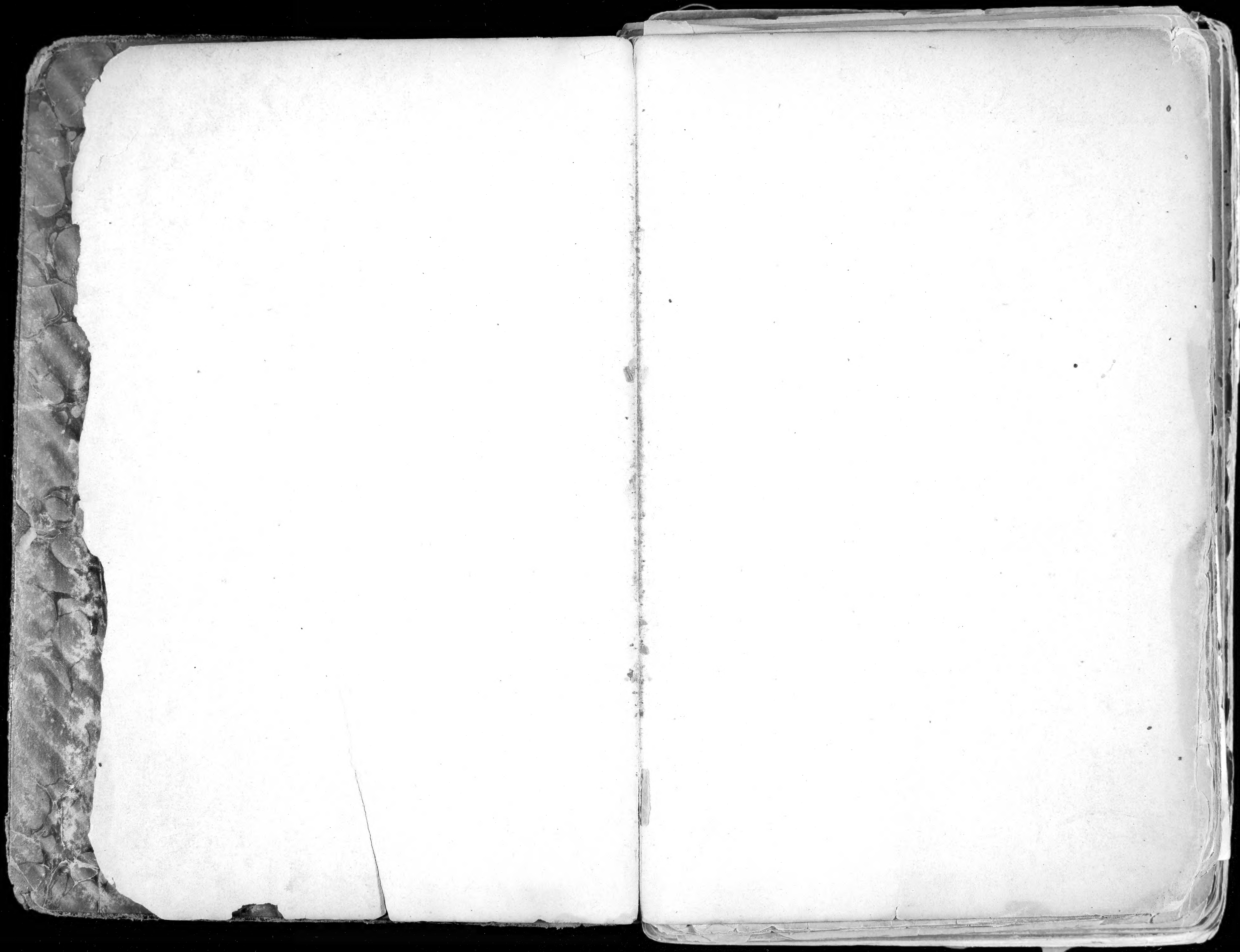
COLEOPTERA

OF

NORTH AMERICA.

—
J. E. SHAW.





With the Compliments of

SAM'L HENSHAW.

Boston Society of Natural History.

LIST
OF THE
COLEOPTERA
OF
America, North of Mexico,
BY
SAMUEL HENSHAW.

PHILADELPHIA:
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
1885.

PRESS OF
GEO. B. CRESSON,
PHILADELPHIA.

PREFACE.

The twelve years which have passed since the publication of the Check List by Mr. G. R. Crotch have proved its usefulness to students of our fauna. By facilitating exchanges among collectors in different parts of our country it has made the diverse forms of our extensive fauna known in regions remote from their habitats.

In the present List the families and genera are arranged strictly in accordance with the Classification of the Coleoptera of North America by Drs. LeConte and Horn (Washington, 1883), the species following according to the most recent studies.

Synonyms are included only when necessary to connect the present with preceding lists. Species of uncertain value and position are added, unnumbered, at the end of the genera to which they are supposed to belong.

Genera inserted without specific names are known to occur here, but the species are undetermined.

Much of the synonymy in the present List is the result of a special study, chiefly by Dr. Horn, of the writings of the authors who have treated exclusively of the species of our fauna. In this manner the species of Beauvois (1805), Kirby (1837), Randall (1838), Newman (1838-42), Ziegler (1844-45), Bland (1862-64), Walker (1866) and Casey (1884-85) have been collated, and their value or synonymy determined frequently from the types themselves.

It is my intention to prepare for the pages of "Entomologica Americana" annual supplements. I shall, therefore, be indebted for information concerning any errors or omissions which may be noticed in the present List.

Owing to the length and the advantage of annotations the list of species erroneously accredited to our fauna will be printed elsewhere.

In conclusion I would acknowledge my indebtedness to Dr. G. H. Horn, whose kind interest and assistance have rendered the List more authoritative and valuable and very much lightened my work.

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

Boston, Sept. 15, 1885.

EXPLANATIONS:

Synonyms are unnumbered.

Varieties are numbered with a letter added.

Pre-occupied names are marked with a ||.

Names cited erroneously are marked with a ‡.

CORRIGENDA.

- Page 9, No. 577, dele parallelus *Mots.*
 " 18, No. 1180, for *Dej.* read *Say.*
 " 18, No. 1201, for *Mén.* read *Lec.*
 " 20, No. 1301, for *Harr.* read *G. & H.*
 " 21, No. 1384, for *Lec.* read *Aubé.*
 " 28, No. 1840, is || = *Lecontei Schauff.*
 " 28, No. 1853, = 1854.
 " 36, No. 2342, for *scabrosus* read *scabiosus.*
 " 44, No. 2916, for *Lec.* read *Mots.*
 " 44, No. 2940, for *Matth.* read *G. & H.*
 " 45, No. 2975a is printed 3975a.
 " 45, No. 2979 belongs in *Bæocera.*
 " 50, No. 3234, for *Lec.* read *Lac.*
 " 55, No. 3486 is printed 3386.
 " 59, No. 3747, = *pallidus Beauv.*
 " 68, under *Elater* dele *semivittatus Say.* = No. 4483.
 " 73, No. 4610, = *aurulenta Linn.*
 " 73, after No. 4610 insert 4610½ *villosa Lec.*
 " 75, No. 4776, authority for *typicum*, for *Lec.* read *Newm.*
 " 79, No. 5023 is printed 5053.
 " 81, authority for *Trogodendron* for *Horn* read *Guér.*
 " 100, insert No. 6242 *nubifer Lec.*
 " 105, authority for *Donacia dentata* should read *Hoppe.*
 " 113, No. 7008, for *Lec.* read *Melsh.*
 " 113, No. 7053, for *Cr.* read *Melsh.*
 " 121, No. 7502, for *Horn* read *Lap.*
 " 131, No. 8062, for *torta* read *torsa.*
 " 134, No. 8262, for *Lac.* read *Lec.*

Coleoptera of North America.

EA Schwarz used this catalogue until after receiving the new catalogue by Lenz 1920 (H.S.B. 1940)

CICINDELIDÆ.

Amblychila Say.

1. cylindriformis *Say.*

Omus Esch.

2. Dejeani *Reiche.*
3. Edwardsii *Cr.*
4. Audouini *Reiche.*
5. submetallicus *Horn.*
6. Hornii *Lec.*
7. californicus *Esch.*
8. sequoiarum *Cr.*
9. ambiguus *Schaupp.*
10. Lecontei *Horn.*
11. lævis *Horn.*

Tetracha Hope.

12. carolina *Linn.*
13. virginica *Linn.*

Cicindela Linn.

14. Pilatei *Guér.*
- 14a. Belfragei *Sallé.*
15. celeripes *Lec.*
- 15a. cursitans *Lec.*
16. obsoleta *Say.*
- 16a. vulturina *Lec.*
- 16b. prasina *Lec.*
17. unipunctata *Fab.*
18. longilabris *Say.*
- 18a. perviridis *Schaupp.*
- 18b. Laurentii *Schaupp.*
- 18c. montana *Lec.*
19. scutellaris *Say.*
- 19a. unicolor *Dej.*

- 19b. nigrior *Schaupp.*
- 19c. modesta *Dej.*
- 19d. rugifrons *Dej.*
- 19e. Lecontei *Hald.*
20. nigrocærulea *Lec.*
21. pulchra *Say.*
22. Hornii *Schaupp.*
- anthracina || *Horn.*
23. pimeriana *Lec.*
24. 6-guttata *Fab.*
- 24a. violacea *Fab.*
- 24b. patruela *Dej.*
- 24c. consentanea *Dej.*
25. purpurea *Oliv.*
- 25a. Audubonii *Lec.*
- 25b. graminea *Schaupp.*
- 25c. cimarrona *Lec.*
- 25d. 10-notata *Say.*
- 25e. limbalis *Lec.*
- 25f. limbalis *Kl.*
- 25g. sprete *Lec.*
- 25h. amoena *Lec.*
- 25i. splendida *Hentz.*
26. formosa *Say.*
- 26a. generosa *Dej.*
- 26b. venusta *Lec.*
27. latesignata *Lec.*
- 27a. tenuicincta *Schaupp.*
28. fulgida *Say.*
- 28a. Willistoni *Lec.*
29. senilis *Horn.*
30. hyperborea *Lec.*
- 30a. limbata *Say.*
31. ancociscensis *Harr.*
32. vulgaris *Say.*

- 32a. obliquata Kirby.
 32b. vibex Horn.
 33. repanda Dej.
 33a. oregona Lec.
 33b. guttifera Lec.
 33c. 12-guttata Dej.
 34. pusilla Say.
 34a. terricola Say.
 34b. cyanella Lec.
 35. hirticollis Say.
 36. cinctipennis Lec.
 36a. imperfecta Lec.
 37. lunalonga Schaupp.
 38. rectilatera Chd.
 39. tenuisignata Lec.
 40. punctulata Fab.
 40a. micans Fab.
 41. tortuosa Dej.
 41a. serpens Lec.
 41b. ascendens Lec.
 41c. sigmoidea Lec.
 42. dorsalis Say.
 42a. media Lec.
 42b. Sauleyi Guér.
 43. hamata Brullé.
 44. marginata Fab.
 45. cuprascens Lec.
 46. puritana Horn.
 47. macra Lec.
 48. Wapleri Lec.
49. blanda Dej.
 50. nevadica Lec.
 51. sperata Lec.
 52. Gabbii Horn.
 53. hirtilabris Lec.
 54. gratiosa Guér.
 55. lepida Dej.
 56. viridisticta Bates.
 57. lemniscata Lec.
 58. circumpecta Laf.
 58a. californica Mén.
 58a. prætextata Lec.
 59. togata Laf.
 60. pamphila Lec.
 61. severa Laf.
 62. striga Lec.
 63. hæmorrhagica Lec.
 63a. pacifica Schaupp.
 64. rufiventris Dej.
 64a. cumatilis Lec.
 64b. 16-punctata Kl.
 64c. Hentzii Dej.
 65. marginipennis Dej.
 66. Schauppian Horn.
 67. abdominalis Fab.
 67a. scabrosa Schaupp.
 68. politula Lec.
 69. Sommeri Mann.
 — bisignata Dokh.

CARABIDÆ.

- Omophron Lat.
 70. labiatum Fab.
 71. nitidum Lec.
 72. gilæ Lec.
 73. oblitteratum Horn.
 74. robustum Horn.
 75. dentatum Lec.
 76. americanum Dej.
 77. tessellatum Say.
 78. ovale Horn.
- Trachypachys Mots.
 79. inermis Mots.
 80. Gibbsii Lec.
- rus Fab.
 nitidicollis Chev.
- 81a. Brevoorti Lec.
 82. stenostomus Web.
 82a. Lecontei Dej.
 82b. bicarinatus Lec.
 83. canadensis Chd.
 84. relictus Horn.
 85. regularis Lec.
 86. elevatus Fab.
 86a. unicolor Oliv.
 87. viduus Dej.
 87a. violaceus Lec.
 88. Snowi Lec.
 89. Guyoti Lec.
 90. Ridingsii Bland.
 91. Andrewsii Harr.
 92. angusticollis Fisch.
 93. cristatus Harr.
 94. rugiceps Horn.

95. cordatus Lec.
 96. marginatus Fisch.
 96a. Fulleri Horn.
 97. dissolutus Schaum.
 98. interruptus Mén.
 99. obliquus Lec.
 100. striatus Lec.
 101. ventricosus Dej.
 102. mimus Horn.
 103. punctatus Lec.
 104. subtilis Schaum.
 105. striatopunctatus Chd.
 106. tuberculatus Harr.
 107. Rickseckeri Lec.
 108. Hemphillii Horn.
 109. angulatus Harr.
- Nomaretes Lec.
 110. bilobus Say.
 111. fissicollis Lec.
 112. cavicollis Lec.
 113. imperfectus Horn.
 114. debilis Lec.

Carabus Linn.

115. Vietinghovii Adams.
 116. Maeander Fisch.
 117. truncaticollis Fisch.
 118. Chamissonis Fisch.
 119. tædatus Fab.
 119a. baccivorus Fisch.
 119b. Agassii Lec.
 119c. oregonensis Lec.
 120. sylvosus Say.
 120a. finitimus Hald.
 121. serratus Say.
 122. limbatus Say.
 123. vinctus Web.
 123a. carinatus Dej.
 123b. ligatus Germ.
 — californicus Mots.

Calosoma Web.

124. externum Say.
 125. macrum Lec.
 126. protractum Lec.
 127. scrutator Fab.
 128. Willcoxi Lec.
 129. frigidum Kirby.

130. Sayi Dej.
 armatum Lap.
 131. angulatum Chev.
 132. prominens Lec.
 133. peregrinator Guér.
 carbonatum Lec.
 134. lugubre Lec.
 135. Palmeri Horn.
 136. triste Lec.
 137. obsoletum Say.
 138. Morrisoni Horn.
 139. semilæve Lec.
 140. simplex Lec.
 141. Haydeni Horn.
 142. calidum Fab.
 142a. tepidum Lec.
 143. cancellatum Esch.
 144. subæneum Chd.
 145. moniliatum Lec.
 146. discors Lec.
 147. Wilkesii Lec.
 148. luxatum Say.
 148a. striatulum Lec.
 148b. Zimmermanni Lec.
 149. latipenne Horn.

Elaphrus Fab.

150. Clairvillei Kirby.
 151. lævigatus Lec.
 152. olivaceus Lec.
 153. cicatricosus Lec.
 154. oblitteratus Mann.
 155. fuliginosus Say.
 156. Lecontei Cr.
 157. riparius Linn.
 158. viridis Horn.
 159. pallipes Horn.
 160. ruscarius Say.

Diachila Mots.

161. arctica Gyll.
 162. subpolaris Lec.

Blethisa Bon.

163. Julii Lec.
 164. quadricollis Hald.
 165. multipunctata Linn.
 166. oregonensis Lec.

Loricera Lat.

167. *cærulescens* Linn.
 168. *californica* Lec.
 169. *10-punctata* Esch.
 170. *foveata* Lec.
 171. *congesta* Mann.

Opisthius Kirby.

172. *Richardsoni* Kirby.

Notiophilus Dum.

173. *æneus* Hbst.
 174. *semiopacus* Esch.
 175. *nitens* Lec.
 176. *sylvaticus* Esch.
 177. *semistriatus* Say.
 178. *sibiricus* Mots.
 179. *Hardyi* Putz.

Leistus Fröh.

180. *ferruginosus* Mann.
 181. *piceus* Fröh.

Nebria Lat.

182. *ingens* Horn.
 183. *ovipennis* Lec.
 184. *diversa* Lec.
 185. *virescens* Horn.
 186. *purpurata* Lec.
 187. *gregaria* Fisch.
 188. *metallica* Fisch.
 189. *Gebleri* Dej.
 190. *viridis* Horn.
 191. *obtusa* Lec.
 192. *obliqua* Lec.
 longula Lec.
 193. *suturalis* Lec.
 194. *hudsonica* Lec.
 195. *Sahlbergi* Fisch.
 196. *bifaria* Mann.
 197. *trifaria* Lec.
 198. *Rathvoni* Lec.
 199. *Mannerheimii* Fisch.
 200. *Eschscholtzii* Mén.
 201. *pallipes* Say.
 202. *carbonaria* Esch.
 203. *nivalis* Payk.
 — *elias* Mots.
 — *mollis* Mots.

Pelophila Dej.

204. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.
 205. *rudis* Lec.
 206. *Ulkei* Horn.
 — *californica* Mots.

Metrius Esch.

207. *contractus* Esch.

Promecognathus Chd.

208. *lævissimus* Dej.
 crassus Lec.

Pasimachus Bon.

209. *strenuus* Lec.
 210. *sublævis* Beauv.
 211. *marginatus* Fab.
 212. *subsulcatus* Say.
 213. *mexicanus* Gray.
 214. *depressus* Fab.
 215. *duplicatus* Lec.
 215a. *costifer* Lec.
 216. *obsoletus* Lec.
 217. *elongatus* Lec.
 218. *punctulatus* Hald.
 219. *californicus* Chd.

Scarites Fab.

220. *subterraneus* Fab.
 220a. *substriatus* Hald.

Dyschirius Bon.

221. *tridentatus* Lec.
 222. *patruelis* Lec.
 223. *basalis* Lec.
 224. *integer* Lec. = *cinereus* Dy.
 225. *nigripes* Lec.
 226. *consobrinus* Lec.
 227. *gibbipennis* Lec.
 228. *lævifasciatus* Horn.
 229. *Dejeanii* Putz.
 230. *æneolus* Lec.
 231. *longulus* Lec.
 232. *globulosus* Say.
 233. *hæmorrhoidalis* Dej.
 234. *terminatus* Lec.
 235. *analis* Lec.
 236. *brevispinus* Lec.

237. *sphæricollis* Say.238. *edentulus* Putz.239. *truncatus* Lec.240. *erythrocerus* Lec.241. *marinus* Lec.242. *obesus* Lec.243. *sellatus* Lec.244. *pallipennis* Say.245. *salivagans* Lec.246. *curvispinus* Putz.247. *montanus* Lec.248. *filiformis* Lec.249. *sublævis* Putz.250. *aratus* Lec.251. *pumilus* Dej.252. *abbreviatus* Putz.253. *pilosus* Lec.254. *hispidus* Lec.255. *setosus* Lec.256. *frigidus* Mann. = *æneus* Dy.257. *transmarinus* Mann.

Clivina Lat.

258. *dentipes* Dej.259. *impressifrons* Lec.260. *texana* Lec.261. *planicollis* Lec.262. *punctulata* Lec.263. *punctigera* Lec.264. *rubicunda* Lec.265. *pallida* Say.266. *rufa* Lec.267. *collaris* Hbst. = *ferrea*268. *analis* Putz.269. *americana* Dej.270. *morula* Lec.271. *cordata* Putz.272. *striatopunctata* Dej.273. *ferrea* Lec.274. *convexa* Lec.275. *bipustulata* Fab.276. *marginipennis* Putz.277. *postica* Lec.278. *stigmula* Putz.279. *sulcipennis* Putz.

Aspidoglossa Putz.

280. *subangulata* Chd.

Schizogenius Putz.

281. *crenulatus* Lec.282. *planulatus* Lec.283. *lineolatus* Say.284. *Sallei* Putz.285. *ferrugineus* Putz.286. *amphibius* Hald.287. *depressus* Lec.288. *pluripunctatus* Lec.

Ardistomis Putz.

289. *obliquata* Putz.290. *Schaumii* Lec.291. *morio* Dej.292. *viridis* Say.293. *puncticollis* Putz.

Panagæus Lat.

294. *Sallei* Chd.295. *crucigerus* Say.296. *fasciatus* Say.

Micrixys Lec.

297. *distinctus* Hald.

Pachyteles Perty.

298. *testaceus* Horn.299. *parca* Lec.

Nomius Lap.

300. *pygmæus* Dej.

Psydrus Lec.

301. *piceus* Lec.

Morio Lat.

302. *monilicornis* Lat.

Tachypus Még.

303. *elongatus* Mots.

Bembidium Lat.

Amerizus Chd.*Lymnæum* Steph.304. *punctatostriatum* Say.305. *carinula* Chd. *impressum* † Lec.306. *Lorquinii* Chd.307. *paludosum* Sturm.

Physcia Brulle
in vider

- 307a. lacustre *Lec.*
 308. inaequale *Say.*
 309. carinatum *Lec.*
 310. sculpturatum *Mots.*
 311. coxendix *Say.*
 311a. nitidulum || *Dej.*
 312. Bowditchi *Lec.*
 313. nitidum *Kirby.*
 314. obliquulum *Lec.*
 315. erasum *Lec.*
 316. bifossulatum *Lec.*
 317. americanum *Dej.*
 318. dilatatum *Lec.*
 319. antiquum *Dej.*
 320. chalceum *Dej.*
 321. concolor *Kirby.*
 322. longulum *Lec.*
 323. quadrulum *Lec.*
 324. recticolle *Lec.*
 325. nigrum *Say.*
 326. planatum *Lec.*
 327. simplex *Lec.*
 328. tetragonoderum *Chd.*
 329. planiusculum *Mann.*
 330. complanulum *Mann.*
 331. incertum *Mots.*
 332. tetraglyptum *Mann.*
 333. funereum *Lec.*
 334. Kuprianovi *Mann.*
 335. biimpressum *Mann.*
 336. breve *Mann.*
 337. 4-foveolatum *Mann.*
 338. Maeklini *Lec.*
 339. nebraskense *Lec.*
 340. fugax *Lec.*
 341. planum *Hald.*
 342. haplogonum *Chd.*
 343. transversale *Dej.*
 343. perspicuum *Lec.*
 344. erosum *Mots.*
 345. lugubre *Lec.*
 345. stabile *Lec.*
 346. parallelocolle *Mots.*
 347. striola *Lec.*
 348. nevadense *Ulke.*
 349. bimaculatum *Kirby.*
 350. subinflatum *Mots.*
 351. lucidum *Lec.*
 352. rupestre *Dej.*
 352a. rupicola *Kirby.*
 353. plagiatum *Zimm.*
 354. lacunarium *Zimm.*
 355. tigrinum *Lec.*
 356. mixtum *Lec.*
 357. texanum *Chd.*
 358. picipes *Kirby.*
 358. militare *Casey.*
 359. scopulinum *Kirby.*
 360. vinnulum *Casey.*
 361. postremum *Say.*
 362. aratum *Lec.*
 363. Grapii *Gyll.*
 363. nitens *Lec.*
 364. dyschirinum *Lec.*
 365. insulatum *Lec.*
 366. cordatum *Lec.*
 367. nubiculosum *Chd.*
 368. hamiferum *Chd.*
 369. laterimaculatum *Mots.*
 370. undulatum *Sturm.*
 371. incrematum *Lec.*
 372. arcuatum *Lec.*
 373. obtusangulum *Lec.*
 374. approximatum *Lec.*
 375. indistinctum *Dej.*
 376. versutum *Lec.*
 377. fraternum *Lec.*
 378. viridicolle *Laf.*
 379. Pilatei *Chd.*
 380. variolosum *Mots.*
 381. dorsale *Say.*
 382. umbratum *Lec.*
 383. sordidulum *Chd.*
 384. conspersum *Chd.*
 385. æneicolle *Lec.*
 386. patrule *Dej.*
 387. variegatum *Say.*
 388. intermedium *Kirby.*
 389. nigripes *Kirby.*
 390. obscurumaculatum *Mots.*
 391. versicolor *Lec.*
 392. pictum *Lec.*
 393. rubiginosum *Lec.*
 394. constrictum *Lec.*
 394. acticola *Casey.*
 394. vernula *Casey.*
 395. contractum *Say.*
 395. vividum *Casey.*
 396. ephippiger *Lec.*
 397. dejectum *Casey.*

398. morulum *Lec.*
 399. grandicolle *Lec.*
 400. vile *Lec.*
 401. rufotinctum *Chd.*
 402. platyderum *Chd.*
 403. Scudderi *Lec.*
 404. sexpunctatum *Lec.*
 405. sulcatum *Lec.*
 406. fortetrium *Mots.*
 407. affine *Say.*
 408. dubitans *Lec.*
 409. crurale *Lec.*
 410. anguliferum *Lec.*
 411. acutifrons *Lec.*
 412. connivens *Lec.*
 413. cautum *Lec.*
 414. assimile *Gyll.*
 415. mundum *Lec.*
 416. mutatum *G. & H.*
 417. quadrimaculatum *Linn.*
 418. præcinctum *Lec.*
 419. pedicellatum *Lec.*
 420. semistriatum *Hald.*
 421. lævigatum *Say.*
 422. trechiforme *Lec.*
 423. iridescent *Lec.*
 424. glabriusculum *Mann.*
 425. spectabile *Mann.*
 426. oblongulum *Mann.*
 427. laticeps *Lec.*
 444. ventricosus *Lec.*
 445. lævus *Say.*
 446. misellus *Laf.*
 447. pallidus *Chd.*
 447. litoralis *Casey.*
 448. occultator *Casey.*
 449. nanus *Gyll.*
 450. flavicauda *Say.*
 451. nigriceps *Dej.*
 452. ænescens *Lec.*
 453. tripunctatus *Say.*
 454. vivax *Lec.*
 455. capax *Lec.*
 456. xanthopus *Dej.*
 457. anthrax *Lec.*
 458. obesulus *Lec.*
 459. ferrugineus *Dej.*
 460. truncorum *Hald.*
 461. incurvus *Say.*
 462. granarius *Dej.*
 462. glossema *Casey.*
 463. nebulosus *Chd.*
 464. gemellus *Casey.*
 465. fuscicornis *Chd.*
 466. dolosus *Lec.*
 467. audax *Lec.*
 468. rapax *Lec.*
 — brunnicolis *Mots.*
 — glabrellus *Mots.*
 — marginicollis *Mots.*
 — reflexicollis *Mots.*
 — testaceolimbatus *Mots.*
 Pericompsus *Lec.*
 469. sellatus *Lec.*
 470. ephippiatus *Say.*
 471. letulus *Lec.*
 Patrobus *Dej.*
 472. longicornis *Say.*
 473. septentrionis *Dej.*
 474. rugicollis *Rand.*
 475. aterrimus *Dej.*
 476. californicus *Mots.*
 477. angusticollis *Mann.*
 478. fulvus *Mann.*
 Pogonius *Dej.*
 479. texanus *Chd.*
 480. planatus *Horn.*
 481. Lecontei *Horn.*
 Anillus Duval.
 428. debilis *Lec.*
 429. fortis *Horn.*
 430. Dohrni *Ehlers.*
 Tachys Schaum.
 431. vittiger *Lec.*
 432. mordax *Lec.*
 433. proximus *Say.*
 434. virgo *Lec.*
 435. scitulus *Lec.*
 436. vorax *Lec.*
 437. umbripennis *Chd.*
 438. pumilus *Dej.*
 439. sequax *Lec.*
 440. corruscus *Lec.*
 441. corax *Lec.*
 442. edax *Lec.*
 443. albipes *Lec.*

- Trechus Clairv.
 482. rubens *Fab.*
 483. chalybeus *Mann.*
 484. ovipennis *Mots.*
 485. hydropicus *Horn.*
- Anophthalmus Sturm.
 486. Tellkampfi *Er.*
 487. interstitialis *Hubbard.*
 ? striatus *Mots.*
 488. Menetriesii *Mots.*
 ? ventricosus *Mots.*
 489. tenuis *Horn.*
 490. pusio *Horn.*
 491. eremita *Horn.*
 492. pubescens *Horn.*
 493. audax *Horn.*
- Myas Dej.
 494. coracinus *Say.*
 495. cyanescens *Dej.*
- Pterostichus Bon.
Holciophorus Lec.
Lophoglossus Lec.
Piesmus Lec.
 496. ater *Dej.*
 497. serripes *Lec.*
 498. morionides *Chd.*
 499. tarsalis *Lec.*
 500. crenicollis *Lec.*
 501. planetus *Lec.*
 502. herculeanus *Mann.*
 503. validus *Dej.*
 504. protractus *Lec.*
 parallelus *Mots.*
 505. vicinus *Mann.*
 506. longulus *Lec.*
 507. angustus *Dej.*
 508. amethystinus *Dej.*
 509. castaneus *Dej.*
 510. scutellaris *Lec.*
 511. californicus *Dej.*
 512. Menetriesii *Mots.*
 513. castanipes *Mén.*
 514. Spraguei *Lec.*
 515. gracillior *Lec.*
 longicollis || *Mots.*
 516. Hornii *Lec.*
517. Isabellæ *Lec.*
 518. congestus *Mén.*
 519. adoxus *Say.*
 zephyrus *Casey.*
 520. longicollis *Lec.*
 521. sphodrinus *Lec.*
 522. grandiceps *Chd.*
 523. rostratus *Newm.*
 524. substriatus *Lec.*
 525. constrictus *Say.*
 526. incisus *Lec.*
 527. vinctus *Lec.*
 528. unicolor *Say.*
 529. rotundatus *Lec.*
 530. spoliatus *Newm.*
 531. acutus *Lec.*
 532. obsoletus *Say.*
 533. lævipennis *Lec.*
 534. approximatus *Lec.*
 535. morio *Dej.*
 536. faber *Germ.*
 537. mancus *Lec.*
 538. diligendus *Chd.*
 osculans *Casey.*
 539. honestus *Say.*
 540. lubricus *Lec.*
 541. tumescens *Lec.*
 542. obscurus *Say.*
 543. ventralis *Say.*
 544. lachrymosus *Newm.*
 545. coracinus *Newm.*
 monedula *Newm.*
 546. sordidus *Say.*
 547. relictus *Newm.*
 548. superciliosus *Say.*
 549. moestus *Say.*
 550. punctatissimus *Rand.*
 551. agonus *Horn.*
 552. fallax *Dej.*
 553. sculptus *Lec.*
 554. obesulus *Lec.*
 555. permundus *Say.*
 556. Hamiltoni *Horn.*
 557. subcordatus *Lec.*
 558. scitulus *Lec.*
 559. lætulus *Lec.*
 560. occidentalis *Dej.*
 561. corvus *Lec.*
 562. cyaneus *Lec.*
 563. texanus *Lec.*

564. Sayi *Brullé.*
 565. lucublandus *Say.*
 manhattanis *Casey.*
 566. bicolor *Lec.*
 567. convexicollis *Say.*
 568. ebeninus *Dej.*
 569. caudicalis *Say.*
 570. luctuosus *Dej.*
 571. corvinus *Dej.*
 572. Haldemani *Lec.*
 573. tartaricus *Say.*
 strenuus *Lec.*
 574. scrutator *Lec.*
 575. gravis *Lec.*
 576. submarginatus *Say.*
 577. purpuratus *Lec.*
 parallelus *Mots.*
 578. mutus *Say.*
 carbonaria *Dej.*
 579. lustrans *Lec.*
 puncticollis *Mots.*
 580. pennsylvanicus *Lec.*
 581. vitreus *Dej.*
 582. orinomum *Leach.*
 583. Luczotii *Dej.*
 584. oregonus *Dej.*
 585. erythropus *Dej.*
 586. splendidulus *Lec.*
 587. patruelis *Dej.*
 linearis *Mann.*
 588. femoralis *Kirby.*
 588a. desidiosus *Lec.*
 589. corruseulus *Lec.*
 590. vindicatus *Mann.*
 591. ventricosus *Esch.*
 592. subexaratus *Mann.*
 593. pinguedineus *Esch.*
 594. hyperboreus *Mann.*
 595. hudsonicus *Lec.*
 596. similis *Mén.*
 597. fatuus *Mann.*
 598. surgens *Lec.*
 599. riparius *Dej.*
 600. confusus *Mann.*
 601. subcaudatus *Mann.*
 602. empetricola *Dej.*
 602a. frigidus *Dej.*
 603. mandibularis *Kirby.*
 brevicorne *Kirby.*
 604. arctica *Chd.*
605. diplogma *Chd.*
 606. labradorensis *Chd.*
 607. subsinuatus *Chd.*
 608. praetermissus *Chd.*
 609. sejungenda *Chd.*
 — basilaris *Mann.*
 — commixta *Chd.*
 — commutabilis *Mots.*
 — curtipenne *Mots.*
 — femoratus *Mots.*
 — iris *Mots.*
 — licinoides *Mots.*
 — nimius *Mots.*
 — perseverus *Mots.*
 — rotundicollis *Mann.*
 — ruficarpus *Mann.*
 — ruficollis *Mann.*
 — rugulosus *Mots.*
 — texanus *Mots.*
- Evarthrus Lec.
 610. seximpressus *Lec.*
 611. sigillatus *Say.*
 612. americanus *Dej.*
 613. orbatus *Newm.*
 614. Engelmanni *Lec.*
 615. nonnitens *Lec.*
 616. gravidus *Hald.*
 617. heros *Say.*
 618. torvus *Lec.*
 619. colossus *Lec.*
 620. sodalis *Lec.*
 621. furtivus *Lec.*
 622. Sallei *Lec.*
 — acuminatus *Chd.*
- Amara Bon.
 623. avida *Say.*
 624. arenaria *Lec.* *conf. to with areolaris Putz.*
 625. similis *Kirby.*
 626. rufimanus *Kirby.*
 reflexus *Putz.*
 627. cylindrica *Lec.*
 628. jacobinae *Lec.*
 629. laticollis *Lec.*
 630. carinata *Lec.*
 631. stupida *Lec.*
 632. Eschscholtzi *Chd.*
 633. infausta *Lec.*

634. *melanogastrica* Dej.
 635. *hyperborea* Dej.
 636. *brunnipennis* Dej.
 637. *elongata* Lec.
 638. *glacialis* Mann.
 639. *canadensis* Putz.
 640. *tristis* Putz.
 641. *Holmbergi* Putz.
 642. *somnolenta* Putz.
 643. *adstrictus* Putz.
 644. *transversicollis* Putz.
 645. *fulvipes* Putz.
 646. *exarata* Dej.
 647. *laticollis* Kirby.
laevistriatus Putz.
 648. *septentrionalis* Lec.
 649. *Putzeysii* Horn.
 650. *apricarius* Payk.
 651. *angustata* Say.
 652. *pallipes* Kirby.
 653. *scitula* Zimm.
 654. *longula* Zimm.
 655. *insignis* Dej.
 656. *insularis* Horn.
 657. *impuncticollis* Say.
 658. *littoralis* Mann.
 659. *basillaris* Say.
marylandica Casey.
 660. *crassispina* Lec.
 661. *cupreolata* Putz.
 662. *conflata* Lec.
 663. *brunnipes* Mots.
 664. *fallax* Lec.
 665. *subpunctata* Lec.
 666. *confusa* Lec.
 667. *protensa* Putz.
 668. *polita* Lec.
 669. *erratica* Sturm.
 670. *interstitialis* Dej.
 671. *fareta* Lec.
 672. *californica* Dej.
 673. *fortis* Lec.
 674. *obesa* Say.
 675. *diffinis* Lec.
 676. *terrestris* Lec.
 677. *chalea* Dej.
 678. *remotestriata* Dej.
indistincta Mann.
relucens Mann.
apachensis Casey.
679. *brunnea* Gyll.
 680. *gibba* Lec.
 681. *rubrica* Hald.
ferruginea Casey.
pallida Casey.
 682. *subanea* Lec.
 683. *musculus* Say.
 684. *harpalina* Lec.
 685. *rectangula* Lec.
 686. *aurata* Dej.
 687. *acutangula* Putz.
 688. *texana* Putz.
- Stolonis** Mots.
 689. *Ulkei* Horn.
- Loxandrus** Lec.
 690. *reflexus* Lec.
 691. *saphyrinus* Chd.
 692. *calathinus* Lec.
 693. *floridanus* Lec.
 694. *rectus* Say.
 694a. *laticollis* Chd.
 695. *lucens* Chd.
 696. *parvulus* Chd.
 697. *micans* Chd.
 698. *brevicollis* Lec.
 699. *minor* Chd.
 700. *erraticus* Dej.
 701. *celer* Dej.
 702. *agilis* Dej.
 703. *piceolus* Chd.
 704. *crenulatus* Chd.
 705. *proximus* Chd.
 706. *rapidus* Chd.
 707. *velox* Dej.
 707a. *tæniatus* Lec.
 707b. *piciventris* Lec.
 707c. *pusillus* Lec.
 708. *rectangulus* Lec.
 709. *crenatus* Lec.
- Diplochila** Brullé.
 710. *laticollis* Lec.
 710a. *major* Lec.
 711. *impressicollis* Dej.
 712. *obtusa* Lec.
- Dicælus** Bon.
 713. *laevipennis* Lec.

714. *costatus* Lec.
 715. *dilatatus* Say.
 716. *planicollis* Lec.
 717. *splendidus* Say.
 718. *purpuratus* Bon.
 719. *quadratus* Lec.
 720. *carinatus* Dej.
 721. *alternans* Dej.
 722. *sculptilis* Say.
 723. *furvus* Dej.
 724. *crenatus* Lec.
 725. *ovalis* Lec.
 726. *elongatus* Bon.
simplex Dej.
 727. *ambiguus* Laf.
opacus Laf.
reflexus Lec.
turbulentus Lec.
 728. *teter* Bon.
 729. *politus* Dej.
- Licinus** Lat.
 730. *silphoides* Fab.
- Badister** Clairv.
 731. *notatus* Hald.
 732. *pulchellus* Lec.
 733. *bipustulatus* Fab.
 734. *maculatus* Lec.
 735. *elegans* Lec.
 736. *obtusus* Lec.
 737. *ferrugineus* Dej.
 738. *anthracinus* Lec.
 739. *flavipes* Lec.
 740. *micans* Lec.
 741. *reflexus* Lec.
- Calathus** Bon.
 742. *gregarius* Say.
 743. *ingratus* Dej.
 744. *opaculus* Lec.
 745. *quadricollis* Lec.
 746. *Behrensii* Mann.
 747. *obscurus* Lec.
 748. *ruficollis* Dej.
 749. *advena* Lec.
 750. *impunctatus* Say.
 751. *dubius* Lec.
- Pristonychus** Dej.
 752. *complanatus* Dej.
 753. *terricola* Hbst.
- Platynus** Bon.
 754. *larvalis* Lec.
 755. *caudatus* Lec.
 756. *dissectus* Lec.
 757. *jejunus* Lec.
 758. *nivalis* Horn.
 759. *hypolithus* Say.
 760. *angustatus* Dej.
 761. *agilis* Lec.
 762. *quadrimaculatus* Horn.
 763. *maurus* Mots.
 764. *ovipennis* Mann.
 765. *decens* Say.
 766. *sinuatus* Dej.
depressus Hald.
 767. *opaculus* Lec.
 768. *tenuicollis* Lec.
 769. *cincticollis* Say.
 770. *reflexus* Lec.
 771. *brunneomarginatus* Mann.
bicolor || Lec.
 772. *extensicollis* Say.
 772a. *obscuratus* Chd.
 772b. *viridis* Lec.
 772c. *cyanescens* Mots.
 772d. *simplex* Lec.
 773. *decorus* Say.
 774. *californicus* Dej.
 774a. *floridanus* Lec.
 774b. *texanus* Lec.
 775. *bicolor* Dej.
 776. *piceolus* Lec.
 777. *anchomenoides* Rand.
 778. *ferruginosus* Dej.
 779. *erasus* Lec.
 780. *æneolus* Lec.
 781. *quadratus* Lec.
 782. *funnebris* Lec.
 783. *clemens* Lec.
 784. *pusillus* Lec.
 785. *sulcipennis* Horn.
 786. *errans* Say.
subcordatus Lec.
 787. *moerens* Dej.

788. *tenuis* Lec.
 789. *collaris* Say.
 790. *atratus* Lec.
 791. *melanarius* Dej.
 792. *propinquus* G. & H.
 793. *fraterculus* Lec.
 794. *affinis* Kirby.
 795. *carbo* Lec.
 796. *corvus* Lec.
 797. *frater* Lec.
 brevicollis Dej.
 798. *metallescens* Lec.
 799. *deceptivus* Lec.
 800. *cupripennis* Say.
 800a. *subsericeus* Lec.
 801. *Hardyi* Lec.
 802. *excavatus* Dej.
 803. *ferreus* Hald.
 804. *basalis* Lec.
 805. *nutans* Say.
 806. *striatopunctatus* Dej.
 807. *albicus* Dej.
 808. *picticornis* Newm.
 809. *maculicollis* Dej.
 810. *variatus* Lec.
 811. *sulcatus* Dej.
 812. *striatus* Dej.
 813. *perforatus* Lec.
 814. *octopunctatus* Fab.
 815. *placidus* Say.
 816. *fossiger* Dej.
 817. *deplanatus* Mén.
 818. *cupreus* Dej.
 819. *crassicollis* Lec.
 820. *vicinus* G. & H.
 821. *obsoletus* Say.
 ? *Bogemanni* Gyll.
 822. *quadripunctatus* De G.
 823. *bembidioides* Kirby.
 824. *seruginosus* Dej.
 825. *limbatus* Say.
 826. *crenistriatus* Lec.
 827. *rubripes* Zimm.
 828. *punctiformis* Say.
 829. *sordens* Kirby.
 830. *picipennis* Lec.
 ? *similis* Kirby.
 831. *ruficornis* Lec.
 832. *retractus* Lec.
 833. *gemellus* Lec.
834. *picipennis* Kirby.
 835. *lutulentus* Lec.
 836. *nigriceps* Lec.
 837. *maculifrons* Say.
 838. *exaratus* Mann.
 — *interstitialis* Mots.
 — *acuticollis* Mots.
 — *iridipennis* Mots.
- Olisthopus** Dej.
 839. *parmatus* Say.
 840. *micans* Lec.
- Perigona** Lap.
 Trechicus Lec.
 841. *nigriceps* Dej.
- Lachnophorus** Dej.
 842. *elegantulus* Mann.
- Euphorticus** Horn.
 843. *pubescens* Dej.
- Anchonoderus** Reiche.
 844. *quadrinotatus* Horn.
- Atronus** Lec.
 845. *pubescens* Dej.
- Leptotrachelus** Lat.
 846. *dorsalis* Fab.
 846a. *pallidulus* Mots.
- Casnonia** Lat.
 847. *pennsylvanica* Linn.
 847a. *suturalis* Chd.
 848. *ludoviciana* Sallé.
- Galerita** Fab.
 849. *atripes* Lec.
 850. *decipiens* Horn.
 851. *janus* Fab.
 852. *Lecontei* Dej.
 853. *bicolor* Drury.
- Zuphium** Lat.
 854. *longicollis* Lec.

855. *americanum* Dej.
 856. *mexicanum* Chd.
- Diaphorus** Dej.
 857. *Lecontei* Dej.
 858. *tenuicollis* Lec.
 tenuicornis Chd.
- Thalpius** Lec.
 859. *pygmaeus* Dej.
 860. *Hornii* Chd.
 861. *dorsalis* Brullé.
 862. *rufulus* Lec.
- Ega** Lap.
 863. *Sallei* Chev.
 864. *laetula* Lec.
- Tetragonoderus** Dej.
 865. *intersectus* Germ.
 866. *fasciatus* Hald.
 undulatus Lec.
 867. *latipennis* Lec.
 868. *pallidus* Horn.
- Nemotarsus** Lec.
 869. *elegans* Lec.
- Lebia** Lat.
 Aphelogenia Chd.
 Dianchomena Chd.
 Loropeza Chd.
 870. *punctifera* Lec.
 871. *divisa* Lec.
 872. *grandis* Hentz.
 873. *atriventris* Say.
 874. *tricolor* Say.
 testacea Lec.
 875. *majuscula* Chd.
 876. *atriceps* Lec.
 877. *bitaeniata* Chev.
 878. *pulchella* Dej.
 879. *vivida* Bates.
 880. *cyanipennis* Dej.
 880a. *ruficollis* Lec.
 881. *marginicollis* Dej.
 881a. *cupripennis* Chd.
 882. *viridis* Say.
 882a. *moesta* Lec.
- 882b. *rhodopus* Sz.
 883. *pumila* Dej.
 884. *pleuritica* Lec.
 885. *lecta* Horn.
 886. *viridipennis* Dej.
 887. *montana* Horn.
 888. *lobulata* Lec.
 889. *ornata* Say.
 889a. *axillaris* Dej.
 890. *collaris* Dej.
 891. *scapula* Horn.
 892. *analis* Dej.
 893. *fuscata* Dej.
 frigida Chd.
 894. *abdominalis* Chd.
 895. *scapularis* Dej.
 896. *miranda* Horn.
 897. *furcata* Lec.
 898. *depicta* Horn.
 899. *vittata* Fab.
 899a. *Spraguei* Horn.
 900. *pectita* Horn.
 901. *guttula* Lec.
 902. *bivittata* Fab.
 903. *bilineata* Mots.
 — *sublimbata* Mots.
- Coptodera** Dej.
 904. *ærata* Dej.
- Phlæoxena** Chd.
 905. *signata* Dej.
- Dromius** Bon.
 906. *piceus* Dej.
 906a. *quadricollis* Lec.
 907. *atriceps* Lec.
- Apristus** Chd.
 908. *cordicollis* Lec.
 909. *subsulcatus* Dej.
 latens Lec.
 910. *laticollis* Lec.
- Blechnus** Mots.
 911. *nigrinus* Mann.
 linearis Lec.
 912. *lucidus* Lec.
 913. *pusio* Lec.

Metabletus Sch.-Goeb.

914. *americanus* Dej.
 borealis Zimm.

Axinopalpus Lec.

915. *biplagiatus* Dej.
916. *fusciceps* Lec.
 nigriceps Lec.

Tecnophilus Chd.*Philotecnus* Lec.

917. *croceicollis* Mén.
 chloridipennis Mots.
917a. *Pilatei* Chd.
917b. *ruficollis* Lec.
917c. *nigricollis* Lec.

Euproctus Sol.

918. *trivittatus* Lec.

Callida Dej.

919. *platynoides* Horn.
920. *planulata* Lec.
921. *viridipennis* Say.
922. *decora* Fab.
 cyanoptera Lec.
923. *punctata* Lec.
924. *fulgida* Dej.
925. *purpurea* Say.

Philophuga Mots.*Glycia* in spec.

926. *viridicollis* Lec.
927. *amoena* Lec.
 Hornii Chd.
928. *viridis* Dej.
 cyanea Mots.
929. *castanea* Horn.

Plochionus Dej.

930. *pallens* Fab.
931. *timidus* Hald.
932. *amandus* Newm.
933. *dorsalis* Horn.

Pinacodera Schaum.

934. *limbata* Dej.
 laevigata Mots.

934a. *fuscata* Dej.

935. *platicollis* Say.
936. *punctigera* Lec.
937. *semisulcata* Horn.
938. *sulcipennis* Horn.

Cymindis Lat.

939. *laticollis* Say.
940. *cribricollis* Dej.
 abstrusa Lec.
941. *planipennis* Lec.
 brevipennis Zimm.
942. *elegans* Lec.
943. *unicolor* Kirby.
944. *americana* Dej.
 venator Dej.
945. *cribrata* Lec.
946. *pilosa* Say.
947. *borealis* Lec.
948. *neglecta* Hald.

Apenes Lec.

949. *lucidula* Dej.
949a. *angustata* Sz.
950. *sinuata* Say.
951. *opaca* Lec.
952. *nebulosa* Lec.

Eucaerus Lec.

953. *varicornis* Lec.

Pentagonica Schm.-Goeb.*Rhombodera* Reiche.

954. *flavipes* Lec.
 bicolor Lec.
 pallipes Lec.
---- *angulata* Boh.

Onota Chd.

955. *floridana* Horn.

Helluomorpha Lap.

956. *nigripennis* Dej.
957. *Clairvillei* Dej.
958. *præusta* Dej.
959. *bicolor* Harr.
 laticornis Dej.
960. *texana* Lec.
961. *ferruginea* Lec.

Brachynus Web.

962. *americanus* Lec.
963. *janthinipennis* Dej.
964. *viridipennis* Dej.
965. *minutus* Harr.
966. *perplexus* Dej.
967. *medius* Harr.
968. *quadripennis* Dej.
969. *tenuicollis* Lec.
970. *conformis* Dej.
971. *cyanipennis* Say.
972. *lateralis* Dej.
973. *alternans* Dej.
974. *Deyrollii* Laf.
975. *tormentarius* Lec.
976. *ballistarius* Lec.
977. *fumans* Fab.
977a. *similis* Lec.
978. *cordicollis* Dej.
979. *rugipennis* Chd.
980. *puberulus* Chd.
981. *phæocerus* Chd.
982. *stygicornis* Say.
983. *kansanus* Lec.
984. *fidelis* Lec.
985. *Tschernikhii* Mann.
986. *carinulatus* Mots.
987. *costipennis* Mots.
---- *affinis* Lec.

Miscodera Esch.

988. *arctica* Payk.
 americana Mann.
 Hardyi Chd.
989. *insignis* Mann.

Zacotus Lec.

990. *Matthewsii* Lec.

Chlænius Bon.

991. *ruficauda* Chd.
992. *herbaceus* Chev.
993. *viridifrons* Esch.
994. *erythropus* Germ.
995. *fuscicornis* Dej.
996. *sericeus* Forst.
996a. *regularis* Lec.
997. *Chaudoiri* Horn.
998. *cursor* Chev.

999. *orbis* Horn.

1000. *laticollis* Say.
1001. *diffinis* Chd.
1002. *platyderus* Chd.
1003. *æstivus* Say.
1004. *viduus* Horn.
1005. *augustus* Newm.
1006. *cumatilis* Lec.
1007. *prasinus* Dej.
1008. *leucoscelis* Chev.
1009. *solitarius* Say.
1010. *obsoletus* Lec.
1011. *flaccidus* Horn.
1012. *vafer* Lec.
1013. *variabilipes* Esch.
1014. *nebraskensis* Lec.
1015. *simillimus* Chd.
1016. *glaucus* Lec.
1017. *nemoralis* Say.
1017a. *oxygonus* Chd.
1018. *tricolor* Dej.
1019. *brevilabris* Lec.
1020. *floridanus* Horn.
1021. *pennsylvanicus* Say.
1022. *texanus* Horn.
1023. *circumcinctus* Say.
1024. *maxillosus* Horn.
1025. *impunctifrons* Say.
1026. *insperatus* Horn.
1027. *harpalinus* Esch.
1028. *interruptus* Horn.
1029. *niger* Rand.
1030. *alternatus* Horn.
1031. *purpuricollis* Rand.
1032. *tomentosus* Say.
1032a. *amplus* Lec.
1033. *validus* Chev.

Anomoglossus Chd.

1034. *emarginatus* Say.
1035. *amœnus* Dej.
1036. *pusillus* Say.

Brachylobus Chd.

1037. *lithophilus* Say.
1038. *caurinus* Horn.

Lachnocrepis Lec.

1039. *parallelus* Say.

Anatrichis Lec.

1040. *minuta Dej.*

Oodes Bon.

1041. *amaroides Dej.*
 1042. *americanus Dej.*
 1043. *fluvialis Lec.*
 1044. *Schaumi Chd.*
 1045. *cupræus Chd.*
 1046. *Lecontei Chd.*
 1047. *elegans Lec.*
 1048. *14-striatus Chd.*
 1049. *texanus Lec.*

Evolenes Lec.

1050. *impressus Lec.*
 1051. *exaratus Dej.*

Geopinus Lec.

1052. *incrassatus Dej.*

Pogonodaptus Horn.

1053. *piceus Horn.*

Nothopus Lec.

1054. *zabroides Lec.*

Polpochila Sol.

1055. *capitata Chd.*

Cratacanthus Dej.

1056. *dubius Beauv.*
litoreus Casey.
bisectus Casey.
texanus Casey.

Piosoma Lec.

1057. *setosum Lec.*
 1058. *alternatum Lec.*

Agonoderus Dej.

1059. *lineola Fab.*
maculatus Lec.
 1060. *infuscatulus Dej.*
 1061. *pallipes Fab.*
comma Fab.
rugicollis Lec.

1062. *partarius Say.*
 1063. *pauperculus Dej.*
 1064. *indistinctus Dej.*
 1065. *testaceus Dej.*
 1066. *micros Lec.*

Discoderus Lec.

1067. *parallelus Hald.*
 1068. *impotens Lec.*
 1069. *tenebrosus Lec.*
 1070. *robustus Horn.*
pinguis Casey.
 1071. *amœnus Lec.*

Stenomorphus Dej.

Agaosoma Mén.

1072. *californicus Mén.*
 1073. *rufipes Lec.*

Gynandropus Dej.

1074. *hylacis Say.*
 1075. *elongatus Lec.*

Harpalus Lat.

1076. *dichrous Dej.*
 1077. *vulpeculus Say.*
 1078. *autumnalis Say.*
 1079. *erraticus Say.*
 1080. *retractus Lec.*
 1081. *amputatus Say.*
 1082. *viridiæneus Beauv.*
ænescens Casey.
canonicus Casey.
convictor Casey.
lustralis Casey.
 1083. *caliginosus Fab.*
 1084. *faunus Say.*
 1085. *convivus Lec.*
 1086. *vagans Lec.*
 1087. *pennsylvanicus De G.*
 1087a. *compar Lec.*
 1087b. *longior Kirby.*
longicollis Lec.
 1087c. *erythropus Dej.*
 1088. *megacephalus Lec.*
 1089. *spadiceus Dej.*
 1090. *fulvilabris Mann.*
 1091. *fallax Lec.*
placidus Casey.

1092. *pleuriticus Kirby.*1093. *foveicollis Lec.*1094. *herbivagus Say.*1095. *somnulentus Dej.*1096. *ventralis Lec.*1097. *opacipennis Hald.*1098. *nitidulus Chd.*1099. *ellipsis Lec.*1100. *vespertinus Casey.*1101. *cautus Dej.**defixus Walk.*1102. *innocuus Lec.*1103. *carbonatus Lec.*1104. *rufimanus Lec.*1105. *montanus Lec.*1106. *Lewisii Lec.*1107. *laticeps Lec.*1108. *viduus Lec.*1109. *fraternus Lec.*1110. *funestus Lec.*1111. *oblitus Lec.*1112. *clandestinus Lec.*1113. *furtivus Lec.*1114. *stupidus Lec.*1115. *ochropus Kirby.*1116. *lustrans Casey.**lucidus || Lec.*1117. *basilaris Kirby.*1118. *varicornis Lec.*1119. *testaceus Lec.*1120. *gravis Lec.*1121. *alienus Lec.*1122. *cordatus Lec.*1123. *obliquus Horn.*— *albionicus Mann.*— *curtatus Mann.*— *liobasis Chd.*— *oodioides Chd.*— *depressicollis Mots.*

Selenophorus Dej.

1124. *palliatulus Fab.**laesus Lec.*1125. *pedicularius Dej.**æneopiceus Casey.**æreus Lec.**planipennis Lec.**trogodytes Dej.*1126. *fatuus Lec.*1127. *breviusculus Horn.*1128. *subtinetus Lec.*1129. *iripennis Say.*1130. *gagatinus Dej.**perpolitus Casey.**viridescens Lec.*1131. *ovalinus Lec.*1132. *fossulatus Dej.*1133. *ovalis Dej.*1134. *ellipticus Dej.**granarius Dej.**pulicarius Dej.*

Stenolophus Dej.

1135. *carbonarius Brullé.*1136. *spretus Dej.*1137. *limbalis Lec.*1138. *fuliginosus Dej.*1139. *plebeius Dej.*1140. *conjunctus Say.**rotundatus Lec.**scitulus Casey.*1141. *anceps Lec.*1142. *cineticollis Lec.*1143. *unicolor Dej.*1144. *flavipes Lec.*1145. *ochropeus Say.**gracilis Casey.*1146. *dissimilis Dej.*1147. *alternans Lec.*1148. *tener Lec.*

Acupalpus Lat.

1149. *hydropicus Lec.*1150. *carus Lec.*1151. *flavilimbus Lec.*1152. *longulus Dej.*1153. *rectangulus Chd.*

Bradycellus Er.

1154. *linearis Lec.*1155. *cognatus Gyll.**axillaris Mann.*1156. *neglectus Lec.*1157. *cordicollis Lec.*1158. *rupestris Say.**congener Lec.**parallelus Chd.*1159. *tantillus Chd.*1160. *nigriceps Lec.*

1161. californicus *Lec.*
1162. rivalis *Lec.*
1163. lucidus *Casey.*

Tachycellus Moraw.

1164. nigrinus *Dej.*
tibialis *Kirby.*
1165. Kirbyi *Horn.*
1166. atrimediis *Say.*
1167. nebulosus *Lec.*
1168. badiipennis *Hald.*
1169. nitidus *Dej.*
— symetricus *Mots.*

Anisodactylus Dej.

- Amphasia* Newm.
Anisotarsus Chd.
Gynandrotarsus Laf.
Spongopus Lec.
Xestonotus Lec.

1170. strenuus *Horn.*
1171. dilatatus *Dej.*
1172. obtusus *Lec.*
1173. pilosus *Horn.*
1174. immanis *Horn.*
1175. brunneus *Dej.*
1176. piceus *Mén.*
1177. harpaloides *Laf.*
1178. dulcicollis *Laf.*
1179. opaculus *Lec.*
1180. rusticus *Dej.*
1181. carbonarius *Say.*
1182. furvus *Lec.*
1183. semipunctatus *Lec.*
1184. consobrinus *Lec.*

1185. californicus *Dej.*
1186. interpunctatus *Kirby.*
1187. agricola *Say.*
1188. Harrisii *Lec.*
1189. nigerrimus *Dej.*
opacus *Casey.*
1190. nigrita *Dej.*
1191. melanopus *Hald.*
1192. arizonae *Casey.*
1193. nivalis *Horn.*
1194. discoideus *Dej.*
1195. baltimorensis *Say.*
1196. pitychrous *Lec.*
1197. porosus *Mots.*
alternans *Mots.*
1198. verticalis *Lec.*
1199. maculicornis *Chd.*
1200. flebilis *Lec.*
1201. piceus *Mén.*
1202. terminatus *Say.*
1203. agilis *Dej.*
1204. nitidipennis *Lec.*
1205. lætus *Dej.*
1206. cœnus *Say.*
1207. amaroides *Lec.*
1208. lugubris *Dej.*
manhattanis *Casey.*
1209. sericeus *Harr.*
1210. interstitialis *Say.*
— pallidus *Mots.*

Pseudomorpha Kirby.

1211. exerucians *Kirby.*
1212. Cronkhitei *Horn.*
1213. Behrensii *Horn.*
1214. angustata *Horn.*

AMPHIZOIDÆ.**Amphizoa Lec.**

1215. insolens *Lec.*

- 1215a. Josephi *Matth.*
1216. Lecontei *Matth.*

HALIPLIDÆ.**Brychius Thom.**

1217. Hornii *Cr.*

Haliplus Lat.

1218. fasciatus *Aubé.*
1219. tumidus *Lec.*

1220. punctatus *Aubé.*
1221. triopsis *Say.*
1222. borealis *Lec.*
1223. concolor *Lec.*
1224. Lewisii *Cr.*
1225. cribrarius *Lec.*

1226. ruficollis *De G.*
1227. longulus *Lec.*

Cnemidotus Er.

1228. callosus *Lec.*

1229. simplex *Lec.*
1230. festivus *Wehnke.*
1231. 12-punctatus *Say.*
1232. muticus *Lec.*
1233. edentulus *Lec.*

DYTISCIDÆ.**Colpius Lec.**

1234. inflatus *Lec.*

Canthydrus Sharp.

- Suphis* Aubé.
1235. puncticollis *Cr.*
1236. semipunctatus *Lec.*
1237. bicolor *Say.*
1238. gibbulus *Aubé.*
1239. lineatus *Horn.*

Hydrocanthus Say.

1240. iricolor *Say.*

Notomicrus Sharp.

1241. nanulus *Lec.*

Laccophilus Leach.

1242. maculosus *Germ.*
1243. decipiens *Lec.*
fuscus *Sharp.*
1244. proximus *Say.*
1245. lateralis *Horn.*
1246. pictus *Lap.*
1247. insignis *Sharp.*
1248. fasciatus *Aubé.*
1249. americanus *Aubé.*
1250. terminalis *Sharp.*
1251. mexicanus *Aubé.*
atristernalis *Cr.*
1252. 4-lineatus *Horn.*
1253. undatus *Aubé.*
1254. gentilis *Lec.*
1255. pumilio *Lec.*

Hydrovatus Mots.

1256. cuspidatus *Germ.*
1257. pustulatus *Melsh.*
1258. brevipes *Sharp.*
1259. compressus *Sharp.*
1260. Hornii *Cr.*

Desmopachria Bab.

1261. granum *Lec.*
1262. convexa *Aubé.*
1263. latissima *Lec.*
1264. dispersa *Cr.*

Bidessus Sharp.

1265. exiguus *Aubé.*
1266. cinctellus *Lec.*
1267. pictodes *Sharp.*
1268. seminulum *Lec.*
1269. plicipennis *Cr.*
1270. flavicollis *Lec.*
1271. obesus *Sharp.*
1272. discretus *Sharp.*
1273. pulicarius *Aubé.*
inconspicuus *Lec.*
1274. texanus *Cr.*
1275. affinis *Say.*
macularis *Lec.*
nanus *Aubé.*
nigrinus *Casey.*
1276. subtilis *Lec.*
1277. amandus *Lec.*
1278. lacustris *Say.*
1279. fuscatus *Cr.*
1280. pullus *Lec.*
1281. granarius *Aubé.*

Celina Aubé.

1282. angustata *Aubé.*
1283. grossula *Lec.*

Coelambus Thom.

1284. inæqualis *Fab.*
1285. punctatus *Say.*
1286. hydropicus *Lec.*
1287. faretus *Lec.*
1288. acaroides *Lec.*
1289. turbidus *Lec.*
1290. lutescens *Lec.*
fumatus *Sharp.*

1291. *patruelis Lec.*
 1292. *suturalis Lec.*
 1293. *sellatus Lec.*
 1294. *medialis Lec.*
 1295. *ovoideus Lec.*
 1296. *masculus Cr.*
 1297. *nubilus Lec.*
 1298. *unguicularis Cr.*
 1299. *infuscatus Sharp.*
 1300. *fraternus Lec.*
 1301. *dissimilis Harr.*
 1302. *impressopunctatus Sch.*
 picatus Kirby.

Deronectes Sharp.

1303. *depressus Fab.*
 rotundatus Lec.
 1304. *catascopium Say.*
 prosternalis Sharp.
 suffusus Sharp.
 1305. *griseostriatus De G.*
 1306. *striatellus Lec.*
 pulcher || Mots.

Hydroporus Clairv.

1307. *aulicus Aubé.*
 1308. *diversicornis Sharp.*
 1309. *concinus Lec.*
 1310. *pulcher Lec.*
 integer Sharp.
 1311. *vittatipennis G. & H.*
 lineolatus || Lec.
 1312. *cimicoides Sharp.*
 1313. *mellitus Lec.*
 1314. *undulatus Say.*
 oppositus Say.
 labratus Sharp.
 1315. *scrutator Sharp.*
 1316. *lynceus Sharp.*
 1317. *spurius Lec.*
 peltatus Sharp.
 1318. *clypealis Sharp.*
 1319. *anticus Sharp.*
 1320. *consimilis Lec.*
 1321. *eruditus Lec.*
 1322. *republicanus Sharp.*
 1323. *proximus Aubé.*
 1324. *vitiosus Lec.*

1325. *vittatus Lec.*
 1326. *sericeus Lec.*
 1327. *dimidiatus G. & H.*
 semirufus || Lec.
 1328. *striatopunctatus Melsh.*
 1329. *hybridus Aubé.*
 1330. *mixtus Lec.*
 1331. *solitarius Sharp.*
 1332. *eximius Mots.*
 1333. *addendus Cr.*
 1334. *funereus Cr.*
 1335. *mexicanus Sharp.*
 1336. *alpinus Payk.*
 1337. *12-lineatus Lec.*
 1338. *septentrionalis Gyll.*
 scitulus Lec.
 1339. *picturatus Horn.*
 1340. *rivalis Gyll.*
 obesus Lec.
 congruus Lec.
 1341. *quadrinaculatus Horn.*
 1342. *occidentalis Sharp.*
 1343. *caliginosus Lec.*
 puberulus Lec.
 1344. *obscurus Sturm.*
 1345. *tenebrosus Lec.*
 despectus Sharp.
 perplexus Sharp.
 rusticus Sharp.
 subpubescens Lec.
 1346. *signatus Mann.*
 1347. *longiusculus G. & H.*
 1348. *glabriusculus Aubé.*
 1349. *tartaricus Lec.*
 1350. *morio Sharp.*
 1351. *notabilis Lec.*
 1352. *tristis Payk.*
 subtonsus Lec.
 1353. *contractulus Mann.*
 1354. *rufinasus Mann.*
 1355. *vitulus Er.*
 1356. *humeralis Aubé.*
 1357. *fortis Lec.*
 1358. *americanus Aubé.*
 1359. *dichrous Melsh.*
 1360. *inornatus Sharp.*
 1361. *niger Say.*
 1362. *latifrons Sharp.*
 1363. *rufilabris Sharp.*
 1364. *ruficeps Aubé.*

1365. *axillaris Lec.*
 1366. *modestus Aubé.*
 1367. *stagnalis G. & H.*
 collaris Lec.
 persimilis Cr.
 1368. *oblitus Aubé.*
 1369. *terminalis Sharp.*
 1370. *vilis Lec.*
 1371. *palliatum Horn.*
 1372. *latebrosus Lec.*
 1373. *Hardyi Sharp.*
 1374. *Belfragei Sharp.*
 1375. *difformis Lec.*
 1376. *oblongus Steph.*
 conoideus Lec.
 1377. *laceophilinus Lec.*
 ——— *planatus Mann.*
 ——— *truncatus Mann.*
 ——— *impressifrons Mots.*

Ilybius Er.

1378. *ater De G.*
 1379. *subæneus Er.*
 1380. *pleuriticus Lec.*
 1381. *suffusus Cr.*
 1382. *viridiæneus Cr.*
 1383. *inversus Sharp.*
 1384. *4-maculatus Lec. Aubé*
 1385. *ignarus Lec.*
 1386. *angustior Gyll.*
 picipes Kirby.
 1387. *fuliginosus Fab.*
 1388. *discedens Sharp.*
 1389. *biguttatus Germ.*
 1390. *fraterculus Lec.*
 1391. *laramæus Lec.*
 1392. *confusus Aubé.*
 1393. *oblitus Sharp.*
 1394. *assimilis Kirby.*

Coptotomus Say.

1395. *obscurus Sharp.*
 1396. *interrogatus Fab.*
 1397. *longulus Lec.*

Hydrotrupes Sharp.

1398. *palpalis Sharp.*

Ilybiosoma Cr.

1399. *bifarius Kirby.*
 1400. *regularis Lec.*

Copelatus Er.

1401. *Chevrolatii Aubé.*
 1402. *glyphicus Say.*

Agabinus Cr.

1403. *glabrellus Mots.*

Matus Aubé.

1404. *bicarinatus Say.*

Agabetes Cr.

1405. *acuductus Harr.*

Agabus Leach.

- Anisomera Brullé.*
Gaurodytes Thom.

1406. *cordatus Lec.*
 1407. *rectus Lec.*
 1408. *intersectus Cr.*
 1409. *hypomelas Mann.*
 1410. *parallelus Lec.*
 1411. *seriatus Say.*
 1412. *suturalis Cr.*
 perplexus Sharp.
 1413. *lugens Lec.*
 1414. *obtusatus Say.*
 1415. *planatus Sharp.*
 1416. *brevicollis Lec.*
 1417. *stagninus Say.*
 1418. *confertus Lec.*
 Walsinghami Cr.
 1419. *semivittatus Lec.*
 1420. *texasus Sharp.*
 1421. *punctatus Melsh.*
 1422. *æruginosus Aubé.*
 1423. *semipunctatus Kirby.*
 1424. *inscriptus Cr.*
 1425. *punctulatus Aubé.*
 æneolus Cr.
 1426. *stridulator Sharp.*
 1427. *tæniolatus Harr.*
 1428. *disintegratus Cr.*
 1429. *lineellus Lec.*

1430. congener *Payk.*
 1431. ambiguus *Say.*
 ovoideus *Lec.*
 1432. muticus *Sharp.*
 1433. anthracinus *Mann.*
 scapularis *Mann.*
 1434. subfuscatus *Sharp.*
 1435. Austini *Sharp.*
 1436. strigulosus *Cr.*
 nanus *Lec.*
 1437. morosus *Lec.*
 1438. infuscatus *Aubé.*
 1439. reticulatus *Kirby.*
 1440. obsoletus *Lec.*
 1441. Lecontei *Cr.*
 1442. griseipennis *Lec.*
 1443. obliterated *Lec.*
 1444. erythropterus *Say.*
 1445. arcticus *Payk.*
 1446. nigroæneus *Er.*
 lutosus *Cr.*
 1447. gagates *Aubé.*
 1448. discors *Lec.*
 1449. tristis *Aubé.*
 1450. clavatus *Lec.*
 1451. subopacus *Mann.*
 1452. terminalis *Melsh.*
 1453. leptapsis *Lec.*
 1454. longulus *Lec.*

Scutopterus Esch.

1455. angustus *Lec.*
 1456. Hornii *Cr.*

Rhantus Esch.

1457. divisus *Aubé.*
 1458. flavogriseus *Cr.*
 longipes *Sharp.*
 obscurus *Sharp.*
 1459. binotatus *Harr.*
 plebejus *Sharp.*
 1460. anisonychus *Cr.*
 1461. atricolor *Aubé.*
 1462. calidus *Fab.*
 1463. consimilis *Mots.*
 1464. sinuatus *Lec.*
 1465. notatus *Fab.*
 sericans *Sharp.*
 1466. bistriatus *Bergst.*
 1467. tostus *Lec.*
 discedens *Sharp.*

Colymbetes Clairv.*Cymatopterus* Esch.

1468. Paykulli *Er.*
 1469. longulus *Lec.*
 1470. obscuratus *Mann.*
 1471. seminiger *Lec.*
 inæqualis *Horn.*
 1472. strigatus *Lec.*
 1473. groenlandicus *Aubé.*
 1474. sculptilis *Harr.*
 exaratus *Lec.*
 rugipennis *Sharp.*
 1475. Thomsoni *Sharp.*

Eretes Lap.

1476. sticticus *Linn.*

Hydaticus Leach.

1477. stagnalis *Fab.*
 americanus *Sharp.*
 modestus *Sharp.*
 1478. levipennis *Thom.*
 1479. piceus *Lec.*
 1480. bimarginatus *Say.*

Dytiscus Linn.

1481. fasciventris *Say.*
 1482. hybridus *Aubé.*
 1483. verticalis *Say.*
 1484. marginicollis *Lec.*
 1485. sublimbatus *Lec.*
 Cordieri *Aubé.*
 1486. marginalis *Linn.*
 1487. circumcinctus *Ahr.*
 ? anxius *Mann.*
 1488. parvulus *Mann.*
 1489. vexatus *Sharp.*
 1490. dauricus *Gehl.*
 confluens *Lec.*
 1491. Harrisii *Kirby.*

Acilius Leach.

1492. semisulcatus *Aubé.*
 1493. fraternus *Harr.*
 1494. mediatus *Say.*

Thermonectes Esch.

1495. ornaticollis *Aubé.*
 1495a. nigrofasciatus *Aubé.*

1496. basilaris *Harr.*
 1496a. intermedius *Cr.*
 1496b. latecinctus *Lec.*
 1497. marmoratus *Hope.*

Graphoderes Esch.

1498. liberus *Say.*
 1499. fasciatocollis *Harr.*
 perplexus *Sharp.*
 elatus *Sharp.*
 1500. occidentalis *Horn.*

Cybister Curt.

1501. Olivieri *Cr.*
 1502. fimbriolatus *Say.*
 1503. ellipticus *Lec.*
 1504. explanatus *Lec.*

GYRINIDÆ.**Gyrinus** Linn.

1505. minutus *Fab.*
 1506. rockinghamensis *Lec.*
 1507. confinis *Lec.*
 1508. fraternus *Coup.*
 1509. æneolus *Lec.*
 1510. limbatus *Say.*
 1511. dichrous *Lec.*
 1512. elevatus *Lec.*
 1513. ventralis *Kirby.*
 1514. aquiris *Lec.*
 1515. plicifer *Lec.*
 1516. consobrinus *Lec.*
 1517. maculiventris *Lec.*
 1518. canadensis *Reg.*
 1519. affinis *Aubé.*
 1520. pernitidus *Lec.*
 1521. analis *Say.*
 1522. Sayi *Aubé.*
 1523. marinus *Gyll.*
 opacus *Sahlb.*
 1524. pectoralis *Lec.*
 1525. impressicollis *Kirby.*

1526. gibber *Lec.*
 1527. borealis *Aubé.*
 1528. lugens *Lec.*
 1529. picipes *Aubé.*
 1530. corpulentus *Reg.*
 1531. parvus *Say.*
 — lateralis *Aubé.*
 — fuscipes *Mots.*

Dineutes MacL.

1532. vittatus *Germ.*
 1533. sublineatus *Chev.*
 1534. discolor *Aubé.*
 angustus *Lec.*
 1535. serrulatus *Lec.*
 1536. assimilis *Aubé.*
 1537. analis *Reg.*
 1538. emarginatus *Say.*
 1539. carolinus *Lec.*

Gyretes Brullé.

1540. sinuatus *Lec.*
 compressus *Lec.*

HYDROPHILIDÆ.**Helophorus** Fab.

1541. fortis *Lec.*
 1542. oblongus *Lec.*
 1543. lacustris *Lec.*
 1544. obscurus *Lec.*
 1545. nitidulus *Lec.*
 1546. linearis *Lec.*
 ? pusillus *Mots.*
 1547. angustulus *Mann.*

1548. granularis *Mots.*
 1549. obsoletesulcatus *Mots.*
 1550. lineatus *Say.*
 pallens *Casey.*
 ? ventralis *Mots.*
 1551. inquinatus *Mann.*
 1552. auricollis *Esch.*
 1553. tuberculatus *Gyll.*

Hydrochus Leach.

1554. *scabratus* Muls.
 1555. *callosus* Lec.
 1556. *foveatus* Hald.
 1557. *rugosus* Muls.
 1558. *inaequalis* Lec.
 1559. *excavatus* Lec.
 1560. *subcupreus* Rand.
 1561. *variolatus* Lec.
 1562. *squamifer* Lec.
 1563. *impressus* Zimm.
 1564. *vagus* Lec.
 1565. *simplex* Lec.

Epimetopus Lac.

1566. *costatus* Lec.

Ochthebius Leach.

1567. *puncticollis* Lec.
 1568. *discretus* Lec.
 1569. *rectus* Lec.
 1570. *cribricollis* Lec.
 1571. *atritus* Lec.
 1572. *simplex* Lec.
 1573. *tuberculatus* Lec.
 1574. *nitidus* Lec.
 1575. *laevipennis* Lec.
 1576. *foveicollis* Lec.
 1577. *benefossus* Lec.
 1578. *sculptus* Lec.
 1579. *Holmbergi* Mäkl.
 1580. *lineatus* Lec.
 1581. *interruptus* Lec.

Hydraena Kug.

1582. *pennsylvanica* Kies.
 1583. *punctata* Lec.
 1584. *marginicollis* Kies.

Hydrophilus Geoff.*Tropisternus* Sol.

1585. *ovatus* G. & H.
 1586. *triangularis* Say.
 1587. *insularis* Lap.
 1588. *limbalis* Lec.
 1589. *nimbatus* Say.
 1590. *mixtus* Lec.
 1591. *glaber* Hbst.
 1592. *californicus* Lec.

1593. *sublaevis* Lec.

1594. *ellipticus* Lec.

1595. *striolatus* Lec.

Hydrocharis Lat.

1596. *glaucus* Lec.
 1597. *obtusatus* Say.
 1598. *castus* Say.

Berosus Leach.

1599. *maculosus* Mann.
 1600. *punctatissimus* Lec.
 1601. *Salvini* Sharp.
 1602. *miles* Lec.
 1603. *pugnax* Lec.
 1604. *emarginatus* Horn.
 1605. *styliferus* Horn.
 1606. *aculeatus* Lec.
 1607. *subsignatus* Lec.
 1608. *pantherinus* Lec.
 1609. *peregrinus* Hbst.
 1610. *immaculatus* Zimm.
 1611. *exilis* Lec.
 1612. *exiguus* Say.
 1613. *infuscatus* Lec.
 1614. *striatus* Say.
 1615. *rugulosus* Horn.

Derallus Sharp.

1616. *altus* Lec.

Chaetarthria Steph.

1617. *atra* Lec.
 1618. *nigrella* Lec.
 1619. *pallida* Lec.

Limnebius Leach.*Limnocharis* Horn.

1620. *piceus* Horn.

Laccobius Er.

1621. *agilis* Rand.
 1622. *ellipticus* Lec.

Philhydrus Sol.

1623. *normatus* Lec.
 1624. *carinatus* Lec.
 1625. *fucatus* Horn.

1626. *nebulosus* Say.

1627. *pectoralis* Lec.

1628. *cristatus* Lec.

1629. *bifidus* Lec.

1630. *ochraceus* Mels.

1631. *reflexipennis* Zimm.
angustulus Casey.

1632. *consors* Lec.

1633. *cinctus* Say.

1634. *diffusus* Lec.

1635. *fuscus* Mots.

1636. *perplexus* Lec.

1637. *latiusculus* Mots.

1638. *obtusiusculus* Mots.

Hydrocombis Sharp.

1639. *maculicollis* Muls.
 1640. *punctatostriatus* Horn.
 1641. *imbellis* Lec.
 ? *dorsalis* Mots.
 1642. *fimbriatus* Mels.
 1643. *lacustris* Lec.
 1644. *rotundatus* Say.

Hydrobius Leach.

1645. *tessellatus* Ziegl.
 1646. *scabrosus* Horn.
 1647. *latus* Horn.
 1648. *tumidus* Lec.
 1649. *cuspidatus* Lec.
 1650. *castaneus* Lec.
 1651. *feminalis* Lec.
 1652. *globosus* Say.
melænus Germ.
 1653. *fuscipes* Linn.
 1654. *rufiventris* Horn.
 1655. *infuscatus* Mots.
 1656. *digestus* Lec.
 1657. *subcupreus* Say.
 1658. *despectus* Lec.
 1659. *dissimilis* Horn.
 1660. *suturalis* Lec.

Helopeltis Horn.

1661. *larvalis* Horn.

Sphaeridium Fab.

1662. *scarabæoides* Linn.

Dactylosternum Woll.

1663. *abdominale* Fab.

Cercyon Leach.

1664. *pubescens* Lec.
 1665. *fimbriatum* Mann.
 1666. *flavipes* Fab.
 1667. *nigricolle* Say.
 1668. *lunigerum* Mann.
 1669. *limbatum* Mann.
 1670. *fulvipenne* Mann.
 1671. *naviculare* Zimm.
 1672. *melanocephalum* Linn.
 1673. *apicale* Say.
 1674. *centromaculatum* Sturm.
 1675. *prætextatum* Say.
 1676. *adumbratum* Mann.
 1677. *ocellatum* Say.
 1678. *pygmæum* Ill.
 1679. *unipunctatum* Linn.
 1680. *anale* Payk.
 1681. *posticatum* Mann.
 1682. *nanum* Mels.
 1683. *minusculum* Mels.
 1684. *capillatum* Lec.

Phænonotum Sharp.

1685. *extriatum* Say.
 1686. *semiglobosum* Zimm.

Cyclonotum Er.

1687. *cacti* Lec.
 1688. *palmarum* Sz.

Megasternum Muls.

1689. *costatum* Lec.

Cryptopleurum Muls.

1690. *vagans* Lec.

PLATYPSYLLIDÆ.**Platypsyla** Ritsema.

1691. *castoris* Ritsema.

LEPTINIDÆ.

Leptinus Müll.

1692. testaceus Müll.

Leptinillus Horn.

1693. validus Horn.

SILPHIDÆ.

Necrophorus Fab.

1694. carolinus Linn.

1695. americanus Oliv.

1696. Sayi Lap.

1697. orbicollis Say.

1698. marginatus Fab.

1699. obscurus Kirby.

1700. guttula Mots.

hecate Bland.

1701. pustulatus Hersch.

1701a. Melsheimeri Kirby.

1701b. nigrinus Mann.

1702. vespilloides Hbst.

defodiens Kirby.

hebes Kirby.

1702a. pollinator Lec.

1703. tomentosus Web.

Agyrtes Fröh.

1719. longulus Lec.

Sphaerites Duft.

1720. glabratus Fab.

politus Mann.

Lyrosoma Mann.

1721. opaca Mann.

Pinodytes Horn.

1722. cryptophagoides Mann.

Platycholeus Horn.

1723. leptinoides Cr.

Catoptrichus Murr.

1724. Frankenhæuseri Mann.

Silpha Linn.

1704. surinamensis Fab.

1705. truncata Say.

1706. lapponica Hbst.

1707. trituberculata Kirby.

1708. inæqualis Fab.

1709. noveboracensis Forst.

1710. americana Linn.

1711. ramosa Say.

1712. opaca Linn.

1713. bituberosa Lec.

Choleva Lat.

1725. egena Horn.

1726. luridipennis Mann.

1727. alsiosa Horn.

1728. simplex Say.

1729. basillaris Say.

brunnipennis Mann.

Spencianus Kirby.

1730. clavicornis Lec.

1731. decipiens Horn.

1732. terminans Lec.

Echinocoleus Horn.

1733. setiger Horn.

Prionochaeta Horn.

1734. opaca Say.

Ptomaphagus Ill.

Pteroloma Gyll.

1717. Forstroemii Gyll.

1718. tenuicornis Lec.

1735. consobrinus Lec.

1736. fesus Horn.

1737. californicus Lec.

1738. nevadicus Horn.

1739. Ulkei Horn.

1740. oblitus Lec.

1741. pusio Lec.

1742. parasitus Lec.

1743. brachyderus Lec.

Adelops Tellk.

1744. hirtus Tellk.

Colon Hbst.

1745. bidentatum Sahlb.

1746. paradoxum Horn.

1747. Hubbardi Horn.

1748. dentatum Lec.

1749. celatum Horn.

1750. putum Horn.

1751. magnicollis Mäkl.

1752. pusillum Horn.

1753. clavatum Mäkl.

1754. inerme Mäkl.

1755. thoracicum Horn.

decoris Casey.

1756. asperatum Horn.

1757. nevadense Horn.

Triarthron Maerk.

1758. Lecontei Horn.

cedonulli Schauf.

1759. pennsylvanicum Horn.

Hydnobius Schm.

1760. Matthewsii Cr.

? pallidus Say.

1761. strigilatus Horn.

1762. arizonensis Horn.

1763. longulus Lec.

1764. substriatus Lec.

1765. latidens Lec.

1766. obtusus Lec.

Anogdus Lec.

1767. capitatus Lec.

Anisotoma Ill.

1768. alternata Melsh.

1769. humeralis Horn.

1770. valida Horn.

1771. assimilis Lec.

1772. punctatostriata Kirby.

læta Mann.

1773. difficilis Horn.

1774. collaris Lec.

1775. curvata Mann.

morula Lec.

1776. conferta Lec.

1777. paludicola Cr.

1778. strigata Lec.

1779. obsoleta Melsh.

1780. ecarinata Horn.

— lateritia Mann.

Colenis Er.

1781. impunctata Lec.

Liodes Lat.

1782. globosa Lec.

1783. polita Lec.

1784. discolor Melsh.

1785. Blanchardi Horn.

1786. obsoleta Horn.

1787. basalis Lec.

1787a. dichroa Lec.

1788. geminata Horn.

1789. confusa Horn.

Cyrtusa Er.

1790. picipennis Lec.

1791. blandissima Zimm.

1792. egena Lec.

— impubis Zimm.

Isoplastus Horn.

1793. fossor Horn.

Agathidium Ill.

1794. oniscoides Beauv.

1795. exiguum Melsh.

1796. dentigerum Horn.

1797. californicum Horn.

1798. revolvens Lec.

1799. sexstriatum Horn.

1800. bistriatum Horn.

1801. estriatum Horn.

1802. repentinum Horn.

1803. concinnum Mann.

effluens Mann.

1804. rotundulum *Mann.* *Calyptomeres* Redt.
 1805. angulare *Mann.* 1811. oblongulus *Mann.*
 1806. politum *Lec.*
 1807. pulchrum *Lec.* *Clambus* Fisch.
 mandibulatum *Mann.*
 1808. difforme *Lec.* 1812. gibbulus *Lec.*

Aglyptus Lec.

1809. laevis
- Lec.*

Empelus Lec.

1810. brunneipennis
- Mann.*

SCYDMENIDÆ.*Chevrolatia* Duval.

1816. amœna
- Lec.*

Scydmenus Lat.

1817. subpunctatus
- Lec.*

1818. mariæ
- Lec.*

1819. cribrarius
- Lec.*

1820. perforatus
- Schaum.*

1821. sparsus
- Lec.*

1822. angustus
- Lec.*

1823. cautus
- Lec.*

1824. magister
- Lec.*

1825. mississippicus
- Zimm.*

1826. flavitarsis
- Lec.*

1827. fossiger
- Lec.*

1828. divisus
- Sz.*

1829. capillosulus
- Lec.*

1830. basalis
- Lec.*

1831. hirtellus
- Lec.*

1832. analis
- Lec.*

1833. brevicornis
- Say.*

1834. rarus
- Lec.*

1835. obscurellus
- Lec.*

1836. clavatus
- Lec.*

1837. pyramidalis
- Lec.*

1838. clavipes
- Say.*

1839. consobrinus
- Lec.*

1840. bicolor
- Lec.*

1841. salinator
- Lec.*

1842. fatuus
- Lec.*

1843. misellus
- Lec.*

1844. gravidus
- Lec.*

1845. fulvus
- Lec.*

1846. gracilis
- Lec.*

1847. biformis
- Mäkl.*

1848. deformatus
- Horn.*

1849. californicus
- Mots.*

Eumicrus Lap.

1850. Motschulskii
- Lec.*

1851. grossus
- Lec.*

1852. vestalis
- Casey.*

1853. punctatus
- Casey.*

Cholerus Thom.

1854. Zimmermanni
- Schaum.*

Cephennium Müll.

1855. corporosum
- Lec.*

Eutheia Steph.

1856. colon
- Horn.*

1857. scitula
- Mäkl.*

1858. impressa
- Lec.*

1859. longula
- Lec.*

Brathinus Lec.

1860. nitidus
- Lec.*

1861. varicornis
- Lec.*

PSELAPHIDÆ.*Adranes* Lec.

1862. coecus
- Lec.*

1863. Lecontei
- Brend.*

Fustiger Lec.

1864. Fuchsii
- Brend.*

Atinus Horn.

1865. monilicornis
- Brend.*

Ceophyllus Lec.

1866. monilis
- Lec.*

Cedius Lec.

1867. Ziegleri
- Lec.*

1868. spinosus
- Lec.*

Tmesiphorus Lec.

1869. costalis
- Lec.*

1870. carinatus
- Say.*

Ctenistes Reichenb.

1871. piceus
- Lec.*

1872. pulvereus
- Lec.*

1873. Zimmermanni
- Lec.*

1874. consobrinus
- Lec.*

Tyrus Aubé.

1875. humeralis
- Aubé.*

Cercocerus Lec.

1876. batrisioides
- Lec.*

Pselaphus Hbst.

1877. Erichsonii
- Lec.*

- 1877a. longiclavus
- Lec.*

Tychus Leach.

1878. longipalpus
- Lec.*

- testaceus
- Casey.*

1879. minor
- Lec.*

1880. puberulus
- Lec.*

1881. cognatus
- Lec.*

1882. tenellus
- Lec.*

1883. bythinioides
- Brend.*

Bythinus Aubé.

1884. carinatus
- Brend.*

1885. zonatus
- Brend.*

Decarthron Brend.

1886. abnorme
- Lec.*

1887. exsectum
- Brend.*

1888. stigmatosum
- Brend.*

1889. longulum
- Brend.*

1890. formiceti
- Lec.*

1891. strenuum
- Brend.*

1892. cornutum
- Brend.*

Batrisus Aubé.

- Arthmus*
- Lec.

1893. globicollis
- Lec.*

- gracillior
- Casey.*

1894. Ionæ
- Lec.*

1895. juvenis
- Brend.*

1896. confinis
- Lec.*

1897. armiger
- Lec.*

1898. monstrosus
- Lec.*

- 1898a. ferox
- Lec.*

- 1898b. cristatus
- Lec.*

1899. frontalis
- Lec.*

1900. scabriceps
- Lec.*

1901. Schaumii
- Aubé.*

1902. riparius
- Say.*

1903. globosus
- Lec.*

1904. nigricans
- Lec.*

1905. albionicus
- Aubé.*

1906. spretus
- Lec.*

1907. aterrimus
- Casey.*

1908. bistriatus
- Lec.*

1909. denticollis
- Casey.*

1910. virginiae
- Casey.*

1911. lineaticollis
- Aubé.*

1912. simplex
- Lec.*

Pselaptus Lec.

1913. Belfragei
- Lec.*

Bryaxis Leach.

1914. sanguinea
- Leach.*

1915. conjuncta
- Lec.*

1916. Brendelii
- Horn.*

1917. foveata
- Lec.*

1918. perforata
- Brend.*

1919. Belfragei
- Lec.*

1920. dentata
- Say.*

1921. Ulkei
- Brend.*

1922. illinoiensis
- Brend.*

1923. abdominalis
- Aubé.*

1924. intermedia
- Brend.*

1925. floridana
- Brend.*

1926. *luniger Lec.*
 1927. *cavicornis Brend.*
 1928. *gemmifer Lec.*
 1929. *radians Lec.*
 1930. *divergens Lec.*
 1931. *atlantica Brend.*
 1932. *rubicunda Aubé.*
 1933. *facilis Casey.*
 1934. *congener Brend.*
 1935. *gracilis Casey.*
 1936. *trigona Lec.*
 1937. *scabra Brend.*
 1938. *puncticollis Lec.*
 1939. *sagax Lec.*
 1940. *propinqua Lec.*
 1941. *albionica Mots.*
 1942. *complectens Lec.*
 1943. *subtilis Lec.*
 1944. *deformata Lec.*
 1945. *compar Lec.*
 1946. *tumida Lec.*
 1947. *tomentosa Lec.*
 inopia Casey.
 1948. *inornata Brend.*
- Scalenarthrus Lec.*
 1949. *Hornii Lec.*
- Eutrichites Lec.*
 1950. *Zimmermanni Lec.*
- Eupsenius Lec.*
 1951. *glaber Lec.*
 1952. *rufus Lec.*
- Faronus Aubé.*
 1953. *tolulæ Lec.*
 1954. *isabellæ Lec.*
 1955. *parviceps Mäkl.*
- Trichonyx Chd.*
 1956. *striatus Lec.*
- Rhexius Lec.*
 1957. *insculptus Lec.*
 1958. *substriatus Lec.*
- Rhinosceps Lec.*
 1959. *bistriatus Lec.*

Trimium Aubé.

1960. *foveicollis Lec.*
 1961. *globifer Lec.*
 1962. *impunctatum Brend.*
 1963. *californicum Lec.*
 1964. *puncticollis Lec.*
 1965. *discolor Lec.*
 1966. *parvulum Lec.*
 1967. *convexulum Lec.*
 1968. *simplex Lec.*
 1969. *dubium Lec.*
 1970. *americanum Lec.*
 — clavicorne Mäkl.

Euplectus Leach.

1971. *canaliculatus Lec.*
 1972. *pumilus Lec.*
 1973. *debilis Lec.*
 tenuis Lec.
 1974. *longicollis Casey.*
 1975. *difficilis Lec.*
 1976. *congener Casey.*
 1977. *sexualis Casey.*
 1978. *spinifer Casey.*
 1979. *linearis Lec.*
 1980. *interruptus Lec.*
 1981. *confluens Lec.*
 1982. *pertenuis Casey.*
 1983. *cavicornis Lec.*
 1984. *crinitus Brend.*
 1985. *capitulum Casey.*
 1986. *decorus Casey.*
 1987. *arcuatus Lec.*
 1988. *leviceps Casey.*
 1989. *ruficeps Lec.*
 integer Lec.

Thesium Casey.

1990. *cavifrons Lec.*
 1991. *laticolle Casey.*

Faliscus Casey.

1992. *bicanalis Casey.*

Nicotheus Casey.

1993. *tibialis Casey.*

Eutyphlus Lec.

1994. *similis Lec.*

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

Falagria Mann.

1995. *scutellaris Lec.*
 1996. *cingulata Lec.*
 1997. *læviuscula Lec.*
 1998. *quadriceps Lec.*
 1999. *partita Lec.*
 2000. *vaga Lec.*
 2001. *cavipennis Lec.*
 2002. *bilobata Say.*
 2003. *dissecta Er.*
 2004. *venustula Er.*

*Echidnoglossa Woll.**Hoplandria Kraatz.*

2005. *pulchra Kraatz.*
 2006. *lateralis Melsh.*

Homalota Mann.

2007. *opaca Lec.*
 2008. *plana Gyll.*
 2009. *trimaculata Er.*
 2010. *æmula Er.*
 2011. *dichroa Grav.*
 2012. *vestigialis Er.*
 2013. *festinans Er.*
 2014. *luteola Er.*
 2015. *flaveola Melsh.*
 2016. *silacea Er.*
 2017. *recondita Er.*
 2018. *ambigua Er.*
 2019. *polita Melsh.*
 2020. *coriaria Kraatz.*
 2021. *modesta Melsh.*
 2022. *analis Grav.*
 2023. *lividipennis Mann.*
 2024. *pedicularis Melsh.*
 2025. *granularis Mann.*
 2026. *maritima Mann.*
 2027. *picipennis Mann.*
 2028. *lævicollis Mäkl.*
 2029. *cursor Mäkl.*
 2030. *nitens Mäkl.*
 2031. *moesta Mäkl.*
 2032. *pratensis Mäkl.*
 2033. *geniculata Mäkl.*
 2034. *planaris Mäkl.*

2035. *breviuscula Mäkl.*
 2036. *comparabilis Mäkl.*
 2037. *littoralis Mäkl.*
 2038. *vasta Mäkl.*
 2039. *fucicola Mäkl.*
 2040. *sordida Marsh.*
 — ? indenta Say.
 — ? propera Say.
 — ? falsifica Say.
 — ? simplicicollis Say.
 — ? minima Say.
 — ? quadripunctata Say.
 — ? pallitarsis Kirby.
 — lateralis Mäkl.

Lomechusa Grav.

- Atemeles Steph.*
 2041. *cava Lec.*

*Callicerus Grav.**Tachyusa Er.*

2042. *pygmæa Sachse.*
 2043. *cavicornis Lec.*
 2044. *nigrella Lec.*
 2045. *baltifera Lec.*
 2046. *gracillima Lec.*

Myrmedonia Er.

2047. *angularis Mäkl.*
 2048. *rudis Lec.*
 2049. *Fauvelii Sharp.*

Pelioptera Kraatz.

2050. *? gigantula Lec.*

Phloeopora Er.

2051. *latens Er.*

*Ilyobates Kraatz.**Calodera Mann.**Ocalea Er.**Polystoma Steph.*

- Emplenota Casey.*
 2052. *maritima Casey.*

- Aleochara* Grav.
 2053. *lata* Grav.
 2054. *brachypterus* Fourc.
 2055. *bimaculata* Grav.
 2056. *castaneipennis* Mann.
 2057. *sulcicollis* Mann.
 2058. *cognata* Mäkl.
 2059. *nitida* Grav.
anthomyiae Sprague.
- Maseochara* Sharp.
 2060. *valida* Lec.
- Homoeusa* Kraatz.
 2061. *expansa* Lec.
- Haploglossa* Kraatz.
- Dasyglossa* Kraatz.
- Thiasophila* Kraatz.
- Oxypoda* Mann.
 2062. *sagulata* Er.
 2063. *irrasa* Mäkl.
 2064. *minuta* Sachse.
- Euthorax* Sol.
- Myrmecochara* Kraatz.
 2065. *pictipennis* Kraatz.
- Polylobus* Sol.
- Autalia* Mann.
- Eudera* Fauv.
 2066. *geniculata* Mäkl.
- Phytosus* Curt.
 2067. *littoralis* Horn.
- Stenus* Kraatz.
 2068. *alternans* Sachse.
 2069. *gracilis* Sachse.
- Silusa* Er.
- Placusa* Er.
 2070. *despecta* Er.
- Bolitochara* Mann.
 2071. *notata* Mäkl.
- Euryusa* Er.
 2072. *obtusa* Lec.
- Philotermes* Kraatz.
 2073. *pilosus* Kraatz.
 2074. *pennsylvanicus* Kraatz.
 2075. *Fuchsii* Kraatz.
- Leptusa* Kraatz.
- Oligota* Mann.
 2076. *pedalis* Lec.
 — ? *exigua* Say.
- Gyrophæna* Mann.
 2077. *vinula* Er.
 2078. *dissimilis* Er.
 2079. *flavicornis* Melsh.
 2080. *corruseula* Er.
 2081. *socia* Er.
 2082. *affinis* Fawc.
 — ? *rufa* Melsh.
- Gymnusa* Grav.
 2083. *brevicollis* Grav.
- Myllaena* Er.
 2084. *fuscipennis* Kraatz.
 2085. *dubia* Er.
 2086. *minuta* Grav.
 2087. *infuscata* Kraatz.
- Dinopsis* Matth.
 2088. *americanus* Kraatz.
 2089. *myllaenoides* Kraatz.
- Tanygnathus* Er.
 2090. *collaris* Er.

- Acylophorus* Nordm.
 2091. *flavicollis* Sachse.
 2092. *pronus* Er.
 2093. *pratensis* Lec.
 2094. *densus* Lec.
 2095. *flavipes* Lec.
- Heterothops* Steph.
 2096. *fumigatus* Lec.
 2096a. *fuscus* Lec.
 2096b. *californicus* Lec.
 2097. *pusio* Lec.
- Quedius* Steph.
 2098. *explanatus* Lec.
 2099. *spelæus* Horn.
 2100. *fulgidus* Fab.
silvicola Casey.
 2101. *sublimbatus* Mäkl.
 2102. *peregrinus* Grav.
 2103. *capucinus* Grav.
bardus Melsh.
 2104. *desertus* Horn.
 2105. *limbifer* Horn.
 2106. *laevigatus* Gyll.
 2107. *molechinus* Grav.
 ? *transparens* Mots.
 2108. *hyperboreus* Er.
 2109. *brunnipennis* Mann.
brunneus err. typ.
 2110. *debilis* Horn.
 2111. *prostans* Horn.
 2112. *seriatus* Horn.
 2113. *puncticeps* Horn.
 2114. *ferox* Lec.
 2115. *vernix* Lec.
- Listotrophus* Part.
 2116. *cingulatus* Grav.
 2117. *capitatus* Bland.
- Thinopinus* Lec.
 2118. *pictus* Lec.
- Creophilus* Kirby.
 2119. *villosus* Grav.
- Hadrotus* Lec.
 2120. *crassus* Mann.
- Trigonophorus* Nordm.
 2121. *subcoeruleus* Lec.
- Xanthopygus* Kraatz.
 2122. *cacti* Horn.
- Staphylinus* Linn.
 2123. *nigrellus* Horn.
 2124. *badipes* Lec.
 2125. *pleuralis* Lec.
 2126. *saphyrinus* Lec.
 2127. *luteipes* Lec.
 2128. *erythropterus* Linn.
 2129. *cæsareus* Cederh.
 2130. *vulpinus* Nordm.
 2131. *maculosus* Grav.
 2132. *mysticus* Er.
 2133. *tarsalis* Mann.
 2134. *femoratus* Fab.
varipes Sachse.
 2135. *tomentosus* Grav.
 2136. *fossator* Grav.
 2137. *comes* Lec.
 2138. *cinnamopterus* Grav.
 2139. *violaceus* Grav.
 2140. *rutileauda* Horn.
 2141. *viridans* Horn.
 2142. *exulans* Er.
 2143. *prælongus* Mann.
- Ocypus* Kirby.
 2144. *ater* Grav.
- Belonuchus* Nordm.
 2145. *ephippiatus* Say.
 2146. *formosus* Grav.
 2147. *xanthomelas* Solsky.
- Tympanophorus* Nordm.
Euryporus Er. in spec.
 2148. *puncticollis* Er.
- Philonthus* Curt.
 2149. *æneus* Rossi.
 2150. *furvus* Nord.
comptus Hald.
californicus Mann.
 2151. *sericinus* Horn.

2152. nitescens *Horn.*
 2153. alutaceus *Horn.*
 2154. perversus *Horn.*
 2155. bucephalus *Horn.*
 2156. umbratilis *Grav.*
 2157. laetulus *Say.*
 2158. gentilis *Horn.*
 2159. asper *Horn.*
 2160. politus *Fab.*
 2161. irinus *Horn.*
 2162. piceatus *Sharp.*
 2163. atratus *Grav.*
 2164. semiruber *Horn.*
 2165. basalis *Horn.*
 2166. cautus *Er.*
 2167. hepaticus *Er.*
 nanus *Melsh.*
 ? varicolor *Boh.*
 2168. gracilicornis *Horn.*
 2169. umbrinus *Grav.*
 2170. flavolimbatus *Er.*
 2171. palliatus *Grav.*
 2172. pubes *Horn.*
 2173. grandicollis *Horn.*
 2174. puberulus *Horn.*
 2175. quadricollis *Horn.*
 2176. Theveneti *Horn.*
 2177. debilis *Grav.*
 2178. varians *Payk.*
 niger *Melsh.*
 2179. longicornis *Steph.*
 scybalarius *Nord.*
 2180. discoideus *Grav.*
 2181. thermarum *Aubé.*
 2182. alumnus *Er.*
 2183. innocuus *Horn.*
 2184. thoracicus *Grav.*
 2185. fusiformis *Melsh.*
 2186. fulvipes *Fab.*
 2187. occidentalis *Horn.*
 2188. Schwarzi *Horn.*
 2189. hudsonicus *Horn.*
 2190. Pettiti *Horn.*
 2191. triangulum *Horn.*
 2192. ferreipennis *Horn.*
 2193. caurinus *Horn.*
 2194. Crotchi *Horn.*
 2195. arizonensis *Horn.*
 2196. micans *Grav.*
 2197. lomatus *Er.*
 georgianus *Sachse.*
2198. cunctans *Horn.*
 2199. æqualis *Horn.*
 2200. brunneus *Grav.*
 brevis *Melsh.*
 cinctus *Melsh.*
 2201. cyanipennis *Fab.*
 2202. blandus *Grav.*
 2203. quediinus *Horn.*
 2204. sordidus *Grav.*
 2205. cephalotes *Grav.*
 2206. filicornis *Horn.*
 2207. inquietus *Er.*
 2208. versutus *Horn.*
 2209. ventralis *Grav.*
 2210. distans *Horn.*
 2211. fallaciosus *Horn.*
 2212. inversus *Horn.*
 2213. brevipennis *Horn.*
 2214. Siegwaldi *Mann.*
 2215. crassulus *Horn.*
 2216. parvus *Horn.*
 2217. clunalis *Horn.*
 2218. bidentatus *Horn.*
 2219. virilis *Horn.*
 2220. punctatellus *Horn.*
 2221. nigrutilus *Grav.*
 aterrimus *Grav.*
 picipennis *Mäkl.*
 2222. microphthalmus *Horn.*
 2223. decipiens *Horn.*
 2224. albionicus *Mann.*
 2225. instabilis *Horn.*
 2226. picicornis *Horn.*
 2227. serpentinus *Horn.*
 2228. baltimorensis *Grav.*
 2229. apicalis *Say.*
 2230. quadrulus *Horn.*
 2231. viridanus *Horn.*
 2232. confertus *Lec.*
 2233. Lecontei *Horn.*
 2234. aurlentus *Horn.*
- Actobius *Steph.*
 2235. cinerascens *Grav.*
 2236. nanus *Horn.*
 2237. inutilis *Horn.*
 2238. fraterculus *Horn.*
 2239. senilis *Horn.*
 2240. infimus *Horn.*
 2241. semipunctatus *Fair. & Ger.*

2242. ocreatus *Horn.*
 2243. sobrinus *Er.*
 2244. agnatus *Er.*
 2245. patella *Horn.*
 2246. loxatus *Horn.*
 2247. puncticeps *Horn.*
 2248. pusio *Horn.*
 2249. pareus *Horn.*
 2250. gratus *Lec.*
 2251. pæderoides *Lec.*
 2252. jocosus *Horn.*
 2253. jucundus *Horn.*
 2254. elegantulus *Horn.*
 2255. terminalis *Lec.*
 2256. umbripennis *Lec.*
 2257. lepidulus *Lec.*
- Cafius *Steph.*
 2258. canescens *Mann.*
 2259. seminitens *Horn.*
 2260. lithocharinus *Lec.*
 2261. luteipennis *Horn.*
 2262. bistriatus *Er.*
 2263. sulcicollis *Lec.*
 2264. femoralis *Mäkl.*
 2265. sericeus *Holme.*
 2266. decipiens *Lec.*
 2267. opacus *Lec.*
 dubius *Lec.*
- Xantholinus *Serv.*
 Gyrophypnus *Leach.*
 2268. cephalus *Say.*
 2269. fulgidus *Fab.*
 2270. obsidianus *Melsh.*
 2271. temporalis *Lec.*
 2272. picipennis *Lec.*
 2273. dimidiatus *Lec.*
 2274. emmesus *Grav.*
 2274a. fusciceps *Fauv.*
 fucosus *Casey.*
 2275. gularis *Lec.*
 2276. obscurus *Er.*
 2277. sanguinipennis *Lec.*
 2278. pusillus *Sachse.*
 2279. hamatus *Say.*
 2280. nanus *Lec.*
 2281. punctulatus *Payk.*
- Leptolinus *Kraatz.*
 2282. rubripennis *Lec.*
 2283. pusio *Lec.*
- Leptacinus *Er.*
 2284. batychnus *Gyll.*
 flavipes *Lec.*
 2285. grandiceps *Lec.*
 2286. brunnescens *Lec.*
 2287. longicollis *Lec.*
 2288. pareus *Lec.*
 2289. nigripennis *Lec.*
 2290. ruficollis *Lec.*
 2291. nigrutilus *Lec.*
 2292. pallidulus *Lec.*
 2293. seriatus *Lec.*
 2294. cephalicus *Lec.*
 2295. parumpunctatus *Gyll.*
- Metoponcus *Kraatz.*
 2296. floridanus *Lec.*
- Othius *Steph.*
 2297. californicus *Mann.*
- Baptolinus *Kraatz.*
 2298. macrocephalus *Nord.*
- Diochus *Er.*
 2299. Schaumii *Kraatz.*
- Dianous *Leach.*
 2300. cærulescens *Gyll.*
 chalybeus *Lec.*
 2301. nitidulus *Lec.*
 zephyrus *Casey.*
- Stenus *Lat.*
 Areus *Casey.*
 2302. punctiger *Casey.*
 2303. bipunctatus *Er.*
 comma *Lec.*
 2304. colon *Say.*
 2305. renifer *Lec.*
 2306. semicolon *Lec.*
 2307. gemmeus *Casey.*
 2308. bilentigatus *Casey.*

2309. sculptilis Casey.
 2310. laccophilus Casey.
 2311. juno Fab.
 2312. verticosus Casey.
 2313. tristis Casey.
 2314. Austini Casey.
 2315. ranops Casey.
 2316. delawarensis Casey.
 2317. sectator Casey.
 2318. zunicus Casey.
 2319. femoratus Say.
 2320. tacomæ Casey.
 2321. strangulatus Casey.
 2322. tenuis Casey.
 2323. angustus Casey.
 2324. difficilis Casey. = tenuis
 2325. Pettiti Casey.
 2326. scrupus Casey.
 2327. intrusus Casey.
 2328. erythropus Melsh.
 2329. rugifer Casey.
 2330. anastomozans Casey. = rugifer
 2331. shoshonis Casey.
 2332. insularis Casey.
 2333. vexatus Casey. = insularis
 2334. Schwarzi Casey.
 2335. pauper Casey.
 2336. subtilis Casey.
 2337. indigus Casey.
 2338. simplex Casey.
 2339. vicinus Casey.
 2340. ingratus Casey.
 2341. neglectus Casey.
 2342. scabrosus Casey.
 2343. vespertinus Casey.
 2344. convictor Casey.
 2345. deductor Casey.
 2346. confusus Casey.
 2347. placidus Casey.
 2348. mendax Casey.
 2349. eriensis Casey.
 2350. sphærops Casey.
 2351. militaris Casey.
 2352. pluto Casey.
 2353. incultus Casey.
 2354. pterobrachys G. & H. = montivagus
 2355. corvus Casey.
 2356. maritimus Mots.
2357. montanus Casey.
 2358. alpicola Fawc.
 2359. costalis Casey.
 2360. alveolatus Casey.
 2361. ellipticus Casey.
 2362. adelops Casey.
 2363. luctuosus Casey.
 2364. pusio Casey. = nanus Steph.
 2365. nanulus Casey. = nanus Steph.
 2366. atomarius Casey. = humilis Er.
 2367. virginæ Casey.
 2368. texanus Casey.
 2369. venustus Casey.
 2370. occidentalis Casey.
 2371. pacificus Casey.
 2372. obstrusus Casey.
 2373. arizonæ Casey.
 2374. integer Casey.
 2375. floridanus Casey.
 2376. colonus Er.
 2377. mammops Casey. = humilis Er.
 2378. gravidus Casey.
 2379. animatus Casey.
 2380. tumicollis Casey. = placidus Casey.
 2381. carinicollis Casey.
 2382. insignis Casey.
 2383. stygius Say.
 2384. egenus Er.
 2385. dolosus Casey.
 2386. villosus Casey. (syn. jejunus Cas.)
 2387. sectilifer Casey.
 2388. milleporus Casey. = sectilifer Cas.
 2389. vinnulus Casey.
 2390. congener Mäkl. = canaliculatus Cas.
 2391. canaliculatus Gyll.
 2392. carolinæ Casey.
 2393. ageus Casey. = argus Grav.
 2394. pudicus Casey.
 2395. minor Casey.
 2396. rigidus Casey. = argus Grav.
 2397. incertus Casey.
 2398. parallelus Casey.
 2399. noctivagus Casey.
 2400. luculentus Casey.
 2401. juvenus Casey.
 2402. pauperculus Casey.
 2403. haplus Casey. = morio Grav.
 2404. enodis Casey. = morio Grav.
 2405. dives Casey.
 2406. subgriseus Casey. = morio Grav.

2407. terricola Casey.
 2408. mundulus Casey.
 2409. tuberculatus Casey.
 2410. indistinctus Casey. = morio Grav.
 2411. brumalis Casey. = pauperculus G.
 2412. graciosus Casey.
 2413. monticola Casey.
 2414. curtus Casey.
 2415. alacer Casey.
 2416. hirsutus Casey. = graciosus Cas.
 2417. vestalis Casey.
 2418. tahoenis Casey.
 2419. nimbosus Casey.
 2420. pugetensis Casey.
 2421. vacuus Casey.
 2422. amicus Casey.
 2423. exilis Casey.
 2424. californicus Casey.
 2425. gilæ Casey.
 2426. dispar Casey.
 2427. adsector Mäkl.
 2428. parallelopipedus Mäkl.
 2429. cariniceps Mäkl.
 2430. immarginatus Mäkl.
 2431. retrusus Casey.
 2432. fraternus Casey.
 2433. umbratilis Casey. = fraternus G.
 2434. croceatus Casey.
 2435. advena Casey.
 2436. europus Casey.
 2437. megalops Casey.
 2438. lugens Casey.
 2439. plicipennis Casey.
 2440. agnatus Casey.
 2441. Sayi Casey.
 2442. amabilis Casey.
 2443. flavicornis Er.
 2444. annularis Er.
 2445. perforatus Casey.
 2446. nitescens Casey.
 2447. pollens Casey.
 2448. patens Casey. = pollens Cas.
 2449. reconditus Casey. = tarsalis Grav.
 2450. propinquus Casey. = tarsalis Grav.
 2451. canadensis Casey.
 2452. pinguis Casey.
 2453. utenis Casey.
 2454. trajectus Casey.
 2455. papagonis Casey.
2456. obsoletus Casey. = punctatus Er.
 2457. artus Casey.
 2458. dilutus Casey. = punctatus Er.
 2459. meridionalis Casey.
 2460. callosus Er.
 2461. varipes Casey. = callosus Er.
 2462. arculus Er.
 2463. punctatus Er.
 2464. dissentiens Casey.
 2465. Hubbardi Casey.
 2466. lætulus Casey.
 2467. leviceps Casey.
 2468. politulus Casey. = leviceps Cas.
 2469. simiolus Casey. = hubbardi Cas.
 2470. pertinax Casey.
 2471. lucidus Casey. = hubbardi Cas.
 — chalybeus Boh.
 sibiricus Sahlb. = alpicola Fawc.
- Euæsthetus Grav.**
 2472. brevipennis Casey.
 2473. punctatus Casey.
 2474. floridæ Casey.
 2475. similis Casey.
 2476. mundulus Casey.
 2477. robustulus Casey.
 2478. iripennis Casey.
 2479. texanus Casey.
 2480. americanus Er.
 2481. atomus Casey.
- Edaphus Lec.**
 2482. nitidus Lec.
 luculentus Casey.
 carinatus Casey.
- Stictocranius Lec.**
 2483. puncticeps Lec.
- Cryptobium Mann.**
 2484. badium Grav.
 2485. floridanum Lec.
 convergens Casey.
 parallelum Casey.
 proximum Casey.
 anceps Horn.
 despectum Lec.
 lugubre Lec.
 obliquum Lec.
 parcum Lec.

2490. bicolor *Grav.*
 2490a. melanocephalum *Er.*
 2491. carolinum *Er.*
 2492. texanum *Lec.*
 2493. lecontei *Horn.*
 2494. vagum *Horn.*
 2495. pimerianum *Lec.*
 2496. arizonense *Horn.*
 2497. vitatum *Horn.*
 2498. ventrale *Horn.*
 2499. prospiciens *Lec.*
 2500. tumidum *Lec.*
 2501. californicum *Lec.*
 2502. pallipes *Grav.*
 capito *Casey.*
 2502a. latebricola *Nordm.*
 2503. flavicorne *Lec.*
 2504. properum *Horn.*
 2505. pusillum *Lec.*
 2506. lepidum *Lec.*
 2507. cribratum *Lec.*
 2508. sellatum *Lec.*
 2509. serpentinum *Lec.*
- Ababactus Sharp.
 2510. nactus *Horn.*
- Lathrobium Grav.
 2511. grande *Lec.*
 2512. punctulatum *Lec.*
 2513. angulare *Lec.*
 2514. nigrum *Lec.*
 2515. bicolor *Lec.*
 2516. nitidulum *Lec.*
 2517. finitimum *Lec.*
 2518. puncticeps *Lec.*
 2519. jacobinum *Lec.*
 2520. subseriatum *Lec.*
 2521. brevipenne *Lec.*
 2522. armatum *Say.*
 2523. othioides *Lec.*
 inops *Casey.*
 2524. simile *Lec.*
 2525. concolor *Lec.*
 2526. simplex *Lec.*
 2527. tenue *Lec.*
 2528. divisum *Lec.*
 2529. pedale *Lec.*
 2530. debile *Lec.*
 2531. politum *Grav.*
2532. confusum *Lec.*
 2533. seriatum *Lec.*
 2534. longiusculum *Grav.*
 2535. parvum *Lec.*
 2536. californicum *Lec.*
 2537. collare *Er.*
 2538. ambiguum *Lec.*
 2539. ventrale *Lec.*
 tricolor *Casey.*
 2540. anale *Lec.*
 2541. pallidulum *Lec.*
 2542. lituarium *Lec.*
 2543. dimidiatum *Say.*
 — puncticolle *Kirby.*
- Scopæus Er.
 Orus *Casey.*
 2544. opacus *Lec.*
 2545. nitidus *Lec.*
 2546. exiguus *Er.*
 2547. picipes *Casey.*
 2548. dentiger *Lec.*
 2549. brunnipes *Lec.*
 2550. punctatus *Casey.*
- Stillicus Lat.
 Rugilus *Leach.*
 2551. tristis *Melsh.*
 2552. quadriceps *Lec.*
 2553. opaculus *Lec.*
 2554. angularis *Lec.*
 2555. latiusculus *Casey.*
 2556. dentatus *Say.*
 2557. biarmatus *Lec.*
 2558. rudis *Lec.*
- Lithocharis Er.
 2559. corticina *Grav.*
 2560. confluens *Say.*
 2561. ochracea *Grav.*
 2562. obsoleta *Nordm.*
 2563. tabacina *Casey.*
- Dacnochilus Lec.
 2564. angularis *Er.*
- Liparocephalus Mäkl.
 2565. brevipennis *Mäkl.*
 2566. cordicollis *Lec.*

- Pæderus Grav.
 2567. femoralis *Lec.*
 2568. grandis *Aust.*
 2569. mexicanus *Er.*
 2570. littoreus *Aust.*
 2571. compotens *Lec.*
 2572. palustris *Aust.*
 2573. littorarius *Grav.*
 2574. floridanus *Aust.*
 2575. oblitteratus *Lec.*
 2576. ustus *Lec.*
- Sunius Steph.
 2577. californicus *Aust.*
 2578. prolixus *Er.*
 2579. binotatus *Say.*
 linearis *Er.*
 2580. brevipennis *Aust.*
 2581. longiusculus *Mann.*
- Stilicopsis Sachse.
 2582. paradoxa *Sachse.*
 2583. monstrosa *Lec.*
- Pinophilus Grav.
 2584. picipes *Er.*
 2585. latipes *Grav.*
 2586. parvus *Lec.*
 2587. densus *Lec.*
 2588. opacus *Lec.*
- Palaminus Er.
 2589. pallipes *Lec.*
 2590. flavipennis *Lec.*
 2591. normalis *Lec.*
 2592. testaceus *Er.*
 2593. contortus *Lec.*
 2594. lividus *Lec.*
 2595. cribratus *Lec.*
 2596. pumilis *Lec.*
 2597. larvalis *Lec.*
- Hypocyptus Mann.
 2598. longicornis *Payk.*
 2599. Crotchii *Horn.*
 2600. nigrifolius *Lec.*
- Microcyptus Horn.
 Anacyptus Horn.
 2601. testaceus *Lec.*
- Trichopsenius Horn.
 2602. depressus *Lec.*
- Xenistusa Lec.
 2603. cavernosa *Lec.*
 2604. fossata *Lec.*
 2605. pressa *Lec.*
- Tachinus Grav.
 2606. maculicollis *Mäkl.*
 2607. semirufus *Horn.*
 2608. memnonius *Grav.*
 2609. tachyporoides *Horn.*
 2610. agilis *Horn.*
 2611. angustatus *Horn.*
 2612. debilis *Horn.*
 2613. repandus *Horn.*
 2614. scrutator *Horn.*
 2615. mimus *Horn.*
 2616. addendus *Horn.*
 2617. parallelus *Horn.*
 2618. nigricornis *Mann.*
 2619. flavipennis *Dej.*
 luridus † *Horn.*
 2620. luridus *Er.*
 canadensis *Horn.*
 2621. fimbriatus *Grav.*
 ? puncticollis *Ziegl.*
 2622. picipes *Er.*
 2623. Schwarzii *Horn.*
 2624. limbatus *Melsh.*
 2625. fumipennis *Say.*
 2626. pallipes *Grav.*
 frigidus *Er.*
 2627. Crotchii *Horn.*
 2628. instabilis *Mäkl.*
 2629. circumcinctus *Mäkl.*
 2630. nitiduloides *Horn.*
 2631. elongatus *Gyll.*
- Tachyporus Grav.
 2632. maculipennis *Lec.*
 2633. elegans *Horn.*
 2634. jocosus *Say.*
 2635. chrysomelinus *Linn.*
 2636. californicus *Horn.*
 2637. nanus *Er.*

2638. *scitulus* Er.
2639. *brunneus* Fab.
- Cilea* Duval.
2640. *silphoides* Linn.
- Physetoporus* Horn.
2641. *grossulus* Lec.
- Erchomus* Mots.
2642. *convexus* Er.
2643. *punctipennis* Lec.
2644. *ventriculus* Say.
2645. *laevis* Lec.
- Conosoma* Kraatz.
2646. *littoreum* Linn.
2647. *Knoxii* Lec.
2648. *crassum* Grav.
2649. *bisignatum* Horn.
2650. *castaneum* Horn.
2651. *pubescens* Payk.
2652. *parvulum* Horn.
2653. *basale* Er.
2654. *opicum* Say.
2655. *scriptum* Horn.
- Boletobius* Leach.
2656. *niger* Grav.
2657. *axillaris* Grav.
2658. *dimidiatus* Er.
2659. *cingulatus* Mann.
2660. *intrusus* Horn.
2661. *cincticollis* Say.
2662. *anticus* Horn.
2663. *pygmæus* Fab.
2664. *trinitatus* Er.
2665. *obsoletus* Say.
2666. *cinctus* Grav.
2666a. *gentilis* Lec.
2667. *longiceps* Lec.
2668. *quæstor* Horn.
- Bryoporus* Kraatz.
2669. *flavipes* Lec.
2670. *rufescens* Lec.
2671. *humidus* Say.
2672. *tenuis* Horn.
2673. *consors* Lec.
2674. *americanus* Er.
2675. *flavicollis* Lec.
2676. *splendidus* Grav.
2677. *insignis* Mäkl.
2678. *nigrans* Mäkl.
- Habrocerus* Er.
2679. *Schwarzii* Horn.
2680. *magnus* Lec.
- Olisthærus* Heer.
2681. *megacephalus* Zett.
2682. *substriatus* Gyll.
- Pseudopsis* Newm.
2683. *columbica* Favr.
2684. *obliterata* Lec.
- Megalops* Er.
2685. *cætatus* Grav.
2686. *rufipes* Lec.
- Oxyporus* Fab.
2687. *femoralis* Grav.
2688. *austrinus* Horn.
2689. *elegans* Lec.
2690. *major* Grav.
2691. *rufipennis* Lec.
2692. *stygius* Say.

2693. *vittatus* Grav.
2694. *fasciatus* Melsh.
2695. *bicolor* Favr.
2696. *lateralis* Grav.
2697. *occipitalis* Favr.
2698. *lepidus* Lec.
2699. *5-maculatus* Lec.
- Osorius* Lat.
2700. *politus* Lec.
2701. *planifrons* Lec.
2702. *latipes* Grav.
- Holotrochus* Er.
2703. *minor* Favr.
2704. *lævicauda* Lec.
- Bledius* Leach.
2705. *gularis* Lec.
2706. *pallipennis* Er.
2707. *fortis* Lec.
2708. *mandibularis* Er.
2709. *brevidens* Lec.
2710. *ferratus* Lec.
2711. *jacobinus* Lec.
2712. *armatus* Er.
2713. *cribricollis* Lec.
2714. *cuspidatus* Lec.
2715. *politus* Er.
2716. *flavipennis* Lec.
2717. *semiferrugineus* Lec.
2718. *rotundicollis* Lec.
2719. *fumatus* Lec.
2720. *nitidiceps* Lec.
2721. *opacifrons* Lec.
2722. *rubiginosus* Er.
2723. *analis* Lec.
2724. *nitidicollis* Lec.
2725. *punctatissimus* Lec.
2726. *laticollis* Lec.
2727. *longipennis* Mäkl.
2728. *luteipennis* Lec.
2729. *sinuatus* Lec.
2730. *annularis* Lec.
2731. *confusus* Lec.
2732. *ruficornis* Lec.
2733. *divisus* Lec.
2734. *pleuralis* Lec.
2735. *diagonalis* Lec.
2736. *tau* Lec.
2737. *ornatus* Lec.
2738. *suturalis* Lec.
2739. *phytosinus* Lec.
2740. *cognatus* Lec.
2741. *emarginatus* Say.
2742. *basalis* Lec.
2743. *dimidiatus* Lec.
2744. *opaculus* Lec.
2745. *cordatus* Say.
2746. *forcipatus* Lec.
— ? *albonotatus* Mäkl.
— ? *fasciatus* Say.
— ? *melanocephalus* Say.
- Platystethus* Mann.
2747. *americanus* Er.
- Oxytelus* Grav.
2748. *incolumis* Er.
2749. *sculptus* Grav.
2750. *rugosus* Grav.
2751. *niger* Lec.
2752. *pennsylvanicus* Er.
2753. *fuscipennis* Mann.
2754. *convergens* Lec.
2755. *insignitus* Grav.
2756. *punctatus* Lec.
2757. *nitidulus* Grav.
2758. *sobrinus* Lec.
2759. *placuosinus* Lec.
2760. *depressus* Grav.
2761. *nanus* Er.
2762. *exiguus* Er.
- Haploderus* Steph.
Phloeonæus Er.
2763. *linearis* Lec.
2764. *laticollis* Lec.
- Trogophloeus* Mann.
2765. *simplarius* Lec.
2766. *convexus* Lec.
2767. *blediinus* Lec.
2768. *uniformis* Lec.
2769. *lithocharinus* Lec.
2770. *arcifer* Lec.
2771. *caloderinus* Lec.

2772. *phloeoporinus* Lec.
 2773. *4-punctatus* Say.
 2774. *subtilis* Er.
 2775. *fulvipes* Er.
 2776. *memnonius* Er.
- Apocellus Er.
 2777. *stilicoides* Lec.
 2778. *analisis* Lec.
 2779. *brevipennis* Casey.
 2780. *gracilicornis* Casey.
 2781. *crassicornis* Casey.
 2782. *sphaericollis* Say.
 2783. *bicolor* Casey.
- Ancyrophorus Kraatz.
 2784. *planus* Lec.
 2785. *biimpressus* Mäkl.
- Thinobius Kies.
 2786. *oxytelinus* Lec.
 2787. *flavicornis* Lec.
 2788. *brachypterus* Lec.
 2789. *fimbriatus* Lec.
 2790. *macropterus* Lec.
 2791. *antennarius* Fawv.
- Syntomium Er.
 2792. *confragosum* Mäkl.
- Zalobius Lec.
 2793. *spenicollis* Lec.
 2794. *serricollis* Lec.
- Coprophilus Er.
 2795. *striatulus* Fab.
- Deleaster Er.
 2796. *concolor* Lec.
- Porrhodites Kraatz.
 2797. *fenestralis* Zett.
- Geodromicus Redt.
 2798. *caesus* Er.
 2799. *brunneus* Say.
 2800. *nigrita* Müll.
 2801. *ovipennis* Lec.
- Tilea Fawv.
 2802. *cavicollis* Fawv.
- Lesteva Lat.
 2803. *pallipes* Lec.
 2804. *fuscignra* Mots.
- Acidota Steph.
 2805. *crenata* Fab.
 2806. *subcarinata* Er.
 2807. *quadrata* Zett.
- Arpedium Er.
 2808. *cribratum* Fawv.
 2809. *Schwarzii* Fawv.
 2810. *angulare* Fawv.
 2811. *tenuis* Lec.
 2811a. *brunnescens* Sahlb.
- Amphichroum Kraatz.
 2812. *testaceum* Mann.
 2813. *floribundum* Lec.
 2814. *laevicollis* Lec.
 2815. *sparsum* Fawv.
 2816. *scutatum* Fawv.
 2817. *maculatum* Lec.
 2818. *puberulum* Fawv.
 2819. *opaculum* Fawv.
- Tanyrhinus Mann.
 2820. *singularis* Mann.
- Trigonodemus Lec.
 2821. *striatus* Lec.
- Lathrimæum Er.
 2822. *sordidum* Er.
 2823. *subcostatum* Mäkl.
 2824. *fimetarium* Mäkl.
 2825. *pictum* Fawv.
- Deliphrium Er.
 2826. *expansum* Lec.
- Orochares Kraatz.
 2827. *angustatus* Er.

- Olophrum Er.
 2828. *obtectum* Er.
 2829. *marginatum* Kirby.
 2830. *convexum* Mäkl.
 2831. *rotundicollis* Sahlb.
 2832. *parvulum* Mäkl.
 2833. *latum* Mäkl.
- Pycnoglypta Thom.
 2834. *lurida* Gyll.
- Acrulia Thom.
 2835. *tumidula* Mäkl.
- Micralymma Westw.
 2836. *Stimpsonii* Lec.
 2837. *brevilingue* Schödte.
- Homalium Grav.
 2838. *strigipenne* Mäkl.
 2839. *longulum* Mäkl.
 2840. *lapponicum* Zett.
 2841. *pusillum* Grav.
 2842. *repandum* Er.
 2843. *foraminosum* Mäkl.
 2844. *plagiatum* Mann.
 2845. *exculptum* Mäkl.
 2846. *callosum* Mäkl.
 2847. *humile* Mäkl.
 2848. *flavipenne* Mäkl.
 2849. *diffusum* Fawv.
 2850. *megarthroides* Fawv.
 2851. *hamatum* Fawv.
 2852. *humerosum* Fawv.
 2853. *punctiventris* Fawv.
 2854. *rufipes* Fawv.
 2855. *fractum* Fawv.
 2856. *texanum* Fawv.
 2857. *alutaceum* Fawv.
 2858. *cribrum* Fawv.
 2859. *Theveneti* Fawv.
 2860. *rivulare* Payk.
- Anthobium Leach.
 2861. *fimetarium* Er.
 2862. *sorbi* Gyll.
 2863. *pothos* Mann.
 2864. *rugulosum* Mäkl.
2865. *californicum* Fawv.
 2866. *segmentarium* Mäkl.
 2867. *marginatum* Say.
 2868. *convexum* Fawv.
 2869. *aurifluum* Fawv.
 2870. *Hornii* Fawv.
- Orobatus Lec.
 2871. *simulator* Lec.
- Micrædus Lec.
 2872. *laticollis* Mann.
 2873. *Austinianus* Lec.
- Ephelis Fawv.
 2874. *guttata* Lec.
 2875. *pallida* Lec.
 2876. *notata* Lec.
- Eudectus Redt.
 2877. *crassicornis* Lec.
- Protinus Lat.
 2878. *limbatus* Mäkl.
 2878a. *Mäklini* Fawv.
 2879. *atomarius* Er.
 2880. *basalis* Mäkl.
 2881. *sulcatus* Fawv.
- Megarthus Steph.
 2882. *pictus* Mots.
 2883. *americanus* Sachse.
 2884. *excisus* Lec.
 2885. *sinuaticollis* Lac.
 2886. *atratus* Mäkl.
- Lispinus Er.
 2887. *exiguus* Er.
 2888. *prolixus* Lec.
 2889. *californicus* Lec.
 2890. *aequipunctatus* Lec.
 2891. *linearis* Er.
 2892. *tenellus* Er.
- Glyptoma Er.
 2893. *costale* Er.
 2894. *brevicristatum* Horn.

Triga Fauv.
2895. picipennis Lec.

Eleusis Lap.

2896. pallidus Lec.
2897. fasciatus Lec.
2898. nigrellus Lec.

Siagonium Kirby.

2899. americanum Melsh.
2900. punctatum Lec.

Hypotelus Er.

2901. capito Lec.

Trigonurus Muls.

2902. rugosus Sharp.

2903. caelatus Lec.
Leconteus Sharp.
2904. Edwardsii Sharp.
2905. Crotchii Lec.

Micropeplus Lat.

2906. laticollis Mäkl.
2907. punctatus Lec.
2908. cribratus Lec.
2909. sculptus Lec.
2910. obliquus Lec.
2911. tesserula Curt.
2912. brunneus Mäkl.

Kalissus Lec.

2913. nitidus Lec.

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

Nossidium Er.

2914. americanum Mots.
2915. posthumum Matth.

Nanosella Mots.

2916. fungi Lec.

Actidium Matth.

2917. Crotchianum Matth.
2918. politum Matth.

Motschulskium Matth.

2919. sinuatocolle Matth.

Micridium Mots.

Ptilium Er.

2920. Sharpi Matth.
2921. columbianum Matth.
2922. humile Matth.
2923. obscurum Matth.
2924. fungi Lec.
2925. Hornianum Matth.
fungicola Casey.
2926. Collani Mäkl.
— ? truncatum Casey.

Ptenidium Er.

2927. Ulkei Matth.
2928. speculifer Matth.
2929. evanescens Marsh.
2930. atomaroides Mots.
2931. pullum Mäkl.
2932. Mannerheimii Matth.
2933. foveicollis Lec.
2934. ? lineatum Lec.
— glabratum Mots.
— macrocephalum Nietn.

Limulodes Matth.

2935. paradoxus Matth.

Pteryx Matth.

2936. brunnea Lec.
2937. balteata Lec.
2938. Duvalii Matth.
2939. perforata Mots.

Ptinellodes Matth.

2940. Lecontei Matth.

Trichopteryx Kirby.

2941. Aubéi Matth.
2942. moerens Matth.

2943. ambigua Matth.
2944. aspera Hald.
2945. parallela Mots.
longipennis Casey.

2946. vicina Matth.
2947. castanea Matth.
2948. sericans Heer.
2949. californica Matth.
2950. Hornii Matth.

2951. xanthocera Matth.
2952. parallelopipeda Matth.
2953. diffinis Matth.
2954. Josephi Matth.
2955. fascicularis Hbst.

2956. cognata Matth.
2957. abrupta Hald.
2958. Henrici Matth.
2959. sitkaensis Mots.

? insularis Mäkl.
2960. crassicollis Mäkl.
2961. laticollis Mann.

2962. atomaria DeG.
2963. discolor Hald.
funginus Casey.
2964. Dohrnii Matth.
2965. glabricollis Matth.
2966. Haldemanni Lec.
2967. Schaumii Matth.
2968. fuscipennis Hald.
— radicola Casey.

Smicrus Matth.

2969. filicornis Fairm.

Ptinella Mots.

2970. quereus Lec.
2971. pini Lec.

Nephanes Thom.

2972. læviusculus Matth.

HYDROSCAPHIDÆ.

Hydroscapha Lec.

2973. natans Lec.

SPHÆRIIDÆ.

Sphærius Waltl.

Microsporus Kol.

2974. politus Horn.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

Scaphidium Oliv.

2975. quadriguttatum Say.
2975a. oblitteratum Lec.
2975b. quadripustulatum Say.
2975c. piceum Melsh.

Scaphium Kirby.

2976. castanipes Kirby.

Cyparium Er.

2977. flavipes Lec.

Bæocera Er.

2978. concolor Fab.

Scaphisoma Leach.

2979. apicalis Lec.
2980. castaneum Mots.
2981. convexum Say.
2982. punctulatum Lec.
2983. suturale Lec.
2984. terminatum Melsh.
2985. rufulum Lec.
2986. pusillum Lec.

Toxidium Lec.

2987. gammaroides Lec.
2988. compressum Zimm.

PHALACRIDÆ.

Phalacrus Payk.

2989. *seriatus* Lec.
 2990. *ovalis* Lec.
 2991. *dispar* Lec.
 2992. *penicillatus* Say.
 2993. *politus* Melsh.
 2994. *pumilio* Lec.
 2995. *simplex* Lec.

Olibrus Er.

2996. *vittatus* Lec.
 2996a. *nigricollis* Lec.
 2997. *bicolor* Gyll.
 2998. *striatulus* Lec.

2999. *rufipes* Lec.
 3000. *semistriatus* Lec.
 3001. *rubens* Lec.
 3002. *pallipes* Say.
 3003. *obtusius* Lec.
 3004. *princeps* Sz.
 3005. *consimilis* Marsh.
 3006. *aquatilis* Lec.
 3007. *nitidus* Melsh.
 3008. *pusillus* Lec.

Litochrus Er.

3009. *pulchellus* Lec.
 3010. *immaculatus* Zimm.

CORYLOPHIDÆ.

Sacium Lec.

3011. *lugubre* Lec.
 3012. *obscurum* Lec.
 3013. *biguttatum* Lec.
 3014. *amabile* Lec.
 3015. *fasciatum* Say.
 3016. *lepidum* Lec.
 3017. *lunatum* Lec.
 3018. *decolor* Lec.
 3019. *misellum* Lec.
 3020. *scitulum* Lec.
 3021. *mollinum* Sz.
 3022. *splendens* Sz.

Arthrolips Woll.

3023. *marginicollis* Lec.

Corylophus Steph.

3024. *truncatus* Lec.

Sericroderus Steph.

3025. *flavidus* Lec.
 3026. *obscurus* Lec.
 3027. *subtilis* Lec.

Rhypobius Lec.

3028. *marinus* Lec.

Orthoperus Steph.

3029. *glaber* Lec.
 3030. *elongatus* Lec.
 3031. *suturalis* Lec.
 3032. *scutellaris* Lec.

COCCINELLIDÆ.

Anisosticta Duponchel.

3033. *strigata* Thunb.
 3034. *seriata* Melsh.

Næmia Muls.

3035. *episcopalis* Kirby.

Megilla Muls.

3036. *maculata* De G.
 3037. *vittigera* Mann.

Ceratomegilla Cr.

3038. *Ulkei* Cr.

Adonia Muls.

3039. *constellata* Laich.

Eriopis Muls.

3040. *connexa* Germ.

Hippodamia Muls.

3041. *5-signata* Kirby.
 3042. *ambigua* Lec.

3043. *Lecontei* Muls.3043a. *moesta* Lec.3044. *glacialis* Fab.3045. *15-maculata* Muls.3046. *convergens* Guér.*modesta* Melsh.3047. *spuria* Lec.3048. *oregonensis* Cr.3049. *sinuata* Muls.3050. *13-punctata* Linn.3051. *parenthesis* Say.3052. *falcigera* Cr.3053. *americana* Cr.3054. *variegata* Goeze. = *Adonia* *comitellata*

Coccinella Linn.

Cycloneda Cr.3055. *affinis* Rand.3055a. *venusta* Melsh.3056. *trifasciata* Linn.3056a. *juliana* Muls.3056b. *subversa* Lec.3057. *difficilis* Cr.3058. *9-notata* Hbst.3058a. *franciscana* Muls.3059. *transversoguttata* Fab.*5-notata* Kirby.3059a. *transversalis* Muls.3059b. *californica* Mann.3060. *monticola* Muls.3061. *prolongata* Cr.3062. *tricuspis* Kirby.3063. *annectans* Cr.3064. *sanguinea* Linn.3065. *oculata* Fab.3065a. *abdominalis* Say.— ? *Menetriesi* Muls.

Adalia Muls.

3066. *frigida* Schn.3067. *bipunctata* Linn.3068. ? *ludovicæ* Muls.

Harmonia Muls.

Anisocalvia Cr.3069. *picta* Rand.3070. *cyanoptera* Muls.3071. *14-guttata* Linn.3071a. *similis* Rand.3071b. *hesperica* Cr.3072. *12-maculata* Gebl.

Mysia Muls.

3073. *pullata* Say.3074. *Hornii* Cr.

Anatis Muls.

3075. *15-punctata* Oliv.3076. *Rathvoni* Lec.3077. *subvittata* Muls.

Psylobora Muls.

3078. *20-maculata* Say.3078a. *tædata* Lec.3079. *nana* Muls.

Chilocorus Leach.

3080. *bivulnerus* Muls.3081. *cacti* Linn.

Exochomus Redt.

3082. *Pilatii* Muls.3083. *marginipennis* Lec.3083a. *æthiops* Bland.3084. *contristatus* Muls.3085. *bipustulatus* Dej.3086. *tripustulatus* De G.

Cryptognatha Muls.

3087. *pallida* Lec.3088. *pusilla* Lec.

Pentilia Muls.

3089. *marginata* Lec.3090. *misella* Lec.3091. *coccidivora* Ashm.3092. *ovalis* Lec.

Brachyacantha Chev.

3093. *lepada* Muls.3094. *dentipes* Fab.3094a. *tau* Lec.3094b. *quadrillum* Lec.3095. *ursina* Fab.3095a. *10-pustulata* Melsh.

- 3095b. flavifrons *Muls.*
 3095c. basalis *Melsh.*
 3095d. albifrons *Say.*
 3096. 4-punctata *Melsh.*
 3097. indubitabilis *Cr.*
 3098. Bollii *Cr.*
 3099. querceti *Sz.*
 — ? felina *Fab.*

Hyperaspis Chev.

3100. Bolteri *Lec.*
 3101. fimbriolata *Melsh.*
 3101a. dissoluta *Cr.*
 3102. lateralis *Muls.*
 Hornii *Cr.*
 3103. tæniata *Lec.*
 3104. cruenta *Lec.*
 3105. undulata *Say.*
 3106. disconotata *Muls.*
 3107. discreta *Lec.*
 3108. Lewisii *Cr.*
 3109. tædata *Lec.*
 3110. signata *Oliv.*
 3111. osculans *Lec.*
 3112. proba *Say.*
 3113. gemina *Lec.*
 3114. bigeminata *Rand.*
 3115. pratensis *Lec.*
 3116. lugubris *Rand.*
 3116a. venustula *Muls.*
 3117. 4-oculata *Mots.*
 3118. postica *Lec.*
 3119. paludicola *Sz.*
 3120. punctata *Lec.*
 3121. annexa *Lec.*
 3122. 4-vittata *Lec.*
 3123. mœrens *Lec.*
 3124. tristis *Lec.*
 3125. inedita *Muls.*

Hyperaspidius Cr.

3126. trimaculatus *Linn.*
 3127. militaris *Lec.*
 3128. arcuatus *Lec.*

Scymnus Kug.

3129. amabilis *Lec.*
 3130. ornatus *Lec.*
 3131. myrmidon *Muls.*
 3132. guttulatus *Lec.*

3133. flavifrons *Melsh.*
 3134. bioculatus *Muls.*
 3135. terminatus *Say.*
 3136. xanthaspis *Muls.*
 3137. femoralis *Lec.*
 3138. americanus *Muls.*
 3139. nebulosus *Lec.*
 3140. pallens *Lec.*
 3141. debilis *Lec.*
 3142. cinctus *Lec.*
 3143. Lecontei *Cr.*
 suturalis || *Lec.*
 3144. arcuatus *Rossi.*
 3145. fraternus *Lec.*
 3146. hæmorrhous *Lec.*
 3147. Brullei *Muls.*
 3148. collaris *Melsh.*
 3149. caudalis *Lec.*
 3150. consobrinus *Lec.*
 3151. fastigiatus *Muls.*
 3152. puncticollis *Lec.*
 3153. cervicalis *Muls.*
 3154. socer *Lec.*
 3155. marginicollis *Mann.*
 3156. tenebrosus *Muls.*
 3157. lacustris *Lec.*
 3158. abbreviatus *Lec.*
 3159. nanus *Lec.*
 3160. punctum *Lec.*
 3161. icteratus *Muls.*
 3162. punctatus *Melsh.*
 3163. balteatus *Lec.*
 3164. quadritæniatus *Lec.*
 3165. nigripennis *Lec.*
 3166. coniferarum *Cr.*
 3167. pacificus *Cr.*
 3168. Phelpsii *Cr.*
 — ? cyanescens *Muls.*

Cephaloscymnus Cr.

3169. Zimmermanni *Cr.*

Coccidula Kug.

3170. lepida *Lec.*

Epilachna Chev.

3171. borealis *Fab.*
 3172. mexicana *Guér.*
 3173. corrupta *Muls.*

ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

Alexia Steph.

3174. lobata *Lec.*

Anamorphus Lec.

Symbiotes Redt.

3175. Ulkei *Cr.*
 3176. minor *Cr.*

Mycetæa Steph.

3177. hirta *Marsh.*

Rhanis Lec.

3178. unicolor *Ziegl.*

Liestes Redt.

Phymaphora Newm.

3179. pulchella *Newm.*
 3180. californica *Horn.*

Lycoperdina Lat.

3181. ferruginea *Lec.*

Xenomycetes Horn.

3182. Morrisoni *Horn.*

Aphorista Gorh.

3183. morosa *Lec.*
 3184. pallida *Horn.*
 3185. læta *Lec.*
 3186. vittata *Fab.*

Mycetina Muls.

3187. perpulchra *Newm.*
 3188. Hornii *Cr.*
 3189. testacea *Ziegl.*
 3190. limbata *Horn.*

Stenotarsus Perty.

3191. hispidus *Hbst.*

Epipocus Germ.

3192. cinctus *Lec.*
 3193. mutilatus *Gerst.*
 3194. punctatus *Lec.*
 3195. discoidalis *Lec.*
 3196. bivittatus *Gerst.*
 3197. unicolor *Horn.*

Endomychus Panz.

3198. biguttatus *Say.*

EROTYLIDÆ.

Languria Lat.

3199. bicolor *Fab.*
 3200. Mozardi *Lat.*
 3201. discoidea *Lec.*
 3202. tædata *Lec.*
 3203. marginipennis *Sz.*
 3204. angustata *Beauv.*
 3204a. trifasciata *Say.*
 3204b. Uhlerii *Horn.*
 3205. convexicollis *Horn.*
 3206. læta *Lec.*
 3207. Lecontei *Cr.*
 3208. collaris *Lec.*
 3209. gracilis *Newm.*
 3209a. inornata *Rand.*
 3210. divisa *Horn.*
 — femoralis *Mots.*

Langurites Mots.

3211. lineatus *Lap.*

Plæosoma Woll.

- Hypodacne* *Lec.*
 3212. punctata *Lec.*

Dacne Lat.

3213. 4-maculata *Say.*
 3214. picea *Lec.*
 3215. californica *Horn.*

Megalodacne Cr.

3216. fasciata *Fab.*
 3217. heros *Say.*
 3218. Ulkei *Cr.*

Ischyrus Lac.

3219. 4-punctatus *Oliv.*
 3220. nigrans *Cr.*
 3221. extricatus *Cr.*

Mycotretus Lac.

3222. sanguinipennis *Say.*
 3223. pulchra *Say.*
 3223a. dimidiata *Lac.*
 3224. dissimulator *Cr.*

Tritoma Fab.

- Cyrtotriplax* *Cr.*
Triplax *Hbst.*

3225. humeralis *Fab.*
 3225a. ruficeps *Lec.*
 3225b. vittata *Lec.*
 3225c. aulica *Horn.*

3226. biguttata *Say.*
 3227. mimetica *Cr.*
 3228. erythrocephala *Lac.*
 3229. atriventris *Lec.*
 3230. angulata *Say.*
 3231. unicolor *Say.*
 3232. affinis *Lac.*
 3233. frontalis *Horn.*
 3234. festiva *Lec.*
 3235. macra *Lec.*
 3236. thoracica *Say.*
 3237. antica *Lec.*
 3238. californica *Lec.*
 3239. flavicollis *Lac.*

Erotylus Fab.

- Cypherotylus* *Cr.*
 3240. Boisduvali *Chev.*

COLYDIIDÆ.

Rhagodera Er.

3241. tuberculata *Mann.*
 3242. costata *Horn.*

Anchomma Lec.

3243. costatum *Lec.*

Synchita Hellw.

3244. laticollis *Lec.*
 3245. obscura *Horn.*
 3246. variegata *Lec.*
 3247. parvula *Guér.*
 3248. fuliginosa *Melsh.*
 3249. granulata *Say.*
 3250. dentata *Horn.*

Cicones Curt.

3251. marginalis *Melsh.*
 3252. lineaticollis *Horn.*

Ditoma Ill.

3253. carinata *Lec.*
 3254. quadriguttata *Say.*
 3255. quadricollis *Horn.*
 3256. ornata *Lec.*
 3257. sulcata *Lec.*

Eudesma Lec.

3258. undulata *Melsh.*

Endophloeus Er.

3259. nosodermoides *Horn.*

Phloeonemus Er.

3260. catenulatus *Horn.*

Coxelus Lat.

3261. guttulatus *Lec.*
 3262. pacificus *Horn.*
 3263. serratus *Horn.*

Lasconotus Er.

3264. complex *Lec.*
 3265. borealis *Horn.*
 3266. linearis *Cr.*
 3267. vegrandis *Horn.*
 3268. simplex *Lec.*
 3269. servus *Horn.*
 3270. referendarius *Zimm.*
 3271. pusillus *Lec.*

Aulonium Er.

3272. parallelopipedum *Say.*
 æquicolle *Lec.*

3273. longum *Lec.*3274. tuberculatum *Lec.*3275. ferrugineum *Zimm.**Colydium* Fab.

3276. lineola *Say.*
 nigripenne *Lec.*

— ? longiusculum *Say.**Nematidium* Er.3277. mustela *Pasc.**Aglenus* Er.3278. brunneus *Gyll.**Oxylæmus* Er.

3279. americanus *Lec.*
 3280. californicus *Cr.*

Deretaphrus Er.3281. oregonensis *Horn.**Sosylus* Er.

3282. costatus *Lec.*
 3283. dentiger *Horn.*

Penthelispa Pasc.3284. hæmatodes *Fab.*

RHYSSODIDÆ.

Rhyssodes Dalm.

3295. exaratus *Ill.*
 3296. hamatus *Lec.*

Silvanus Lat.

3299. surinamensis *Linn.*
 3299a. bicornis *Er.*
 3300. bidentatus *Fab.*
 3301. planatus *Germ.*
 nitidulus *Lec.*
 3302. imbellis *Lec.*
 3303. cassiæ *Reiche.*
 quadricollis † *Lec.*
 3304. gilæ *Casey.*
 3305. advena *Waltl.*
 3306. rectus *Lec.*

3285. reflexa *Say.*
 nitida *Lec.*

Pycnomerus Er.3286. sulcicollis *Lec.**Bothrideres* Er.

3287. geminatus *Say.*
 3288. montanus *Horn.*

Erotylathris Mots.*Machlotes* Pasc.3289. exaratus *Melsh.**Cerylon* Lat.

3290. castaneum *Say.*
 unicolor *Ziegl.*

Philothermus Aubé.

3291. glabriculus *Lec.*
 3292. puberulus *Sz.*

Murmidius Leach.3293. ovalis *Beck.**Mychocerus* Er.3294. depressus *Lec.*

CUCUJIDÆ.

3307. opaculus *Lec.**Nausibius* Redt.

3308. dentatus *Marsh.*
 3309. repandus *Lec.*

Catogenus Westw.3310. rufus *Fab.**Scalidia* Er.

- Taphrosclidia* *Cr.*
 3311. linearis *Lec.*

Prostomis Lat.

3312. mandibularis *Fab.*
americana *Cr.*

Narthecius Lec.

3313. grandiceps *Lec.*

Pediacus Shuck.

3314. fuscus *Er.*
subcarinatus *Mann.*
3315. depressus *Hbst.*
3315a. subglaber *Lec.*

Cucujus Fab.

3316. clavipes *Fab.*
3316a. puniceus *Mann.*

Ino Lap.

3317. reclusa *Lec.*
3318. immunda *Reit.*

Læmophlæus Lap.

3319. terminalis *Casey.*
3320. biguttatus *Say.*
3321. fasciatus *Melsh.*
3322. Lecontei *Grouv.*
3323. floridanus *Casey.*
3324. Chæmeropis *Sz.*
3325. modestus *Say.*
3326. convexulus *Lec.*
3327. adustus *Lec.*
3328. testaceus *Fab.*
3329. nitens *Lec.* = *notatus*
Gundlachi *Grouv.*
3330. punctatus *Lec.*
3331. Horni *Casey.*
3332. rotundicollis *Casey.*
3333. quadratus *Casey.* = *denticornis*
3334. cephalotes *Lec.*
3335. angustulus *Lec.*
3336. Schwarzii *Casey.*

CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ.

Telmatophilus Heer.

3355. americanus *Lec.*

Loberus Lec.

3356. impressus *Lec.*

3337. extricatus *Casey.*

3338. alternans *Er.*

3339. ferrugineus *Steph.*

3340. pubescens *Casey.*

3341. truncatus *Casey.* = *ferrugineus* *A?*

3342. pusillus *Sch.*

- longicornis *Mann.*

3343. denticornis *Casey.* = *unicornis* *Reit.*

- pusillimus *Mann.*

- Reitteri *Grouv.*

Lathropus Er.

3344. vernalis *Lec.*

3345. pictus *Sz.*

3346. pubescens *Casey.*

Dysmerus Casey.

3347. basalis *Casey.*

Dendrophagus Sch.

3348. glaber *Lec.*

- cygnæi *Mann.*

- 3348a. americanus *Mann.*

- 3348b. Germari *Mann.*

Brontes Fab.

3349. dubius *Fab.*

- 3349a. truncatus *Mots.*

3350. debilis *Lec.*

Hemipeplus Lat.

3351. marginipennis *Lec.*

3352. microphthalmus *Sz.*

Telephanus Er.

3353. velox *Hald.*

Psammœcus Lat.

3354. Desjardinsi *Guér.*

- musæ *Woll.*

- Hubbardi *Casey.*

Tomarus Lec.

3357. pulchellus *Lec.*

3358. acutus *Reit.*

Antherophagus Lat.

3359. ochraceus *Melsh.*

3360. convexulus *Lec.*

3361. suturalis *Mäkl.*

Emphylyus Er.

3362. americanus *Lec.*

Henoticus Thom.

- Paramecosoma* *Curt.*

3363. serratus *Gyll.*

Cryptophagus Hbst.

3364. cellaris *Scop.*

3365. 8-dentatus *Mäkl.*

3366. 4-dentatus *Mann.*

3367. bidentatus *Mäkl.*

3368. difficilis *Lec.*

3369. debilis *Lec.*

3370. Lecontei *G. & H.*

3371. saginatus *Sturm.*

3372. croceus *Zimm.*

3373. crinitus *Zimm.*

3374. fungicola *Zimm.*

3375. nodangulus *Zimm.*

3376. tuberculosus *Mäkl.*

3377. 4-hamatus *Mäkl.*

3378. punctatissimus *Mäkl.*

3379. californicus *Mann.*

Cœnoscelis Thom.

3380. ferruginea *Sahlb.*

Atomaria Steph.

3381. vespertina *Mäkl.*

3382. planulata *Mäkl.*

3383. fuscicollis *Mann.*

3384. kamtschatica *Mots.*

3385. fulvipennis *Mann.*

3386. lepidula *Mäkl.*

3387. lætula *Lec.*

3388. ochracea *Zimm.*

3389. ephippiata *Zimm.*

- ? mesomela *Hbst.*

Ephistemus Steph.

3390. apicalis *Lec.*

MYCETOPHAGIDÆ.

Mycetophagus Hellw.

3391. punctatus *Say.*

3392. californicus *Horn.*

3393. flexuosus *Say.*

3394. bipustulatus *Melsh.*

3395. pluriguttatus *Lec.*

3396. Melsheimeri *Lec.*

- 3396a. obscurus *Lec.*

3397. pluripunctatus *Lec.*

3398. pini *Ziegl.*

3399. tenuifasciatus *Horn.*

3400. obsoletus *Melsh.*

3401. confusus *Horn.*

Triphyllus Lat.

3402. humeralis *Kirby.*

3403. elongatus *Lec.*

Litargus Er.

3404. 6-punctatus *Say.*

3405. balteatus *Lec.*

3406. tetraspilotus *Lec.*

3407. didesmus *Say.*

3408. nebulosus *Lec.*

Typhcea Steph.

3409. fumata *Linn.*

Berginus Er.

3410. pumilus *Lec.*

Myrmecichixenis Chev.

- Myrmecoxenus* *Chev.*

3411. latridioides *Cr.*

Hypocoprus Mots.

3412. formicetorum *Mots.*

Diplocœlus Guér.

3413. angusticollis *Horn.*

3414. brunneus *Lec.*

3415. rudis *Lec.*

- mus *Reit.*

DERMESTIDÆ.

Byturus Lat.

3416. unicolor *Say*.
3417. griseus *Lec*.

Dermestes Linn.

3418. marmoratus *Say*.
3418a. Mannerheimii *Lec*.
3419. fasciatus *Lec*.
3420. caninus *Germ*.
 murinus † *Lec*.
 nubilus *Say*.
 rattus *Lec*.
3421. talpinus *Mann*.
3422. sobrinus *Lec*.
3423. carnivorus *Fab*.
 mucoreus *Lec*.
3424. pulcher *Lec*.
3425. lardarius *Linn*.
3425a. signatus *Lec*.
3426. elongatus *Lec*.
3427. cadaverinus *Fab*.
3427a. domesticus *Germ*.
3428. vulpinus *Fab*.
3429. Frischii *Kug*.

Perimegatoma Horn.

3430. cylindricum *Kirby*.
3431. variegatum *Horn*.
3432. falsum *Horn*.
3433. Belfragei *Lec*.

Attagenus Lat.

3434. piceus *Oliv*.
 dichrous *Lec*.
 megatoma *Fab*.
 rufipennis *Lec*.
3435. pello *Linn*.
3436. Hornii *Jayne*.
3437. perplexus *Jayne*.

Dearthrus Lec.

3438. longulus *Lec*.

Acolpus Jayne.

3439. primus *Jayne*.

Trogoderma Lat.

3440. simplex *Jayne*.
3441. sternale *Jayne*.
3442. ornatum *Say*.
 pusillum *Lec*.
3443. tarsale *Melsh*.
 inclusum *Lec*.
 pallipes *Ziegl*.

Anthrenus Geoff.

3444. serophulariæ *Linn*.
 flavipes *Lec*.
 thoracicus *Melsh*.
3445. varius *Fab*.
3446. musæorum *Linn*.
3447. claviger *Er*.

Cryptorhopalum Guér.

3448. balteatum *Lec*.
3449. hæmorrhoidale *Lec*.
3450. apicale *Mann*.
3451. ruficorne *Lec*.
3452. triste *Lec*.

Axinocerus Jayne.

3453. americanus *Jayne*.

Apsectus Lec.

3454. hispidus *Melsh*.

Orphilus Er.

3455. glabratus *Fab*.
 ater *Er*.
 subnitidus *Lec*.

HISTERIDÆ.

Hololepta Payk.

3456. yucateca *Mars*.
3457. cacti *Lec*.
3458. quadridentata *Fab*.

3459. vicina *Lec*.
3460. lucida *Lec*.
3461. fossularis *Say*.
3462. populnea *Lec*.

Hister Linn.

3463. Klugii *Mars*.
3464. planipes *Lec*.
3465. perpunctatus *Lec*.
3466. subopacus *Lec*.
3467. guttifer *Horn*.
3468. arcuatus *Say*.
3469. sellatus *Lec*.
3470. Gloveri *Horn*.
3471. instratus *Lec*.
3472. biplagiatus *Lec*.
3473. Ulkei *Horn*.
3474. lucanus *Horn*.
3475. lævipes *Germ*.
3476. sexstriatus *Lec*.
3477. Harrisii *Kirby*.
3478. repletus *Lec*.
3479. merdarius *Hoffm*.
3480. interruptus *Beauv*.
3481. stygius *Lec*.
3482. immunis *Er*.
3483. marginicollis *Lec*.
3484. cognatus *Lec*.
3485. remotus *Lec*.
3486. fœdatus *Lec*.
3487. cœnosus *Er*.
3488. punctifer *Payk*.
3489. thoracicus *Payk*.
3490. abbreviatus *Fab*.
3491. civilis *Lec*.
3492. semisculptus *Lec*.
3493. dispar *Lec*.
3494. depurator *Say*.
3495. furtivus *Lec*.
3496. incertus *Mars*.
3497. militaris *Horn*.
3498. curtatus *Lec*.
3499. Haldemanni *Mars*.
3500. defectus *Lec*.
3501. indistinctus *Say*.
3502. servus *Er*.
3503. bimaculatus *Linn*.
3504. tornatus *Lec*.
3505. sedecimstriatus *Say*.
3506. ambigena *Lec*.
3507. americanus *Payk*.
3508. perplexus *Lec*.
3509. exaratus *Lec*.
3510. nubilus *Lec*.

3511. pollutus *Lec*.
3512. relictus *Mars*.
3513. æneomicans *Horn*.
3514. venustus *Lec*.
3515. subrotundus *Say*.
3516. vernus *Say*.
3517. gentilis *Horn*.
3518. Saunieri *Mars*.
3519. carolinus *Payk*.
3520. Lecontei *Mars*.
3521. aurelianus *Horn*.
3522. parallelus *Say*.
3523. æquus *Lec*.
3524. coarctatus *Lec*.
3525. punctiger *Lec*.
3526. basalis *Lec*.
3527. cylindricus *Payk*.
3528. attenuatus *Lec*.
3529. gracilis *Lec*.

Tribalister Horn.

3530. marginellus *Lec*.

Tribalus Er.

3531. americanus *Lec*.
3532. californicus *Horn*.

Epierus Er.

3533. regularis *Beauv*.
3534. novellus *Zimm*.
3535. pulicarius *Er*.
3536. ellipticus *Lec*.
3537. brunnipennis *Mars*.
3538. planulus *Er*.
3539. nasutus *Horn*.

Hetærius Er.

3540. morsus *Lec*.
3541. tristriatus *Horn*.
3542. brunnipennis *Rand*.
3543. Blanchardi *Lec*.
3544. californicus *Horn*.

Ulkeus Horn.

3545. intricatus *Horn*.

Echinodes Zimm.

3546. setiger *Lec*.
3547. decipiens *Horn*.

Onthophilus Leach.

3548. *Lecontei* Horn.
 3549. *alternatus* Say.
 3549a. *nodatus* Lec.
 3549b. *pluricostatus* Lec.

Peploglyptus Lec.

3550. *Belfragei* Lec.

Dendrophilus Leach.

3551. *punctulatus* Say.

Paromalus Er.

3552. *æqualis* Say.
 3553. *estriatus* Lec.
 3554. *conjunctus* Say.
 3555. *geminatus* Lec.
 3556. *mimeticus* Horn.
 3557. *14-striatus* Steph.
 3558. *lautus* Zimm.
 3559. *opuntiae* Lec.
 3560. *tejonius* Horn.
 3561. *consors* Lec.
 3562. *gilensis* Lec.
 3563. *tenellus* Er.
 3564. *bistriatus* Er.
 3565. *difficilis* Horn.
 3566. *debilis* Lec.
 3567. *seminulum* Er.
 3568. *teres* Lec.

Anapleus Horn.

3569. *marginatus* Lec.

Saprinus Er.

3570. *discoidalis* Lec.
 3571. *rotundatus* Kug.
 3572. *Behrensii* Horn.
 3573. *planisternus* Mars.
 3574. *rugipennis* Mars.
 3575. *interstitialis* Lec.
 3576. *pectoralis* Lec.
 3577. *obscurus* Lec.
 3578. *floridæ* Horn.
 3579. *posthumus* Mars.
 3580. *pæminosus* Lec.
 3581. *Copei* Horn.
 3582. *alienus* Lec.

3583. *lugens* Er.
 3584. *imperfectus* Lec.
 3585. *pennsylvanicus* Payk.
 3586. *oregonensis* Lec.
 3586a. *distinguendus* Mars.
 3587. *impressus* Lec.
 3588. *infaustus* Lec.
 3589. *æneicollis* Mars.
 3590. *assimilis* Payk.
 3591. *cubæcola* Mars.
 3592. *conformis* Lec.
 3593. *placidus* Er.
 3594. *vescus* Mars.
 3595. *parumpunctatus* Lec.
 3596. *convexiusculus* Mars.
 3597. *minutus* Lec.
 3598. *scissus* Lec.
 3599. *scrupularis* Lec.
 3600. *wacoensis* Horn.
 3601. *laridus* Lec.
 3602. *insertus* Lec.
 3603. *æquipunctatus* Horn.
 3604. *ciliatus* Lec.
 3605. *neglectus* Mars.
 3606. *rubriculus* Mars.
 3607. *vitiosus* Lec.
 3608. *lubricus* Lec.
 3609. *plenus* Lec.
 3610. *fimbriatus* Lec.
 3610a. *desertorum* Mars.
 3610b. *orbiculatus* Mars.
 3611. *acilinea* Mars.
 3612. *cærulescens* Lec.
 3613. *vestitus* Lec.
 3614. *sphæroides* Lec.
 3615. *seminitens* Lec.
 3616. *ferrugineus* Mars.
 3617. *fraternus* Say.
 3618. *mancus* Say.
 3619. *bigemmeus* Lec.
 3620. *Fitchii* Mars.
 3621. *estriatus* Lec.
 3622. *dentipes* Mars.
 3623. *braziliensis* Payk.
 3624. *permixtus* Lec.
 3625. *patruelis* Lec.
 3626. *lucidulus* Lec.
 3627. *æneipunctatus* Horn.
 3628. *dimidiatipennis* Lec.
 3629. *gaudens* Lec.

3630. *serrulatus* Lec.
 3631. *sulcifrons* Lec.

Plegaderus Er.

3632. *Barbelini* Mars.
 3633. *transversus* Say.
 3634. *Sayi* Mars.
 3635. *consors* Horn.
 3636. *fraternus* Horn.
 3637. *nitidus* Horn.

Teretrius Er.

3638. *obliquulus* Lec.
 3639. *placitus* Horn.
 3640. *americanus* Lec.
 3641. *montanus* Horn.

Teretriosoma Horn.

3642. *chalybæum* Horn.

Abraeus Leach.

3643. *Bolteri* Lec.

Bacanius Lec.

3644. *misellus* Lec.
 3645. *tantillus* Lec.
 3646. *punctiformis* Lec.

Acritus Lec.

3647. *maritimus* Lec.
 3648. *arizonæ* Horn.
 3649. *exiguus* Er.
 3650. *floridæ* Mars.
 3651. *discus* Lec.
 3652. *fimetarius* Lec.
 3653. *Sallei* Horn.
 3654. *strigosus* Lec.
 3654a. *conformis* Lec.
 3655. *acaroides* Mars.
 3656. *salinus* Lec.

Aeletes Horn.

3657. *politus* Lec.
 3658. *brevisternus* Mars.
 3659. *basalis* Lec.
 3660. *simplex* Lec.

NITIDULIDÆ.

Brachypterus Er.

3661. *urticæ* Fab.
 3662. *trogodytes* Murr.
 3663. *globularius* Murr.

Cercus Lat.

3664. *abdominalis* Er.
 3665. *pennatus* Murr.
 3666. *sericans* Lec.
 3667. *bipustulatus* Payk.

Amartus Lec.

3668. *tinctus* Mann.
 3669. *rufipes* Lec.

Anthonæus Horn.

3670. *agavensis* Cr.

Carpophilus Steph.

3671. *yuccæ* Cr.
 3672. *hemipterus* Linn.

3673. *pallipennis* Say.
 3674. *dimidiatus* Fab.
 3675. *melanopterus* Er.
 3676. *tempestivus* Er.
 3677. *decipiens* Horn.
 3678. *niger* Say.
 3679. *marginatus* Er.
 3680. *corticinus* Er.
 3681. *brachypterus* Say.
 3682. *discoideus* Lec.
 3683. *antiquus* Melsh.
 3684. *zuni* Casey.

Colastus Er.

3685. *morio* Er.
 3686. *maculatus* Er.
 3687. *semitectus* Say.
 3688. *unicolor* Say.
 3689. *truncatus* Rand.
 3689a. *obliquus* Lec.
 3689b. *limbatus* Lec.

Brachypeplus Er.

3690. glaber *Lec.*

Conotelus Er.

3691. stenoides *Murr.*
 3692. obscurus *Er.*
 3693. mexicanus *Murr.*

Epuræa Er.

3694. monogama *Cr.*
 3695. Hornii *Cr.*
 3696. helvola *Er.*
 3697. rufa *Say.*
 3698. integra *Horn.*
 3699. ambigua *Mann.*
 3700. Erichsonii *Reit.*
 3701. rufida *Melsh.*
 3702. papagona *Casey.*
 3703. corticina *Er.*
 3704. immunda *Sturm.*
 3705. adumbrata *Mann.*
 3706. avara *Rand.*
 3707. fulvescens *Horn.*
 3708. linearis *Mäkl.*
 3709. truncatella *Mann.*
 3710. planulata *Er.*
 3711. ovata *Horn.*
 3712. peltoides *Horn.*
 3713. æstiva *Linn.*
 3714. labilis *Er.*
 3715. umbrosa *Horn.*
 3716. obtusicollis *Reit.*
 3717. scaphoides *Horn.*
 3718. luteola *Er.*
 ——— macrophthalma *Reit.*
 ——— placida *Mäkl.*

Nitidula Fab.

3719. bipustulata *Linn.*
 3720. rufipes *Linn.*
 3721. ziczac *Say.*
 humeralis *Lec.*
 uniguttata *Melsh.*

Stelidota Er.

3722. geminata *Say.*
 3723. 8-maculata *Say.*
 3724. strigosa *Gyll.*

Prometopia Er.

3725. 6-maculata *Say.*

Phenolia Er.

3726. grossa *Fab.*

Omosita Er.

3727. colon *Linn.*
 3728. discoidea *Fab.*

Soronia Er.

3729. guttulata *Lec.*
 3730. undulata *Say.*
 3731. Ulkei *Lec.*
 Schwarzii *Lec.*

Thalycra Er.

3732. concolor *Lec.*

Perthalycra Horn.

3733. Murrayi *Horn.*

Pocadius Er.

3734. helvolus *Er.*
 3735. fulvipennis *Er.*
 dorsalis *Horn.*

Orthopeplus Horn.

3736. quadricollis *Horn.*

Meligethes Steph.

3737. sævus *Lec.*
 3738. brassicæ *Scop.*
 rufimanus *Lec.*
 3739. mutatus *Har.*
 3740. seminulum *Lec.*
 3741. pinguis *Horn.*

Oxycnemus Er.

Psilopyga *Lec.*
 3742. histrina *Lec.*
 3743. nigripennis *Lec.*

Amphicrossus Er.

3744. ciliatus *Oliv.*
 3745. niger *Horn.*

Cyllodes Er.

3746. biplagiatus *Lec.*

Pallodes Er.

3747. silaceus *Er.*

Cychramus Kug.

3748. adustus *Er.*
 3749. Zimmermanni *Horn.*

Cybocephalus Er.

3750. nigrutilus *Lec.*
 3751. californicus *Horn.*
 ——— unicolor *Mots.*

Cryptarcha Shuck.

3752. ampla *Er.*
 3753. strigata *Fab.*
 3754. concinna *Melsh.*

Ips Fab.

3755. obtusus *Say.*
 3756. fasciatus *Oliv.*
 geminatus *Melsh.*

LATRIDIIDÆ.

Holoparamesus Curt.

3774. pacificus *Lec.*
 3775. singularis *Beck.*

Bonvouloiria Duval.

3776. parviceps *Lec.*

Dasycerus Brong.

3777. angulicollis *Horn.*
 3778. carolinensis *Horn.*

Stephostethus Lec.

3779. liratus *Lec.*

Latridius Hbst.

3780. protensicollis *Mann.*
 3781. minutus *Linn.*
 3782. parallellocollis *Mann.*
 3783. filiformis *Gyll.*
 3784. cordicollis *Mann.*

3757. sanguinolentus *Oliv.*
 3758. confluentus *Say.*
 3759. vittatus *Say.*
 3760. cylindricus *Lec.*

Pityophagus Shuck.

3761. cephalotes *Lec.*
 3762. rufipennis *Horn.*
 3763. verticalis *Horn.*

Smicrips Lec.

Tisiphone *Reit.*
 3764. hypocoproides *Reit.*

Rhizophagus Hbst.

3765. sculpturatus *Mann.*
 3766. cylindricus *Lec.*
 3767. dimidiatus *Mann.*
 3768. brunneus *Horn.*
 3769. procerus *Casey.*
 3770. bipunctatus *Say.*
 3771. approximatus *Lec.*
 3772. remotus *Lec.*
 3773. minutus *Mann.*
 ——— erythropterus *Melsh.*

3785. crenatus *Lec.*

3786. ruficollis *Marsh.*
 3787. cinnamopterus *Mann.*
 3788. strangulatus *Mann.*
 3789. curtulus *Mann.*
 3790. duplicatus *Lec.*
 3791. laticollis *Lec.*
 3792. maculatus *Lec.*
 3793. opaculus *Lec.*
 3794. tenuicornis *Lec.*
 ——— aterrimus *Mots.*
 ——— atripennis *Mots.*
 ——— incisus *Mots.*
 ——— trilobatus *Mots.*

Coninomus Thom.

3795. fulvipennis *Mann.*
 3796. carinatus *Gyll.*

Corticaria Marsh.

3797. grossa *Lec.*

3798. *serricollis* Lec.
 3799. *dentigera* Lec.
 3800. *spinulosa* Mann.
 3801. *canaliculata* Mann.
 3802. *orbicollis* Mann.
 3803. *obtusa* Lec.
 3804. *deleta* Mann.
 3805. *serrata* Payk.
 3806. *elongata* Hum.
 3807. *villosa* Zimm.
 3808. *longipennis* Lec.
 3809. *scissa* Lec.
 3810. *americana* Mann.
 3811. *expansa* Lec.
 3812. *tenella* Lec.
 3813. *pusilla* Mann.
 rugulosa Lec.
 3814. *exigua* Mann.
 3815. *compta* Lec.
 3816. *grata* Lec.
 3817. *angularis* Lec.
 3818. *cavicornis* Mann.
 3819. *regularis* Lec.
 3820. *laevis* Lec.
 3821. *herbivagans* Lec.
3822. *morsa* Lec.
 3823. *pumila* Lec.
 3824. *subimpressa* Zimm.
 3825. *rufula* Lec.
 3826. *picta* Lec.
 3827. *simplex* Lec.
 cylindrinotata Mots.
 debilis Mots.
 depressiuscula Mots.
 ferruginosa Mots.
 helvola Mots.
 inculta Mots.
 inermis Mots.
 nigripennis Mots.
 ovipennis Mots.
 planiuscula Mots.
 pullula Mots.
 rectangula Mots.
 salpingoides Mots.
 sericella Mots.
 striatopunctata Mots.
 subangulata Mots.
- Monædus Lec.
 3828. *guttatus* Lec.

TROGOSITIDÆ.

- Nemosoma* Lat.
 3829. *parallelum* Melsh.
 3830. *cylindricum* Lec.
- Alindria* Er.
 3831. *cylindrica* Serv.
 3832. *teres* Melsh.
 æqualis Reit.
- Trogosita* Oliv.
 3833. *virescens* Fab.
 cyanea Reit.
 chloroida Mann.
 viridicyanea Mann.
 3834. *barbata* Lec.
 3835. *yuccæ* Cr.
- Tenebrioides* Pall.
 3836. *mauritanica* Linn.
 3836a. *nitida* Horn.
 3836b. *crassicornis* Horn.
3837. *pleuralis* Horn.
 3838. *corticalis* Melsh.
 3838a. *intermedia* Horn.
 3838b. *dubia* Melsh.
 3838c. *limbalis* Melsh.
 3839. *nana* Melsh.
 3840. *collaris* Sturm.
 3841. *sinuata* Lec.
 3841a. *californica* Horn.
 3842. *marginata* Beauv.
 3842a. *cucujiformis* Horn.
 3843. *castanea* Melsh.
 3843a. *laticollis* Horn.
 3843b. *obscura* Horn.
 3843c. *nigrita* Horn.
 3844. *rugosipennis* Horn.
 3845. *bimaculata* Melsh.
 3846. *obtusa* Horn.
 3847. *semicylindrica* Horn.
 depressior Beauv.
 pusillima Mann.
 subnigra Beauv.

- Peltis* Ill.
Ostoma Laich.
 3848. *Pippingskoeldi* Mann.
 3849. *ferruginea* Linn.

Calitys Thom.

3850. *scabra* Thunb.

Grynocharis Thom.

3851. *4-lineata* Melsh.
 3852. *oregonensis* Cr.
 3853. *pilosula* Cr.
 Dohrnii Reit.
 lagrioides Reit.

Thymalus Duft.

3854. *fulgidus* Er.

Monotoma Hbst.

3855. *producta* Lec.
 3856. *picipes* Hbst.
 3857. *fulvipes* Melsh.
 3858. *4-foveolata* Aubé.

DERODONTIDÆ.

Derodontus Lec.

3873. *maculatus* Melsh.
 3874. *tresignatus* Mann.

Peltastica Mann.

3875. *tuberculata* Mann.

BYRRHIDÆ.

Nosodendron Lat.

3876. *unicolor* Say.
 3877. *californicum* Horn.

Amphicyrta Er.

3878. *chrysomelina* Er.
 3879. *dentipes* Er.
 3880. *simplicipes* Mann.

Simplocaria Steph.

3881. *metallica* Sturm.
 3882. *nitida* Mots.

Pedilophorus Steff.

3883. *oblongus* Lec.
 3884. *acuminatus* Mann.

3859. *americana* Aubé.
 3860. *parallela* Lec.
 3861. *mucida* Lec.
 3862. *texana* Horn.
 3863. *longicollis* Gyll.

Phyconomus Lec.

3864. *marinus* Lec.

Hesperobænus Lec.

3865. *abbreviatus* Mots.
 3866. *rufipes* Lec.

Europs Woll.

3867. *pallipennis* Lec.
 3868. *longicollis* Horn.

Bactridium Lec.

3869. *ephippigerum* Guér.
 3870. *striatum* Lec.
 3871. *striolatum* Reit.
 corpulentum Reit.
 3872. *cavicolle* Horn.

3885. *æneolus* Lec.
 3886. *subcanus* Lec.

Cytilus Er.

3887. *sericeus* Forst.
 3888. *trivittatus* Melsh.

Byrrhus Linn.

3889. *americanus* Lec.
 3890. *cyclophorus* Kirby.
 concolor Kirby.
 3891. *geminatus* Lec.
 3892. *Pettitii* Horn.
 3893. *Kirbyi* Lec.
 3894. *eximius* Lec.
 3895. *murinus* Fab.

Syncalypta Steph.
 3896. *strigosa* Melsh.
 3897. *grisea* Lec.
 3898. *echinata* Lec.
 3899. *setulosa* Mann.
 3900. *albonotata* Lec.

Limnichus Lat.

3901. *punctatus* Lec.
 3902. *nebulosus* Lec.
 3903. *analisis* Lec.
 3904. *ater* Lec.

3905. *montanus* Lec.
 3906. *californicus* Lec.
 3907. *nitidulus* Lec.
 3908. *lutrochinus* Lec.
 3909. *ovatus* Lec.

Bothriophorus Muls.
Physemus Lec.

3910. *minutus* Lec.

Chelonarium Fab.

3911. *Lecontei* Thom.

GEORYSSIDÆ.*Georyssus* Lat.

3912. *pusillus* Lec.

3913. *californicus* Lec.

PARNIDÆ.*Psephenus* Hald.

3914. *Lecontei* Lec.
 3915. *Haldemani* Horn.

Lara Lec.

3916. *avara* Lec.

Lutrochus Er.

3917. *luteus* Lec.

Throscinus Lec.

3918. *Crotchii* Lec.

Pelonomus Er.

3919. *obscurus* Lec.

Dryops Oliv.

Helichus Er.

3920. *productus* Lec.
 3921. *lithophilus* Germ.
 3922. *fastigiatus* Say.
 3923. *striatus* Lec.
 3924. *suturalis* Lec.

Elmis Lat.

3925. *vittatus* Melsh.
 3926. *concolor* Lec.
 3927. *bivittatus* Lec.

3928. *4-notatus* Say.
 3929. *elegans* Lec.
 3930. *fastiditus* Lec.
 3931. *ovalis* Lec.
 3932. *corpulentus* Lec.
 3933. *divergens* Lec.
 3934. *4-maculatus* Horn.
 3935. *seriatus* Lec.
 3936. *glaber* Horn.
vulneratus Lec.
 3937. *nitidulus* Lec.
 3938. *latiusculus* Lec.
 3939. *mœstus* Horn.
angustus Lec.
 3940. *abnormis* Horn.
 3941. *pusillus* Lec.
 3942. *foveatus* Lec.
 3943. *similis* Horn.
 3944. *ferrugineus* Horn.
 3945. *cæsus* Lec.

Stenelmis Dup.

3946. *linearis* Zimm.
 3947. *sinuatus* Lec.
 3948. *crenatus* Say.
 3949. *bicarinatus* Lec.
 3950. *4-maculatus* Horn.
 3951. *vittipennis* Zimm.
 — ? *elongatus* Mots.

— ? *humerosus* Mots.
 — ? *sordidus* Mots.

Macronychus Müll.

3952. *glabratus* Say.

3953. *parvulus* Horn.

Ancyronyx Er.

3954. *variegatus* Germ.

HETEROCERIDÆ.*Heterocerus* Fab.

3955. *gnatho* Lec.
 3956. *labratus* Lec.
 3957. *ventralis* Melsh.
 3958. *auromicans* Kies.
 3959. *cuniculus* Kies.
 3960. *tristis* Mann.
 3961. *fatuus* Kies.
 3962. *substriatus* Kies.

3963. *miser* Kies.
 3964. *mollinus* Kies.
 3965. *collaris* Kies.
 3966. *limbatus* Kies.
 3967. *luteolus* Lec.
 3968. *pallidus* Say.
 3969. *pusillus* Say.
 3970. *undatus* Melsh.
 — *brunneus* Melsh.

DASYLLIDÆ.*Macropogon* Mots.

3971. *testaceipennis* Mots.
 3972. *piceus* Lec.
 3973. *rufipes* Horn.

Anchyteis Horn.

3983. *velutina* Horn.

Aræopus Lec.

3984. *monachus* Lec.

Eurypogon Mots.

3974. *niger* Melsh.
 3975. *californicus* Horn.

Brachypsectra Lec.

3985. *fulva* Lec.

Allopogon Horn.

3976. *villosus* Horn.

Ptilodactyla Lat.

3986. *serricollis* Say.
 3987. *angustata* Horn.

Stenocolus Lec.

3977. *scutellaris* Lec.

Eucinetus Germ.

3988. *infumatus* Lec.
 3989. *oviformis* Lec.
 3990. *testaceus* Lec.
 3991. *punctulatus* Lec.
 3992. *morio* Lec.
 3993. *terminalis* Lec.
 3994. *strigosus* Lec.

Dasyllus Lat.

3978. *Davidsonii* Lec.
 3979. *plumbeus* Horn.

Anorus Lec.

3980. *piceus* Lec.

Odontonyx Guér.

3981. *trivittis* Germ.

Anchytarsus Guér.

3982. *bicolor* Melsh.

Ectopria Lec.

3995. *nervosa* Melsh.

Dicranopselaphus Guér.

3996. *variegatus* Horn.

Acneus Horn.
3997. *quadrimaculatus* Horn.

Prionocyphon Redt.
3998. *discoideus* Say.
3999. *limbatus* Lec.

Microcara Thom.
4000. *explanata* Lec.

Helodes Lat.
4001. *apicalis* Lec.
4002. *maculicollis* Horn.
4003. *pulchella* Guér.
4004. *fuscipennis* Guér.
4005. *thoracica* Guér.

Scirtes Ill.
4006. *orbiculatus* Fab.

4007. *tibialis* Guér.
4008. *Troberti* Guér.
— *californicus* Mots.

Cyphon Payk.
4009. *robustus* Lec.
4010. *ruficollis* Say.
4011. *brevicollis* Lec.
4012. *exiguus* Horn.
4013. *concinus* Lec.
4014. *obscurus* Guér.
4015. *collaris* Guér.
4016. *variabilis* Thunb.
4017. *padi* Linn.
4018. *impressus* Lec.

Placonycha Horn.
4019. *Edwardsii* Lec.

RHIPICERIDÆ.

Zenoa Say.
4020. *picea* Beauv.

Sandalus Knoch.
4021. *petrophya* Knoch.

4022. *porosus* Lec.
4023. *niger* Knoch.
— *scabricollis* Hald.
4024. *californicus* Lec.

ELATERIDÆ.

Melasis Oliv.
4025. *pectinicornis* Melsh.
— *rufipennis* Horn.

Tharops Lap.
4026. *nubilus* Bonv.
4027. *ruficornis* Say.
— *obliquus* Say.

Dendrocharis Guér.
4028. *flavicornis* Guér.

Stethon Lec.
4029. *pectorosus* Lec.

Deltometopus Bonv.
4030. *amœnicornis* Say.
— *ereptus* Bonv.
— *monilicornis* Mann.
— *rufipes* Melsh.

Dromæolus Kies.
4031. *basalis* Lec.
4032. *californicus* Bonv.
4033. *cylindricollis* Say.
4034. *sejunctus* Bonv.
4035. *salsus* Bonv.
4036. *Marseuli* Bonv.
4037. *novitius* Bonv.
4038. *striatus* Lec.
— *Harringtoni* Horn.

Phænocerus Bonv.
4039. *americanus* Horn.

Fornax Lap.
4040. *badius* Melsh.
4041. *calceatus* Say.
4042. *Hornii* Bonv.
4043. *molestus* Bonv.
4044. *orchesides* Newm.

4045. *bicolor* Melsh.
4046. *? rufipes* Melsh.

Adelothyreus Bonv.
4047. *Dejeani* Bonv.

Entomophthalmus Bonv.
4048. *rufiolus* Lec.

Microrrhagus Esch.
4049. *humeralis* Say.
4050. *subsiniatus* Lec.
4051. *imperfectus* Lec.
4052. *impressicollis* Bonv.
— *mucidos* Bonv.
4053. *oblitus* Bonv.
4054. *pectinatus* Lec.
4055. *triangularis* Say.
— *caudatus* Horn.
— *Bonvillardi* Horn.

Hypocœlus Esch.
4056. *frontosus* Say.
4057. *terminalis* Lec.

Nematodes Lat.
4058. *atropos* Say.
4059. *penetrans* Lec.
4060. *punctatus* Lec.

Schizophilus Bonv.
4061. *subrufus* Rand.

Cryptostoma Lat.
4062. *Dohrnii* Horn.

Phlegon Lap.
4063. *heterocerus* Say.

Anelastes Kirby.
4064. *Drurii* Kirby.
4064a. *Latreillei* Lec.

Epiphanis Esch.
4065. *cornutus* Esch.

Xylobius Lat.
4066. *cylindriciformis* Horn.

Arrhipis Bonvill.
— *lanicrator* Guér.

Hylochaeres Lat.
4067. *nigricornis* Say.

Sarpedon Bonv.
4068. *scabrosus* Bonv.

Agrypnus Esch.
4069. *Sallei* Lec.
4070. *Schottii* Lec.

Adelocera Lat.
4071. *impressicollis* Say.
4072. *marmorata* Fab.
4073. *sparsa* Cand.
4074. *pyrsolepis* Lec.
4075. *modesta* Boisd.
4076. *discoidea* Web.
4077. *rorulenta* Lec.
4078. *aurorata* Lec.
4079. *maculata* Lec.
4080. *avita* Say.
4081. *obtecta* Say.
4082. *brevicornis* Lec.
4083. *profusa* Cand.

Lacon Lap.
4084. *curtus* Lec.
4085. *rectangularis* Say.

Meristhus Cand.
4086. *cristatus* Horn.
4087. *scobinula* Cand.

Chalcolepidius Esch.
4088. *rubripennis* Lec.
4089. *Webbii* Lec.
4090. *smaragdinus* Lec.
4091. *viridipilis* Say.

Alaus Esch.
4092. *lusciosus* Hope.
4093. *oculatus* Linn.
4094. *myops* Fab.
4095. *melanops* Lec.

Hemirhipus Lat.
4096. *fascicularis* Fab.

Cardiophorus Esch.

4097. *convexus* Say.
 4098. *floridæ* Cand.
 4099. *erythropus* Er.
 4100. *insulsus* Cand.
 4101. *Edwardsii* Horn.
 4102. *togatus* Horn.
 4103. *æneus* Horn.
 4104. *cardisce* Say.
 4104a. *Dejeanii* Lec.
 4105. *fenestratus* Lec.
 4106. *stigmaticus* Cand.
 4107. *tumidicollis* Lec.
 4108. *convexus* Lec.
 4109. *gagates* Er.
 4110. *longior* Lec.
 4111. *luridipes* Cand.
 4112. *fulvipes* Lec.
 4113. *tenebrosus* Lec.
 4114. *obscurus* Lec.
 4115. *amplicollis* Mots.
 4116. *latiusculus* Esch.
 4117. *lævicollis* Er.
 4118. *robustus* Lec.
 — *californicus* Mann.
 — *filius* Rand.

Coptostethus Woll.

4119. *americanus* Horn.

Horistonotus Cand.

4120. *vulneratus* Horn.
 4121. *pullatus* Horn.
 4122. *densus* Lec.
 4123. *inanus* Lec.
 4124. *basalis* Horn.
 4125. *transfugus* Lec.
 4126. *definitus* Horn.
 4127. *sufflatus* Lec.
 4128. *simplex* Lec.
 4129. *curiatus* Say.
 4130. *gracilis* Horn.
 4131. *exoletus* Er.
 4132. *Uhlerii* Horn.
 4133. *mitis* Horn.

Esthesopus Esch.

4134. *claricollis* Say.
 4135. *præditus* Horn.

4136. *pareus* Horn.
 hepaticus ‡ Auct.
 4137. *dispersus* Horn.
 humilis ‡ Auct.
 4138. *pusio* Horn.
 4139. *bicolor* Horn.

Aptopus Esch.

4140. *peregrinus* Horn.

Cryptohypnus Esch.

4141. *squalidus* Lec.
 4142. *planatus* Lec.
 4143. *funebri* Cand.
 4144. *hyperboreus* Gyll.
 4145. *Sanborni* Horn.
 4146. *grandicollis* Lec.
 4147. *littoralis* Esch.
 4148. *impressicollis* Mann.
 4149. *abbreviatus* Say.
 4150. *bicolor* Esch.
 4151. *restrictus* Mann.
 4152. *musculus* Esch.
 4153. *tumescens* Lec.
 4154. *striatulus* Lec.
 4155. *dubius* Horn.
 4156. *guttatulus* Melsh.
 4157. *choris* Say.
 4158. *pulchellus* Linn.
 4159. *ornatus* Lec.
 4160. *gentilis* Lec.
 4161. *pectoralis* Say.
 4162. *obliquatulus* Melsh.
 4163. *futilis* Lec.
 4164. *æstivus* Horn.
 4165. *perplexus* Horn.

Oedostethus Lec.

4166. *femoralis* Lec.

Anchastus Lec.

4167. *cinereipennis* Mann.
 puberulus Mann.
 4168. *tantillus* Mann.
 4169. *regularis* Mots.
 4170. *bicarinatus* Lec.
 4171. *digitatus* Lec.
 4172. *rufus* Cand.
 4173. *signaticollis* Germ.

4174. *binus* Say.
 4175. *frontalis* Horn.
 4176. *militaris* Cand.
 4177. *sericeus* Horn.
 4178. *bicolor* Lec.
 4179. *asper* Lec.

Monocepidius Esch.

4180. *xysticus* Cand.
 4181. *lividus* De G.
 4182. *aversus* Lec.
 4183. *suturalis* Lec.
 4184. *lepidus* Lec.
 4185. *vespertinus* Fab.
 texanus Cand.
 4186. *debilis* Lec.
 4187. *athoides* Lec.
 mutuus Horn.
 4188. *sordidus* Lec.
 4189. *robustus* Horn.
 4190. *auritus* Hbst.
 finitimus Casey.
 4191. *bellus* Say.
 4192. *blandulus* Lec.

Dicrepidius Esch.

4193. *ramicornis* Beauv.
 4194. *corvinus* Cand.
 4195. *palmatus* Cand.

Ischiodontus Cand.

- Tricrepidius* Mots.
 4196. *ferreus* Lec.
 triangulicollis Mots.
 4197. *soleatus* Say.
 oblitus Cand.
 4198. *fuscus* Lec.

Blauta Lec.

4199. *cribraria* Germ.

Elatér Linn.

4200. *hepaticus* Melsh.
 4201. *insignis* Lec.
 4202. *rhodopus* Lec.
 4203. *fastus* Lec.
 4204. *rubriventris* Lec.
 4205. *partitus* Cand.

4206. *melinus* Lec.
 4207. *Sturmii* Germ.
 4208. *Phelpsii* Horn.
 4209. *Horni* Cand.
 4210. *cordatus* Horn.
 4211. *Behrensi* Horn.
 4212. *cordifer* Lec.
 4213. *ater* Lec.
 4214. *manipularis* Cand.
 4215. *longicornis* Lec.
 4216. *carbonicolor* Esch.
 4217. *pedalis* Germ.
 deletus Lec.
 4218. *nigrinus* Payk.
 anthracinus Lec.
 4219. *mixtus* Hbst.
 fuscus Lec.
 lacustris Lec.
 miniipennis Lec.
 4220. *pullus* Germ.
 4221. *nigricollis* Hbst.
 4222. *luteus* Say.
 4223. *discoideus* Fab.
 4224. *vitiosus* Lec.
 4225. *laesus* Lec.
 4226. *Sayi* Lec.
 4227. *impolitus* Melsh.
 4228. *socer* Lec.
 4229. *rubricollis* Hbst.
 4230. *semicinctus* Rand.
 protervus Lec.
 4231. *militaris* Harr.
 4232. *subtilis* Lec.
 4233. *mœrens* Lec.
 4234. *luctuosus* Lec.
 4235. *nigricans* Germ.
 molestus Lec.
 4236. *rubricus* Say.
 4237. *lateralis* Lec.
 4238. *atripennis* Horn.
 violaceipennis Cand.
 4239. *collaris* Say.
 palans Lec.
 4240. *torquatus* Lec.
 4241. *nevadensis* Lec.
 4242. *sanguinipennis* Say.
 4243. *xanthomus* Germ.
 4244. *dimidiatus* Lec.
 Lecontei Cand.

4245. apicatus *Say.*
 phoenicopterus *Germ.*
 4246. affinis *Lec.*
 4247. obliquus *Say.*
 areolatus *Say.*
 4248. pusio *Germ.*
 — ? ignobilis *Boh.*
 — ? fuscatus *Melsh.*
 — ? semivittatus *Say.*
 — ? basalis *Rand.*
 — ? macilentus *Rand.*

Elatrinus Horn.

4249. anthrax *Horn.*

Drasterius Esch.

4250. grandicollis *Horn.*
 4251. asper *Lec.*
 4252. livens *Lec.*
 4253. elegans *Fab.*
 dorsalis *Say.*
 marginicollis *Horn.*
 4254. amabilis *Lec.*
 fretus *Casey.*
 4255. cribratus *Lec.*
 4256. simiolus *Cand.*
 4257. debilis *Lec.*

Megapenthes Kies.

4258. tartareus *Lec.*
 4259. turbulentus *Lec.*
 4260. aterrimus *Horn.*
 4261. granulatus *Melsh.*
 4262. limbatus *Hbst.*
 4263. nigriventris *Lec.*
 4264. rufilabris *Germ.*
 4265. elegans *Horn.*
 4266. stigmosus *Lec.*
 4267. 4-maculatus *Horn.*
 4268. Rogersii *Horn.*
 4269. lepidus *Lec.*
 4270. angularis *Lec.*

Ludius Lat.

- Crigmus* *Lec.*
 4271. attenuatus *Say.*
 4272. Lecontei *Horn.*
 4273. ater *Cand.*
 4274. pinguis *Horn.*

4275. abruptus *Say.*
 4276. texanus *Lec.*
 4277. hepaticus *Germ.*

Orthostethus Lac.

4278. infuscatus *Germ.*

Agriotes Esch.

4279. maneus *Say.*
 4280. stabilis *Lec.*
 4281. insanus *Cand.*
 4282. fucosus *Lec.*
 4283. ferrugineipennis *Lec.*
 4284. imperfectus *Lec.*
 4285. sparsus *Lec.*
 4286. pubescens *Melsh.*
 4287. limosus *Lec.*
 4288. hispidus *Lec.*
 4289. opaculus *Lec.*
 4290. oblongicollis *Melsh.*
 4291. nevadensis *Lec.*
 4292. apicalis *Lec.*
 4293. avulsus *Lec.*
 4294. Thevenetii *Horn.*
 4295. torquatus *Lec.*
 4296. montanus *Lec.*

Dolopius Esch.

4297. lateralis *Esch.*
 macer *Lec.*
 simplex *Mots.*

Betarmon Kies.

4298. bigeminatus *Rand.*

Glyphonyx Cand.

4299. recticollis *Say.*
 4300. testaceus *Melsh.*
 4301. quietus *Say.*
 4302. inquinatus *Say.*
 4303. mimeticus *Horn.*

Melanotus Esch.

4304. corticinus *Say.*
 4305. longulus *Lec.*
 4306. macer *Lec.*
 4307. decumanus *Er.*
 4308. canadensis *Cand.*

4309. despectus *Cand.*
 4310. clandestinus *Er.*
 4311. secretus *Lec.*
 4312. ignobilis *Melsh.*
 4313. depressus *Melsh.*
 4314. angustatus *Er.*
 4315. trapezoideus *Lec.*
 4316. tænicollis *Lec.*
 4317. Leonardi *Lec.*
 4318. scrobicollis *Lec.*
 4319. texanus *Cand.*
 4320. castanipes *Payk.*
 4321. glandicolor *Melsh.*
 4322. fissilis *Say.*
 4323. communis *Gyll.*
 4324. exuberans *Lec.*
 4325. parumpunctatus *Melsh.*
 4326. effetus *Cand.*
 4327. verberans *Lec.*
 4328. emissus *Lec.*
 4329. infaustus *Lec.*
 4330. cribulosus *Lec.*
 4331. cribricollis *Cand.*
 4332. paganus *Cand.*
 4333. pertinax *Say.*
 4334. dubius *Lec.*
 4335. tenax *Say.*
 4336. americanus *Hbst.*
 4337. insipiens *Say.*
 4338. gradatus *Lec.*
 4339. opacicollis *Lec.*
 4340. variolatus *Lec.*
 4341. oregonensis *Lec.*
 4342. morosus *Cand.*
 4343. sagittarius *Lec.*
 4344. paradoxus *Melsh.*
 4345. abdominalis *Er.*
 4346. vetulus *Er.*
 4347. similis *Kirby.*

Limonius Esch.

4348. auripilis *Say.*
 4349. fulvipes *Cand.*
 4350. mirus *Lec.*
 4351. Crotchii *Horn.*
 4352. discoideus *Lec.*
 4353. aurifer *Lec.*
 4354. stigma *Hbst.*
 4355. griseus *Beauv.*
 4356. interstitialis *Melsh.*

4357. confusus *Lec.*
 4358. plebejus *Say.*
 4359. infuscatus *Mots.*
 4360. occidentalis *Cand.*
 4361. æger *Lec.*
 4362. pectoralis *Lec.*
 4363. quercinus *Say.*
 4364. maculicollis *Mots.*
 4365. ornatulus *Lec.*
 humeralis *Cand.*
 4366. basillaris *Say.*
 semianeus *Lec.*
 4367. consimilis *Walk.*
 4368. nitidulus *Horn.*
 4369. subauratus *Lec.*
 4370. pilosus *Lec.*
 4371. californicus *Mann.*
 4372. canus *Lec.*
 4373. propexus *Cand.*
 4374. anceps *Lec.*
 4375. agonus *Say.*
 4376. ornatipennis *Lec.*
 4377. definitus *Ziegl.*
 4378. nimbatus *Say.*
 — ? angulatus *Mots.*
 — ? flavipes *Fab.*
 — ? subcostatus *Mots.*
 — ? clypeatus *Mots.*
 — ? mandibularis *Mots.*

Campylus Fisch.

4379. productus *Rand.*
 4380. denticornis *Kirby.*
 4381. variabilis *Esch.*
 — ? fulvus *Mots.*

Pityobius Lec.

4382. anguinus *Lec.*
 4383. Murrayi *Lec.*

Athous Esch.

4384. Brightwelli *Kirby.*
 4385. acanthus *Say.*
 4386. opilinus *Cand.*
 4387. undulatus *Hbst.*
 4388. axillaris *Horn.*
 4389. excavatus *Mots.*
 4390. cucullatus *Say.*
 4391. ferruginosus *Esch.*

4392. simplex *Lec.*
 4393. fossularis *Lec.*
 4394. nigripilis *Mots.*
 4395. scapularis *Say.*
 4396. equestris *Lec.*
 4397. rufiventris *Esch.*
 4398. posticus *Melsh.*
 4399. rufifrons *Rand.*
 4400. cribratus *Lec.*
 4401. limbatus *Lec.*
 4402. scissus *Lec.*
 4403. vittiger *Lec.*
 4404. triundulatus *Mann.*
 4405. orophilus *Har.*
 4406. affinis *Coup.*
 4407. pallidipennis *Mann.*

Leptoschema Horn.

4408. protractum *Horn.*
 4409. bicolor *Lec.*
 4410. discalceatum *Say.*

Bladus Lec.

4411. quadricollis *Say.*

Oestodes Lec.

4412. tenuicollis *Rand.*
 4413. puncticollis *Horn.*

Paranomus Kies.

4414. costalis *Payk.*
 4415. estriatus *Lec.*
 4416. pictus *Cand.*
 4417. decoratus *Mann.*

Nothodes Lec.

4418. dubitans *Lec.*

Sericosomus Steph.

4419. honestus *Rand.*
 fusiformis *Lec.*
 4420. incongruus *Lec.*
 4421. viridanus *Say.*
 4422. silaceus *Say.*
 4423. debilis *Lec.*
 4424. flavipennis *Mots.*
 4425. humeralis *Mots.*

Corymbites Lat.

4426. virens *Schr.*
 4427. vernalis *Hentz.*
 4428. tessellatus *Linn.*
 4429. cribratus *Lec.*
 4430. maurus *Lec.*
 4431. anthrax *Lec.*
 4432. obscurus *Lec.*
 4433. resplendens *Esch.*
 4434. cylindricornis *Hbst.*
 4435. atropurpureus *Melsh.*
 4436. fuscus *Lec.*
 4437. divaricatus *Lec.*
 4438. limoniiformis *Horn.*
 4439. fulvipes *Bland.*
 4440. protractus *Lec.*
 4441. furtivus *Lec.*
 4442. jaculus *Lec.*
 4443. pyrrhos *Hbst.*
 4444. bivittatus *Melsh.*
 4445. longicornis *Horn.*
 4446. volitans *Esch.*
 4447. vulneratus *Lec.*
 4448. signaticollis *Melsh.*
 4449. spinosus *Lec.*
 4450. tarsalis *Melsh.*
 4451. caricinus *Germ.*
 4452. monticola *Horn.*
 4453. xanthomus *Horn.*
 4454. moerens *Lec.*
 4455. angularis *Lec.*
 4456. mendax *Lec.*
 4457. insidiosus *Lec.*
 4458. falsificus *Lec.*
 4459. Copei *Horn.*
 4460. teres *Lec.*
 4461. umbripennis *Lec.*
 4462. opaculus *Lec.*
 4463. appressus *Rand.*
 4464. trapezium *Lec.*
 4465. rupestris *Germ.*
 4466. sulcicollis *Say.*
 4467. morulus *Lec.*
 4468. aethiops *Hbst.*
 4469. colossus *Lec.*
 4470. angusticollis *Mann.*
 4471. fraternus *Lec.*
 4472. ochreipennis *Lec.*
 4473. trivittatus *Lec.*
 4474. sagitticollis *Esch.*

4475. fallax *Say.*
 4476. medianus *Germ.*
 4477. planulus *Lec.*
 4478. triundulatus *Rand.*
 4479. hamatus *Say.*
 4480. propola *Lec.*
 4481. nigricollis *Bland.*
 4482. hieroglyphicus *Say.*
 4483. semivittatus *Say.*
 4484. cruciatus *Linn.*
 4484a. Edwardsii *Horn.*
 4485. Suckleyi *Lec.*
 4486. æripennis *Kirby.*
 4487. splendens *Ziegl.*
 4488. carbo *Lec.*
 4489. Breweri *Horn.*
 4490. conjungens *Lec.*
 4491. pruininus *Horn.*
 4492. obversus *Horn.*
 4493. leucaspis *Germ.*
 4494. aratus *Lec.*
 4495. metallicus *Payk.*
 4496. inflatus *Say.*
 4497. crassus *Lec.*
 4498. rotundicollis *Say.*
 — ? spectabilis *Mann.*
 — ? serricornis *Mann.*
 — ? undulatus *Rand.*
 — ? oblongoguttatus *Mots.*
 — ? decoratus *Mann.*
 — ? parvicollis *Mann.*
 — ? rufipes *Mots.*

Oxygonus Lec.

4499. obesus *Say.*
 4500. ater *Horn.*

Asaphes Kirby.

4501. hirtus *Cand.*
 4502. carbonatus *Lec.*
 4503. morio *Lec.*
 4504. dilaticollis *Mots.*
 4505. tumescens *Lec.*
 4506. oregonus *Lec.*
 4507. soccifer *Lec.*
 4508. indistinctus *Lec.*
 4509. decoloratus *Say.*
 4510. memnonius *Hbst.*
 4511. bilobatus *Say.*

Pyrophorus Ill.

4512. physoderus *Germ.*

Melanactes Lec.

4513. procerus *Lec.*
 4514. piceus *De G.*
 4515. densus *Lec.*
 4516. morio *Fab.*
 4517. puncticollis *Lec.*
 4518. consors *Lec.*
 4519. Reichei *Germ.*

Eniconyx Horn.

4520. pullatus *Horn.*
 4521. gracilis *Horn.*

Aphricus Lec.

4522. californicus *Lec.*

Aplastus Lec.

Anamesus Lec.

4523. angusticollis *Horn.*
 4524. tenuiformis *Horn.*
 4525. corymbitoides *Horn.*
 4526. speratus *Lec.*
 4527. optatus *Lec.*
 convexicollis ♀ *Lec.*
 4528. molestus *Horn.*

Plastocerus Lec.

4529. Schaumii *Lec.*
 4529a. frater *Lec.*
 4529b. macer *Horn.*

Euthysanius Lec.

4530. lautus *Lec.*
 4531. pretiosus *Lec.*

Cebrio Oliv.

Anachilus Lec.

4532. bicolor *Fab.*
 confusus *Lec.*
 simplex *Lec.*
 4533. mandibularis *Lec.*
 4534. estriatus *Horn.*

Scaptolenus Lec.

4535. *Lecontei* Sallé.
4536. *ocreatus* Horn.
4537. *estriatus* Lec.

Perothops Er.

4538. *mucida* Gyll.

4539. *Witticki* Lec.

- *cervina* Lac.

Cerophytum Lat.

4540. *convexicollis* Lec.
4541. *pulsator* Hald.

THROSCIDÆ.

Drapetes Redt.

4542. *geminatus* Say.
4543. *4-pustulatus* Bonv.
4544. *nitidus* Melsh.
4545. *rubricollis* Lec.

Throscus Lat.

4546. *validus* Lec.
4547. *punctatus* Bonv.
4548. *invisus* Horn.
4549. *constrictor* Say.
— *calocerus* Bonv.

4550. *alienus* Bonv.
4551. *convergens* Horn.
4552. *pugnax* Horn.
4553. *Chevrolati* Bonv.
4554. *mendax* Horn.
4555. *sejunctus* Horn.
4556. *parvulus* Lec.
4557. *sericeus* Lec.
4558. *debilis* Horn.

Pactopus Lec.

4559. *Hornii* Lec.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Gyascutus Lec.

- 4560. *planicosta* Lec.
— 4561. *obliteratus* Lec.
4562. *carolinensis* Horn.
4563. *cuneatus* Horn.

Hippomelas Lap. & Gory.

- 4564. *sphenicus* Lec.
4565. *cælatus* Lec.
— 4566. *californicus* Horn.

Halecia Lap. & Gory.

- 4567. *gentilis* Horn.

Chalcophora Sol.

4568. *angulicollis* Lec.
4569. *virginiensis* Drury.
4569a. *lacustris* Lec.
— 4570. *liberta* Germ.
— 4571. *georgiana* Lec.
4572. *fortis* Lec.
4573. *campestris* Say.
4574. *Fulleri* Horn.

Psiloptera Sol.

- 4575. *Drummondi* Lap. & Gory.
4575a. *Webbii* Lec.

Dicerca Esch.

4576. *prolongata* Lec.
4577. *divaricata* Say.
4578. *pugionata* Germ.
4579. *obscura* Fab.
4579a. *lurida* Fab.
4580. *lepida* Lec.
4581. *spretta* Gory.
4582. *asperata* Lap. & Gory.
4583. *tenebrosa* Kirby.
4583a. *chrysea* Melsh.
4584. *californica* Cr.
4585. *tuberculata* Chev.
4586. *lugubris* Lec.
4587. *sexualis* Cr.
4588. *punctulata* Sch.
4589. *pectorosa* Lec.
4590. *Hornii* Cr.
4591. *mutica* Lec.

4657. *6-signata* Say.
4657a. *analisis* Lec.
4658. *chrysoela* Ill.
4659. *chlorocephala* Gory.
— 4660. *azurea* Lec.
— 4661. *Harrisii* Hentz.
4662. *æneola* Lec.
4663. *Ulkei* Lec.
4664. *atrofasciata* Lec.
— *cribraria* Mann.
— *errans* Gory.
— *dissimilis* Gory.
— *posticalis* Lap. & Gory.
— *subcylindrica* Mots.
— *? frontalis* Oliv.
— *? thoracica* Fab.

Actenodes Lac.

- 4665. *auronotata* Lap. & Gory.
4666. *acornis* Say.
4667. *calcarata* Chev.

Belionota Esch.

- *californica* Mots.

Dystaxia Lec.

- 4668. *Murrayi* Lec.
— *? Lecontei* Thom.

Schizopus Lec.

4669. *lætus* Lec.
4670. *Sallei* Horn.

Thrincopyge Lec.

- 4671. *alacris* Lec.
4672. *ambiens* Lec.
4673. *lætifica* Horn.

Polycesta Sol.

4674. *californica* Lec.
4674a. *elata* Lec.
4675. *velasco* Lap. & Gory.

Acmaødora Esch.

- 4676. *cuprina* Spin.
4677. *amplicollis* Lec.
4678. *opacula* Lec.

4679. *amabilis* Horn.
— 4680. *flavomarginata* Gray.
4681. *macra* Horn.
4682. *robusta* Horn.
4683. *pubiventris* Horn.
4684. *lanata* Horn.
4685. *plagiaticauda* Horn.
4686. *miliaris* Horn.
4687. *sparsa* Horn.
4688. *tuta* Horn.
4689. *Hepburnii* Lec.
4690. *connexa* Lec.
4691. *acuta* Lec.
4692. *ornata* Fab.
4693. *flavosticta* Horn.
4694. *Dohrnii* Horn.
4695. *decipiens* Lec.
4696. *stellaris* Chev.
4697. *variegata* Lec.
— 4698. *mima* Gory.
— 4699. *pulchella* Hbst.
— *mixta* Lec.
4700. *obtusa* Horn.
4701. *consors* Horn.
4702. *subbalteata* Lec.
4703. *texana* Lec.
4704. *versuta* Horn.
4705. *guttifera* Lec.
4706. *mariposa* Horn.
4707. *culta* Web.
4708. *4-vittata* Horn.
4709. *gemina* Horn.
4710. *gibbula* Lec.
4711. *comata* Lec.
4712. *alacris* Horn.

Ptosima Sol.

4713. *gibbicollis* Say.
4714. *Walshii* Lec.

Tyndaris Thom.

4715. *cincta* Horn.

Chrysophana Lec.

4716. *placida* Lec.

Mastogenius Sol.

4717. *subcaneus* Lec.

Trachykele Mars.

4592. *Blondeli* Mars.
4593. *Lecontei* Gory.

Poecilota Esch.

4594. *cyanipes* Say.
4595. *ferrea* Melsh.
4596. *thureura* Say.
4597. *debilis* Lec. = *cyanipes*

Buprestis Linn.

4598. *rufipes* Oliv.
4599. *Gibbsii* Lec.
4600. *confluens* Say.
4601. *lineata* Fab.
4602. *consularis* Gory.
4603. *connexa* Horn.
4604. *Nuttalli* Kirby.
4605. *laeviventris* Lec.
4606. *maculiventris* Say.
4606a. *subornata* Lec.
4606b. *rusticorum* Kirby.
4607. *fasciata* Fab.
4607a. *Langii* Mann.
4608. *sulcicollis* Lec.
4609. *striata* Fab.
4610. *lauta* Lec. = *acculata* Linn.
4611. *adjecta* Lec.
4612. *decora* Fab.
? *viridula* Oliv.
4613. *ultramarina* Say.
4614. *apricans* Hbst.

Cinyra Lap. & Gory.

4615. *gracilipes* Melsh.

Melanophila Esch.

4616. *miranda* Lec.
4617. *notata* Lap. & Gory.
4617a. *opaca* Lec.
4618. *conspua* Lec.
4619. *longipes* Say.
4620. *atropurpurea* Say.
4621. *Drummondi* Kirby.
4622. *fulvoguttata* Harr.
4623. *gentilis* Lec.
4624. *intrusa* Horn.
4625. *aneola* Melsh.
4626. *obtusa* Horn.

Anthaxia Esch.

4627. *salicis* Fab.
4628. *eneogaster* Lap.
imperfecta Lec.
inornata Rand.
strigata Lec.
nanula Casey.
simiola Casey.
aenescens Casey.
4629. *deleta* Lec.
4630. *viridifrons* Lap.
4631. *viridicornis* Say.
4632. *cyanella* Gory.
4633. *quercata* Fab. }
4634. *flavimana* Gory.
--- ? *bivittata* Gory.

Xenorhipis Lec.

4635. *Brendeli* Lec.

Chrysobothris Esch.

4636. *octocola* Lec.
4637. *atabalipa* Lap.
4638. *exesa* Lec.
4639. *femorata* Fab.
4639a. *alabamæ* Gory.
4639b. *4-impressa* Lap. & Gory.
4639c. *Lesueuri* Lap. & Gory.
4639d. *fastidiosa* Gory.
4639e. *obscura* Lec.
4639f. *semisculpta* Lec.
4640. *floricola* Gory.
4641. *cuprascens* Lec.
4642. *contigua* Lec.
4643. *ignicollis* Horn.
4644. *4-lineata* Lec.
4645. *texana* Lec.
4646. *carinipennis* Lec.
4647. *dentipes* Germ.
4648. *californica* Lec.
4649. *vulcanica* Lec.
4650. *trinervia* Kirby.
4651. *scabripennis* Lap. & Gory.
4652. *pusilla* Lap. & Gory.
4653. *debilis* Lec.
4653a. *disjuncta* Lec.
4654. *deleta* Lec.
4655. *acuminata* Lec.
4656. *gemmata* Lec.

10

- *purpureovittata* Horn. — *speculifer* Horn.
— *ignicollis* Horn. — *ludificata* Horn.
— *caurina* Horn.
— *mali* Horn.
— *pira* Horn.
— *adeca* Chev.
— *libanota* Horn.
— *imprensa* Fabr.

Eupristocerus Deyr.

4718. *cogitans* Web.

Agrilus Steph.

4719. *fuscipennis* Gory.
4720. *arcuatus* Say.
4721. *ruficollis* Fab.
4722. *torquatus* Lec.
4723. *fulgens* Lec.
4723a. *obliquus* Lec.
4724. *otiosus* Say.
4724a. *pusillus* Say.
4724b. *defectus* Lec.
4725. *difficilis* Gory.
4726. *Walsinghami* Cr.
4727. *bilineatus* Web.
4728. *vittaticollis* Rand.
4729. *granulatus* Say.
4730. *Lecontei* Saund.
4731. *fallax* Say.
4732. *interruptus* Lec.
4733. *floridanus* Cr.
4734. *subcinctus* Gory.
4735. *texanus* Cr.
4736. *macer* Lec.
4737. *addendus* Cr.
4738. *acutipennis* Mann.
4739. *anxius* Gory.
4740. *torpidus* Lec.
4741. *plumbeus* Lec.
4742. *politus* Say.
4743. *solitarius* Gemm.
4744. *cuneus* Lec.
4745. *imbellis* Cr.
4746. *egenus* Gory.
4746a. *cephalicus* Lec.

4746b. *puncticeps* Lec.4747. *lacustris* Lec.4748. *putillus* Say.4749. *obolinus* Lec.4750. *muticus* Lec.4751. *pulchellus* Bland.4752. *Couesii* Lec.--- *lateralis* Say.--- *nigricans* Gory.--- *obsoletoguttatus* Gory.--- *virens* Gory.

Rhæboscelis Chev.

4753. *tenuis* Lec.

Taphrocera Sol.

4754. *puncticollis* Sz.
4755. *gracilis* Say.
4756. *agriloides* Cr.
4757. *laevicollis* Lec.

Brachys Sol.

4758. *ovata* Web.
4758a. *laevicauda* Lec.
4758b. *tessellata* Fab.
4759. *fascifera* Sz.
4760. *prætexta* Gory.
4761. *aerosa* Melsh.
4762. *aeruginosa* Gory.

Pachyscelus Sol.

4763. *carbonatus* Lec.
4764. *purpureus* Say.
4765. *cæruleus* Sz.
4766. *laevigatus* Say.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Rhyncheros Lec.

4767. *sanguinipennis* Say.

Lycus Fab.

4768. *cruentus* Lec.
4769. *Fernandezii* Dugès.

Lycostomus Mots.

4770. *lateralis* Melsh.
4771. *fulvellus* Lec.

4772. *loripes* Chev.4773. *sanguineus* Gory.

Calopteron Guér.

4774. *megaloapteron* Lec.
4775. *terminale* Say.
4776. *reticulatum* Fab.
apicale Lec.
typicum Lec.
4777. *ratiferum* Lec.
4778. *tricarinatum* Lec.

Celetes Newm.
4779. *basalis* Lec.

Cænia Newm.
4780. *dimidiata* Fab.
4781. *amplicornis* Lec.

Lopheros Lec.
4782. *fraternus* Rand.

Eros Newm.
4783. *thoracicus* Rand.
4784. *hamatus* Mann.
4785. *simplicipes* Mann.
4786. *lætus* Mots.
4787. *aurora* Hbst.
4788. *coccinatus* Say.
4789. *sculptilis* Say.
4790. *humeralis* Fab.
4791. *trilineatus* Melsh.
4792. *crenatus* Germ.

Plateros Bourg.
4793. *timidus* Lec.
4794. *modestus* Say.
4795. *canaliculatus* Say.
4796. *sollicitus* Lec.
4797. *lietor* Newm.
4798. *floralis* Melsh.
4799. *marginellus* Fab.

Lygisterus Muls.
4800. *rubripennis* Lec.
4801. *lætus* Gorh.

Lycaina Dugès.
4802. *marginata* Gorh.
4803. *discoidalis* Horn.

Calochromus Guér.
Dictyoptera Lat.
4804. *fervens* Lec.
4805. *perfaceta* Say.
4806. *ruficollis* Lec.
4807. *dimidiata* Lec.

Matheteus Lec.
4808. *Thevenetii* Lec.

Polyclasis Newm.
Calyptocephalus Gray.
4809. *bifaria* Say.

Lucidota Lap.
4810. *atra* Fab.
4811. *punctata* Lec.

Tenaspis Lec.
4812. *angularis* Gorh.

Ellychnia Lec.
4813. *flavicollis* Lec.
4814. *californica* Mots.
4815. *corrusca* Linn.
4816. *autumnalis* Melsh.
4817. *lacustris* Lec.

Pyropyga Mots.
4818. *luteicollis* Lec.
4819. *fenestralis* Melsh.
4820. *californica* Gorh.
4821. *nigricans* Say.
4822. *simplex* Lec.
4823. *decipiens* Harr.
4824. *minuta* Lec.
4825. *indicta* Lec.

Pyractomena Lec.
4826. *angulata* Say.
4827. *flavocincta* Lec.
4828. *borealis* Rand.
4829. *ecostata* Lec.
4830. *nitidiventris* Lec.
4831. *lucifera* Melsh.
4832. *punctiventris* Lec.
4833. *angustata* Lec.

Photinus Lap.
4834. *consanguineus* Lec.
4835. *vittiger* Lec.
4836. *lineellus* Lec.

4829. *ardens* Lec.
4830. *dimissus* Lec.
4831. *collustrans* Lec.
4832. *punctulatus* Lec.
4833. *umbratus* Lec.
4834. *undulatus* err. typ.
4835. *benignus* Lec.
4836. *pyralis* Linn.
4837. *marginellus* Lec.
4838. *scintillans* Say.

Pleotomus Lec.
4839. *pallens* Lec.
4840. *nigripennis* Lec.
4841. *Davisii* Lec.

Lamprohiza Mots.
Phausis Lec.
4842. *splendidula* Linn.
4843. *reticulata* Say.
4844. *inaccensa* Lec.
4845. *Riversi* Lec.

Microphotus Lec.
4846. *dilatatus* Lec.
4847. *angustus* Lec.

Photuris Lec.
4848. *pennsylvanica* De G.
4849. *frontalis* Lec.
4850. *divisa* Lec.

Pterotus Lec.
4851. *obscuripennis* Lec.

Phengodes Ill.
4852. *frontalis* Lec.
4853. *plumosa* Oliv.
4854. *laticollis* Lec.
4855. *fusciceps* Lec.
4856. *Sallei* Lec.

Zarhipis Lec.
4857. *integripennis* Lec.
4858. *Riversi* Horn.
4859. *ruficollis* Lec.
4860. *piciventris* Lec.

Mastinocerus Sol.
4861. *texanus* Lec.

Cenophengus Lec.
4862. *debilis* Lec.

Spathizus Lec.
4863. *bicolor* Lec.

Tytthonyx Lec.
4864. *erythrocephalus* Fab.

Omethes Lec.
4865. *marginatus* Lec.

Chauliognathus Hentz.
4866. *profundus* Lec.
4867. *ineptus* Horn.
4868. *discus* Lec.
4869. *misellus* Horn.
4870. *fasciatus* Lec.
4871. *limbicollis* Lec.
4872. *basalis* Lec.
4873. *scutellaris* Lec.
4874. *Lewisii* Cr.
4875. *opacus* Lec.
4876. *pennsylvanicus* De G.
4877. *marginatus* Fab.

Podabrus Westw.
4878. *latimanus* Mots.
4879. *nothoides* Lec.
4880. *tricostatus* Say.
4881. *rugulosus* Lec.
4882. *frater* Lec.
4883. *basilaris* Say.
4884. *discoideus* Lec.
4885. *flavicollis* Lec.
4886. *punctulatus* Lec.
4887. *quadratus* Lec.
4888. *fissus* Lec.
4889. *diadema* Fab.
4890. *modestus* Say.
4891. *binotatus* Lec.
4892. *comes* Lec.
4893. *gradatus* Lec.
4894. *tomentosus* Say.
4895. *pruinatus* Lec.

4890. protensus *Lec.*
Fayi *Lec.*
4891. brunnicollis *Lec.*
4892. scaber *Lec.*
4893. cinctipennis *Lec.*
4894. limbellus *Lec.*
4895. punctatus *Lec.*
4896. brevipennis *Lec.*
4897. puncticollis *Kirby.*
4898. xanthoderus *Lec.*
4899. lutosus *Lec.*
4900. macer *Lec.*
4901. piniphilus *Esch.*
4902. lateralis *Lec.*
4903. puberulus *Lec.*
4904. extremus *Lec.*
4905. simplex *Coup.*
4906. laevicollis *Kirby.*
4907. tejonius *Lec.*
4908. Pattoni *Lec.*
4909. Bolteri *Lec.*
4910. mellitus *Lec.*
4911. corneus *Lec.*
4912. cavicollis *Lec.*
- Silis Lat.
4913. spinigera *Lec.*
4914. munita *Lec.*
4915. difficilis *Lec.*
4916. flavida *Lec.*
4917. cava *Lec.*
4918. atra *Lec.*
4919. pallida *Mann.*
4920. percomis *Say.*
4921. vulnerata *Lec.*
4922. lutea *Lec.*
4923. filigera *Lec.*
4924. spathulata *Lec.*
4925. perforata *Lec.*
- Telephorus Schöff.
4926. dentiger *Lec.*
4927. excavatus *Lec.*
4928. vilis *Lec.*
4929. tantillus *Lec.*
4930. Walshii *Lec.*
4931. fraxini *Say.*
4932. carolinus *Fab.*
4933. lineola *Fab.*
angulatus *Say.*
4934. costipennis *Lec.*
4935. nigrutilus *Lec.*
4936. rectus *Melsh.*
oriflavus *Lec.*
pusillus *Lec.*
4937. nanulus *Lec.*
4938. cruralis *Lec.*
4939. flavipes *Lec.*
? dichrous *Lec.*
4940. scitulus *Say.*
imbecillis *Lec.*
nigriceps *Lec.*
4941. pusillus *Lec.*
4942. luteicollis *Germ.*
4943. ruficollis *Lec.*
4944. longulus *Lec.*
4945. impar *Lec.*
4946. consors *Lec.*
tibialis *Lec.*
4947. rotundicollis *Say.*
4948. Curtisii *Kirby.*
Samouelli *Kirby.*
? Westwoodii *Kirby.*
4949. transmarinus *Mots.*
4950. grandicollis *Lec.*
4951. fidelis *Lec.*
4952. oregonus *Lec.*
scopus *Lec.*
4953. tuberculatus *Lec.*
armiger *Coup.*
collaris || *Lec.*
4954. alticola *Lec.*
4955. bilineatus *Say.*
4956. divisus *Lec.*
4957. notatus *Mann.*
peregrinus *Boh.*
4958. lautus *Lec.*
4959. ochropus *Lec.*
4960. ingenuus *Lec.*
4961. marginellus *Lec.*
--- invalidus *Say.*
--- rufipes *Say.*
--- ? vittata *Fab.*
- Polemius *Lec.*
4962. princeps *Lec.*
4963. strenuus *Lec.*
4964. marginicollis *Lec.*
4965. platyderus *G. & H.*
planicollis || *Lec.*

4966. laticornis *Say.*
incisus *Lec.*
4967. undulatus *Lec.*
4968. limbatus *Lec.*
- Ditemnus *Lec.*
4969. bidentatus *Say.*
4970. obtusus *Lec.*
4971. fossiger *Lec.*
- Trypherus *Lec.*
4972. latipennis *Germ.*
- Lobetetus *Kies.*
4973. abdominalis *Lec.*
- Malthinus Lat.
4974. atripennis *Lec.*
4975. occipitalis *Lec.*
difficilis *Lec.*
- Malthodes *Kies.*
4976. bicolor *Lec.*
4977. spado *Lec.*
4978. laticollis *Lec.*
transversus || *Lec.*
4979. concavus *Lec.*
4980. fragilis *Lec.*
4981. exilis *Melsh.*
4982. fuscus *Lec.*
4983. rectus *Lec.*
4984. curvatus *Lec.*
4985. furcifer *Lec.*
4986. arcifer *Lec.*
4987. captiosus *Lec.*
4988. fuliginosus *Lec.*
4989. niger *Lec.*
4990. analis *Lec.*
4991. congruus *Lec.*
4992. quadricollis *Lec.*
4993. parvulus *Lec.*
--- ? marginipennis *Lap.*

MALACHIDÆ.

- Collops Er.
4994. tricolor *Say.*
4995. punctatus *Lec.*
4996. eximius *Er.*
4997. marginicollis *Lec.*
4998. nigriceps *Say.*
4999. cribrus *Lec.*
5000. reflexus *Lec.*
5001. hirtellus *Lec.*
5002. bipunctatus *Say.*
5003. validus *Horn.*
5004. 4-maculatus *Fab.*
5005. histrio *Er.*
5006. pulchellus *Horn.*
5007. balteatus *Lec.*
5008. insulatus *Lec.*
5009. limbellus *G. & H.*
5010. laticollis *Horn.*
5011. confluens *Lec.*
5012. punctulatus *Lec.*
5013. vittatus *Say.*
5014. marginellus *Lec.*
- Temnopsophus *Horn.*
5015. bimaculatus *Horn.*
5016. impressus *Sz.*
- Trophimus *Horn.*
5017. æneipennis *Horn.*
- Endeodes *Lec.*
5018. basalis *Lec.*
5019. abdominalis *Lec.*
5020. collaris *Lec.*
- Chætocœlus *Lec.*
5021. setosus *Lec.*
- Malachius *Fab.*
5022. æneus *Linn.*
5023. biguttulus *Horn.*
5024. auritus *Lec.*
5025. spinipennis *Horn.*
5026. mirandus *Lec.*
5027. Thevenetii *Horn.*
5028. macer *Horn.*
5029. mixtus *Horn.*
5030. Ulkei *Horn.*
5031. montanus *Lec.*
- Tanaops *Lec.*
5032. abdominalis *Lec.*
5033. longiceps *Lec.*

Microlipus Lec.

5034. *laticeps* Lec.
 5035. *laevicollis* Horn.
 5036. *moerens* Lec.
 5037. *longicollis* Mots.

Anthocomus Er.

5038. *Erichsoni* Lec.
 5039. *flavilabris* Say.
 5040. *ventralis* Horn.

Pseudebæus Horn.

5041. *apicalis* Say.
 5042. *bicolor* Lec.
 5043. *pusillus* Say.
 5044. *obscurus* Lec.
 5045. *oblitus* Lec.
 — ? *labiatus* Fab.

Attalus Er.

5046. *rostratus* Horn.
 5047. *trimaculatus* Mots.
 5048. *rufomarginatus* Mots.
 5049. *oregonensis* Horn.
 5050. *nigrellus* Lec.
 5051. *basalis* Lec.
 5052. *terminalis* Er.
 5053. *varians* Horn.
 5054. *granularis* Er.
 5055. *morulus* Lec.
 5056. *pallifrons* Mots.
 5057. *melanopterus* Er.
 5058. *humeralis* Lec.
 5059. *parallelus* Horn.
 5060. *Pettiti* Horn.
 5061. *rufiventris* Horn.
 5062. *nigripes* Horn.
 5063. *otiosus* Say.
 5064. *circumscriptus* Say.
 5065. *cinctus* Lec.
 5066. *difficilis* Lec.
 5067. *lobulatus* Lec.
 5068. *scincetus* Say.
 — ? *submarginatus* Lec.

Pristoscelis Lec.

5069. *rufipes* Mots.
 5070. *brevicornis* Lec.
 5071. *fuscus* Lec.

5072. *ater* Bland.

5073. *oregonensis* Lec.
 5074. *laticollis* Mann.
 5075. *fulvotarsis* Bland.
 5076. *atricornis* Lec.
 5077. *convergens* Lec.
 5078. *umbratus* Lec.
 5079. *antennatus* Mots.
 5080. *erythropus* Lec.
 5081. *californicus* Mots.
 5082. *cylindricus* Mots.
 5083. *brevipilosus* Lec.
 5084. *hirtellus* Lec.
 5085. *sordidus* Lec.
 5086. *suturalis* Lec.
 5087. *conformis* Lec.
 5088. *quadricollis* Lec.
 5089. *tejonius* Lec.
 5090. *squalidus* Lec.
 5091. *cruralis* Lec.
 5092. *ænescens* Lec.
 5093. *punctipennis* Lec.
 5094. *grandiceps* Lec.
 5095. *pedalis* Lec.
 5096. *texanus* Lec.
 5097. *serricollis* Lec.
 5098. *serrulatus* Lec.
 5099. *rufipennis* Lec.
 5100. *comatus* Lec.
 — ? *parvicollis* Mann.

Listrus Mots.

5101. *Motschulskii* Lec.
 5102. *interruptus* Lec.
 5103. *canescens* Mann.
 5104. *difficilis* Lec.
 5105. *rotundicollis* Lec.
 5106. *obscurus* Lec.
 5107. *luteipes* Lec.
 5108. *tibialis* Mots.
 5109. *senilis* Lec.

Dolichosoma Steph.

5110. *foveicollis* Kirby.
 5111. *nigricorne* Bland.
 5112. *tenuiforme* Horn.

Eschatocrepis Lec.

5113. *constrictus* Lec.

Allonyx Lec.

5114. *sculptilis* Lec.
 5115. *plumbeus* Lec.

Dasytes Payk.

5116. *breviusculus* Mots.
 5117. *hudsonicus* Lec.
 5118. *seminudus* Lec.
 5119. *pusillus* Lec.
 5120. *ruficollis* Ulke.

Elasmocerus Lec.

5127. *terminatus* Say.

Tillus Oliv.

5128. *collaris* Spin.
 5129. *occidentalis* Gorb.

Cymatodera Gray.

5130. *longicornis* Lec.
 5131. *puncticollis* Bland.
 5132. *turbata* Horn.
 5133. *Xanti* Horn.
 5134. *cylindricollis* Chev.
 usta Lec.
 5135. *brunnea* Melsh.
 5136. *bicolor* Say.
 5137. *inornata* Say.
 tenera Lec.
 5138. *fascifera* Lec.
 5139. *californica* Horn.
 5140. *Hopei* Gray.
 gigantea Horn.
 5141. *Belfragei* Horn.
 5142. *morosa* Lec.
 5143. *punctata* Lec.
 5144. *fuscata* Lec.
 5145. *texana* Gorb.
 5146. *oblita* Horn.
 5147. *undulata* Say.
 5147a. *balteata* Lec.
 5148. *sirpata* Horn.
 5149. *fallax* Horn.
 5150. *angustata* Spin.
 5151. *ovipennis* Lec.
 5151a. *pilosella* Lec.

Mecomyceter Horn.

5121. *omalinus* Horn.

Melyris Fab.

5122. *basalis* Lec.
 5123. *cribrata* Lec.
 5124. *atra* Lec.
 5125. *flavipes* Lec.

Rhadalus Lec.

5126. *testaceus* Lec.

CLERIDÆ.

Priocera Lec.

5152. *castanea* Newm.

Opilus Lat.

5153. *domesticus* Kl.

Tarsostenus Spin.

5154. *univittatus* Rossi.

Aulicus Spin.

5155. *Nero* Spin.

Trogodendron Horn.

5156. *Edwardsii* Horn.

Trichodes Hbst.

5157. *illustris* Horn.
 5158. *ornatus* Say.
 5158a. *tenellus* Lec.
 5159. *Nuttalli* Kirby.
 5160. *bimaculatus* Lec.
 5161. *apivorus* Germ.
 5162. *simulator* Horn.
 5163. *bibalteatus* Lec.

Clerus Geoff.

Cleronomus Kl.

5164. *Spinolæ* Lec.
 5165. *quadrisignatus* Say.
 5166. *analisis* Lec.
 5167. *quadriguttatus* Oliv.
 nigrifrons Say.
 nigripes Say.
 5168. *ocreatus* Horn.

5169. *rosmarus Say.*
 5170. *lunatus Spin.*
 5171. *ichneumoneus Fab.*
 5172. *decussatus Kl.*
 5173. *abruptus Lec.*
 5174. *crabronarius Spin.*
 5175. *cordifer Lec.*
 5176. *eximius Mann.*
 5177. *nigriventris Lec.*
 5178. *sphegeus Fab.*
 arachnodes Kl.
 5179. *mestus Kl.*
 5180. *thoracicus Oliv.*
 ornaticollis Lec.
 5181. *sexguttatus Fab.*

Thanasimus Lat.

5182. *trifasciatus Say.*
 5183. *repandus Horn.*
 5184. *dubius Fab.*
 5184a. *rubriventris Lec.*
 5185. *undulatus Say.*
 5185a. *nubilus Kl.*

Thaneroclerus Spin.

5186. *sanguineus Say.*
 5187. *tantillus Lec.*

Hydnocera Newm.

5188. *tricondylæ Lec.*
 5189. *unifasciata Say.*
 5190. *robusta Horn.*
 5191. *subfasciata Lec.*
 5192. *subænea Spin.*
 5193. *humeralis Say.*
 5193a. *cyanescens Lec.*
 5193b. *difficilis Lec.*
 5194. *rufipes Newm.*
 5195. *pubescens Lec.*
 5196. *scabra Lec.*
 5197. *discoidea Lec.*
 5198. *hamata Lec.*
 5199. *pallipennis Say.*
 5200. *suturalis Kl.*
 5201. *bicolor Lec.*
 5202. *pedalis Lec.*
 5203. *verticalis Say.*
 5204. *Schusteri Lec.*
 5205. *tabida Lec.*
 5206. *longicollis Ziegl.*

5207. *longa Lec.*
 5208. *ægra Newm.*
 5209. *albocincta Horn.*

Phyllobænus Spin.

5210. *dislocatus Say.*

Ichnea Lap.

5211. *laticornis Say.*

Chariessa Perty.

5212. *vestita Spin.*
 5213. *elegans Horn.*
 5214. *dichroa Lec.*
 5215. *pilosa Forst.*
 5215a. *onusta Say.*

Cregya Lec.

5216. *vetusta Spin.*
 5217. *fasciata Lec.*
 5218. *oculata Say.*
 5219. *mixta Lec.*

Enoplium Lat.

5220. *quadripunctatum Say.*
 5221. *quadrinotatum Hald.*
 5222. *scabripenne Lec.*
 5223. *humerales Horn.*

Orthopleura Spin.

5224. *texana Bland.*
 5225. *damicornis Fab.*

Lebasiella Spin.

5226. *janthina Lec.*
 5227. *maculicollis Lec.*
 5228. *discoidea Lec.*

Laricobius Rosen.

5229. *Erichsoni Rosen.*
 rubidus Lec.

Necrobia Lat.

5230. *rufipes Fab.*
 5231. *ruficollis Fab.*
 5232. *violacea Linn.*
 5233. *marginellus Chev.*

Opetiopalpus Spin.

5234. *luridus Spin.*

PTINIDÆ.**Gibbium Scop.**

5235. *scotias Scop.*

Mezium Curt.

5236. *americanum Lap.*

Trigonogenius Sol.

5237. *faretus Lec.*

Niptus Boieldieu.

5238. *ventriculus Lec.*

Ptinus Linn.

5239. *fur Linn.*
 5240. *brunneus Duft.*
 5241. *verticalis Lec.*
 5242. *quadrimaculatus Melsh.*
 5243. *bimaculatus Melsh.*
 5244. *interruptus Lec.*

Eucrada Lec.

5245. *humeralis Melsh.*

Hedobia Lat.

5246. *granosa Lec.*

Ernobius Thom.

5247. *mollis Linn.*
 5248. *punctulatus Lec.*
 5249. *alutaceus Lec.*
 5250. *debilis Lec.*
 5251. *granulatus Lec.*
 5252. *marginicollis Lec.*
 5253. *tenuicornis Lec.*
 5254. *luteipennis Lec.*
 5255. *filicornis Lec.*
 5256. *tristis Lec.*
 5257. *gracilis Lec.*

Ozognathus Lec.

5258. *cornutus Lec.*
 5259. *floridanus Lec.*
 5260. *misellus Lec.*

Xestobium Mots.

5261. *tesselatum Fab.*

5262. *squalidum Lec.*

5263. *affine Lec.*

Oligomerus Redt.

5264. *sericans Melsh.*
 5265. *obtusum Lec.*
 5266. *alternatus Lec.*

Sitodrepa Thom.

5267. *panicea Linn.*

Ctenobium Lec.

5268. *antennatum Lec.*

Ptinodes Lec.

5269. *setifer Lec.*

Hadrobregmus Thom.

5270. *errans Melsh.*
 5271. *carinatus Say.*
 5272. *linearis Lec.*
 5273. *pumilio Lec.*
 5274. *gibbicollis Lec.*
 5275. *foveatus Kirby.*

Gastrallus Duval.

5276. *marginipennis Lec.*

Trichodesma Lec.

5277. *gibbosa Say.*

Nicobium Lec.

5278. *hirtum Ill.*

Anobium Fab.

5279. *notatum Say.*
 5280. *quadrulum Lec.*

Trypopitys Redt.

5281. *sericeus Say.*
 5282. *punctatus Lec.*

Petalium Lec.

5283. *bistriatum Say.*

Theca Muls.

5284. profunda *Lec.*
5285. striatopunctata *Lec.*

Eupactus Lec.

5286. nitidus *Lec.*
5287. viticola *Sz.*
5288. punctulatus *Lec.*
— ? pudicus *Boh.*

Vrilletta Lec.

5289. convexa *Lec.*
5290. expansa *Lec.*
5291. Murrayi *Lec.*

Xyletinus Lat.

5292. peltatus *Harr.*
5293. pallidus *Lec.*
5294. mucoreus *Lec.*
5295. fucatus *Lec.*
5296. lugubris *Lec.*
5297. puberulus *Boh.*
5298. pubescens *Lec.*

Lasioderma Steph.

5299. sericorne *Fab.*
? castaneum *Melsh.*
5300. dermestinum *Lec.*

Catorama Guér.

5301. frontalis *Lec.*
5302. simplex *Lec.*
5303. holosericea *Lec.*
5304. sectans *Lec.*
5305. punctulata *Lec.*
5306. obsoleta *Lec.*
5307. minuta *Lec.*
— ? tabaci *Guér.*

Hemiptychus Lec.

5308. punctatus *Lec.*
5309. gravis *Lec.*
5310. pusillus *Lec.*
5311. borealis *Lec.*
5312. ventralis *Lec.*
5313. debilis *Lec.*
5314. similis *Lec.*

5315. abbreviatus *Lec.*5316. auctus *Lec.*5317. obsoletus *Lec.*5318. nigrilulus *Lec.*

Protheca Lec.

5319. puberula *Lec.*
5320. hispida *Lec.*

Dorcatoma Hbst.

5321. setulosum *Lec.*
5322. incomptum *Lec.*
5323. pallicorne *Lec.*
5324. granum *Lec.*
5325. tristriatum *Lec.*

Caenocara Thom.

5326. oculata *Say.*
5327. californica *Lec.*
5328. lateralis *Lec.*
5329. scymnoides *Lec.*
5330. intermedia *Lec.*
— ? bicolor *Germ.*

Byrrhodes Lec.

5331. setosus *Lec.*

Ptilinus Geoff.

5332. ruficornis *Say.*
5333. basalis *Lec.*
5334. thoracicus *Rand.*

Euceratocerus Lec.

5335. Hornii *Lec.*

Endecatomus Mellié.

5336. reticulatus *Hbst.*
5337. rugosus *Rand.*

Sinoxylon Duft.

5338. simplex *Horn.*
5339. basilare *Say.*
5340. sericans *Lec.*
5341. floridanum *Horn.*
5342. texanum *Horn.*
5343. sextuberculatum *Lec.*
5344. quadrispinosum *Lec.*

5345. dinoderoides *Horn.*5346. bidentatum *Horn.*5347. declive *Lec.*5348. suturale *Horn.*

Tetrapriocera Horn.

5349. longicornis *Oliv.*

Bostrychus Geoff.

5350. bicornis *Web.*
5351. armiger *Lec.*
5352. truncaticollis *Lec.*
5353. californicus *Horn.*

Amphicerus Lec.

5354. fortis *Lec.*
5355. punctipennis *Lec.*
5356. bicaudatus *Say.*
5357. teres *Horn.*

Dinoderus Steph.

5358. porcatus *Lec.*
5359. substriatus *Payk.*
5360. cribratus *Lec.*
5361. densus *Lec.*
5362. pusillus *Fab.*
5363. punctatus *Say.*

Priacma Lec.

5380. serrata *Lec.*

Cupes Fab.

5381. lobiceps *Lec.*

Hylecoetus Lat.

5384. lugubris *Say.*

Lymexylon Fab.

5385. sericeum *Harr.*

Cis Lat.

5387. dichrous *Lec.*
5388. creberrimus *Mellié.*
5389. fuscipes *Mellié.*

5364. truncatus *Horn.*5365. brevis *Horn.*

Polycæon Lap.

5366. Stoutii *Lec.*
5367. punctatus *Lec.*
5368. exesus *Lec.*
5369. obliquus *Lec.*
5370. plicatus *Lec.*
5371. confertus *Lec.*

Psoa Hbst.

5372. maculata *Lec.*
5373. 4-signata *Horn.*

Lyctus Fab.

Bitoma Hbst.

5374. striatus *Melsh.*
5375. opaculus *Lec.*
parvulus *Casey.*
5376. planicollis *Lec.*

Trogoxylon Lec.

5377. californicum *Cr.*
5378. parallelopipedum *Melsh.*
5379. punctatum *Lec.*

CUPESIDÆ.

5382. concolor *Westw.*
5383. capitata *Fab.*

LYMEXYLIDÆ.

Micromalthus Lec.

5386. debilis *Lec.*

CLOIDÆ.

5390. americanus *Mann.*
5391. bicarinatus *Mann.*
5392. tridentatus *Mann.*
5393. Chevrolatii *Mellié.*

5394. setulosus *Mellié.*
 5395. atripennis *Mellié.*
 5396. dubius *Mellié.*
 5397. pumicatus *Mellié.*
 5398. minutissimus *Mellié.*
 5399. obesus *Mellié.*
 5400. punctatus *Mellié.*
 5401. tristis *Mellié.*
 5402. subtilis *Mellié.*
5404. thoracicornis *Ziegl.*
 Mellyi *Mellié.*
 unicolor *Casey.*
 5405. californicus *Casey.*
- Ceracis *Mellié.*
 5406. / *Sallei Mellié.*
- Rhipidandrus *Lec.*
 5407. / paradoxus *Beauv.*
- Ennearthron *Mellié.*
 5403. vitulus *Mann.*

SPHINDIDÆ.

- Odontosphindus *Lec.*
 5408. denticollis *Lec.*
- Sphindus *Chev.*
 5409. americanus *Lec.*
- Eurysphindus *Lec.*
 5410. hirtus *Lec.*

LUCANIDÆ.

- Lucanus *Linn.*
 5411. / elaphus *Fab.*
 5412. / dama *Thunb.*
 5413. mazama *Lec.*
 5414. placidus *Say.*
- Dorcus *MacL.*
 5415. / parallelus *Say.*
 5415a. costatus *Lec.*
 5415b. brevis *Say.*
- Platycerus *Geoff.*
 5416. quercus *Web.*
 5417. oregonensis *Westw.*
5418. Agassii *Lec.*
 5419. depressus *Lec.*
- Ceruchus *MacL.*
 5420. punctatus *Lec.*
 5421. striatus *Lec.*
 5422. / piceus *Web.*
- Sinodendron *Hellw.*
 5423. rugosum *Mann.*
- Passalus *Fab.*
 5424. / cornutus *Fab.*

SCARABÆIDÆ.

- Canthon *Hoffm.*
 5425. nigricornis *Say.*
 5426. ebenus *Say.*
 5427. depressipennis *Lec.*
 5428. praticola *Lec.*
 5429. probus *Germ.*
 5430. puncticollis *Lec.*
 5431. Lecontei *Harold.*
5432. simplex *Lec.*
 5432a. corvinus *Horn.*
 5432b. militaris *Horn.*
 5432c. humeralis *Horn.*
 5433. cyanellus *Lec.*
 5434. vigilans *Lec.*
 5435. / laevis *Drury.*
 hudsonias *Forst.*

5436. chalcites *Hald.*
 5437. indigaceus *Lec.*
 5438. / viridis *Beauv.*
 5439. perplexus *Lec.*
- Deltochilum *Esch.*
 5440. gibbosum *Fab.*
- Chœridium *Lep.*
 5441. / histeroides *Web.*
 5442. Lecontei *Harold.*
- Copris *Geoff.*
 5443. / minutus *Drury.*
 5444. anaglypticus *Say.*
 5445. remotus *Lec.*
 5446. mœchus *Lec.*
 5447. procidua *Say.*
 5448. carolina *Linn.*
- Phanæus *MacL.*
 5449. pluto *Harold.*
 5450. quadridens *Say.*
 5451. difformis *Lec.*
 5452. / carnifex *Linn.*
 5453. triangularis *Say.*
 5454. igneus *MacL.*
 nigrocyaneus *MacL.*
 5455. mexicanus *Harold.*
- Onthophagus *Lat.*
 5456. nuchicornis *Linn.*
 5457. coproides *Horn.*
 5458. / Hecate *Panz.*
 5459. / Janus *Panz.*
 5459a. / Orpheus *Panz.*
 5459b. / striatulus *Beauv.*
 5459c. subæneus *Beauv.*
 5460. brevifrons *Horn.*
 5461. velutinus *Horn.*
 5462. / tuberculifrons *Harold.*
 5463. / pennsylvanicus *Harold.*
 5464. cribricollis *Horn.*
- Oniticellus *Ziegl.*
 5465. californicus *Horn.*
- Aegialia *Lat.*
 5466. rufa *Lec.* = ruficornis *Horn.*
 Blanchardi *Horn.*
5467. cylindrica *Esch.*
 5468. lacustris *Lec.*
 5469. conferta *Horn.*
 5470. latispina *Lec.*
 5471. crassa *Lec.*
 5472. spissipes *Lec.*
 opifex *Horn.*
- Psammodius *Heer.*
 5473. / ægialioides *Hald.*
 5474. 5-plicatus *Horn.*
 5475. / interruptus *Say.*
 5476. cœlatus *Lec.*
 5477. bidens *Horn.*
 5478. clypeatus *Say.*
 manus de *Horn.*
 hydrophilus *Horn.*
- Pleurophorus *Muls.*
 5479. / cœsus *Panz.*
- Rhyssenus *Muls.*
 5480. / scaber *Hald.*
 5481. californicus *Horn.*
 5482. sonatus *Lec.*
 5483. riparius *Horn.*
 5484. cœlatus *Lec.*
- Euparia *Serv.*
 5485. castanea *Serv.*
- Atænius *Harold.*
 5486. imbricatus *Melsh.*
 5487. alternatus *Melsh.*
 5488. robustus *Horn.*
 5489. oblongus *Horn.*
 5490. figurator *Har.*
 5491. / gracilis *Melsh.*
 5492. / ovatulus *Horn.*
 5493. stercorator *Fab.*
 5494. lobatus *Horn.*
 5495. / socialis *Horn.*
 5496. puncticollis *Lec.*
 5497. hirsutus *Horn.*
 5498. lucanus *Horn.*
 5499. / abditus *Hald.*
 5500. sculptilis *Har.*
 5501. / cylindrus *Horn.*
 5502. desertus *Horn.*
- Dialytes *Harold.*
 5503. / truncatus *Melsh.*
- Atænius*
 — insculptus *Horn.*
 — Lecontei *Harold.*
 — texanus *Harold.*
 — inops *Horn.*
 — Wengeli *Horn.*
 — strigatus *Say.*
 — cognatus *Lec.*

5504. *striatulus* Say.
 5505. *Ulkei* Horn.
- Oxyomus* Lap.
 5506. *porcatus* Fab.
- Aphodius* Ill.
 5507. *fossor* Linn.
 5508. *pinguis* Hald.
 5509. *validus* Horn.
 5510. *hamatus* Say.
 5511. *hyperboreus* Lec.
 5512. *torpidus* Horn.
 5513. *occidentalis* Horn.
 5514. *erraticus* Linn.
 5515. *denticulatus* Hald.
 5516. *obtus* Lec.
 5517. *finetarius* Linn.
 5518. *guttatus* Esch.
 5519. *aleutus* Esch.
 5520. *bidens* Lec.
 5521. *crassulus* Horn.
 5522. *ursinus* Mots.
 5523. *ruricola* Melsh.
 5524. *congregatus* Mann.
 5525. *fœtidus* Fab.
 5526. *pectoralis* Lec.
 5527. *duplex* Lec.
 5528. *granarius* Linn.
 5529. *vittatus* Say.
 5530. *nevadensis* Horn.
 5531. *cribratus* Lec.
 5532. *rugifrons* Horn.
 5533. *lividus* Oliv.
 5534. *vestiarius* Horn.
 5535. *serval* Say.
 5536. *inquinatus* Hbst.
 5537. *pardalis* Lec.
 5538. *leopardus* Horn.
 5539. *anthracinus* Lec.
 5540. *explanatus* Lec.
 5541. *opacus* Lec.
 5542. *lutulentus* Hald.
 5543. *stupidus* Horn.
 5544. *lentus* Horn.
 5545. *rubeolus* Beauv.
 5546. *stercorosus* Melsh.
 5547. *militaris* Lec.
 5548. *rubiginosus* Horn.
 5549. *ægrotus* Horn.
dimulus Horn
farreæ Horn
narus Horn
tenistriatus Horn
5550. *consentaneus* Lec.
 5551. *politus* Horn.
 5552. *brevicollis* Lec.
 5553. *marginatus* Lec.
 5554. *phæopterus* Lec.
 5555. *cruentatus* Lec.
 5556. *subtruncatus* Lec.
 5557. *scabriceps* Lec.
 5558. *ochreipennis* Horn.
 5559. *rubidus* Lec.
 5560. *concavus* Say.
 5561. *subæneus* Lec.
 5562. *alternatus* Horn.
 5563. *terminalis* Say.
 5564. *coloradensis* Horn.
 5565. *bicolor* Say.
 5566. *dentiger* Lec.
 5567. *phalerioides* Horn.
 5568. *prodromus* Brahm.
 5569. *femoralis* Say.
 5570. *Walshii* Horn.
 5571. *rubripennis* Horn.
 5572. *oblongus* Say.
 5573. *cadaverinus* Mann.
 5574. *rudis* Lec.
 5575. *sparsus* Lec.
 5576. *humeralis* Lec.
- Ochodæus* Serv.
 5577. *pectoralis* Lec.
 5578. *musculus* Say.
 5579. *simplex* Lec.
 5580. *Ulkei* Horn.
 5581. *biarmatus* Lec.
 5582. *frontalis* Lec.
 5583. *striatus* Lec.
 5584. *sparsus* Lec.
 — *duplex* Lec.
- Hybosorus* MacL.
 5585. *Illigeri* Reiche.
- Pachyplectrus* Lec.
 5586. *lævis* Lec.
- Bradycinetus* Horn.
 5587. *ferrugineus* Beauv.
 5588. *fossator* Hald.
 5589. *serratus* Lec.

- Bolboceras* Kirby.
 5590. *farctus* Fab.
 5590a. *tumefactus* Beauv.
 5591. *lazarus* Fab.
- Odontæus* Kl.
 5592. *filicornis* Say.
 5593. *cornigerus* Melsh.
 5594. *obesus* Lec.
- Geotrupes* Lat.
 5595. *retusus* Lec.
 5596. *splendidus* Fab.
 5597. *semiopacus* Jek.
 5598. *chalybæus* Lec.
 5599. *occidentalis* Horn.
 5600. *Egeriei* Germ.
 5601. *opacus* Hald.
 5602. *Blackburnii* Fab.
 5603. *Balyi* Jek.
- Pleocomma* Lec.
 5604. *fimbriata* Lec.
 5605. *Behrensii* Lec.
 5606. *hirticollis* Schaef.
 5607. *Edwardsii* Lec.
- Clæotus* Germ.
 5608. *aphodioides* Ill.
 5609. *globosus* Say.
- Sphæromorphus* Germ.
Acanthocerus MacL.
 5610. *æneus* MacL.
- Nicagus* Lec.
 5611. *obscurus* Lec.
- Trox* Fab.
 5612. *seutellaris* Say.
 5613. *scabrosus* Beauv.
 5614. *monachus* Hbst.
pustulatus Lec.
 5615. *asper* Lec.
 5616. *suberosus* Fab.
 5617. *punctatus* Germ.
 5618. *tuberculatus* De G.
5619. *gemmulatus* Horn.
 5620. *sonoræ* Lec.
 5621. *erinaceus* Lec.
 5622. *capillaris* Say.
 5623. *unistriatus* Beauv.
 5624. *sordidus* Lec.
 5625. *foveicollis* Har.
 5626. *terrestris* Say.
 5627. *æqualis* Say.
 5628. *fascifer* Lec.
 5629. *scaber* Linn.
 5630. *atrox* Lec.
 5631. *laticollis* Lec.
 5632. *striatus* Melsh.
- Glaresis* Er.
 5633. *mendica* Horn.
 5634. *inducta* Horn.
- Amphicoma* Lat.
Dasydera Lec.
Lichnanthe Burm.
 5635. *lupina* Lec.
 5636. *ursina* Lec.
Cooperi Horn.
 5637. *vulpina* Hentz.
 5638. *Edwardsii* Horn.
 5639. *canina* Horn.
 5640. *Rathvoni* Lec.
- Podolasia* Harold.
 5641. *ferruginea* Lec.
- Oncerus* Lec.
 5642. *floralis* Lec.
- Chnaunanthus* Burm.
Acratus Horn.
 5643. *flavipennis* Horn.
- Hoplia* Ill.
 5644. *Sackenii* Lec.
 5645. *callipyge* Lec.
 5646. *hirta* Lec.
 5647. *pubicollis* Lec.
 5648. *laticollis* Lec.
 5649. *dispar* Lec.
 5650. *trifasciata* Say.

- 5650a. *tristis* Melsh.
 5651. *trivialis* Harold.
 5652. *mucorea* Germ.
 5653. *limbata* Lec.
 5654. *modesta* Hald.
 singularis Burm.
 5655. *equina* Lec.

Dichelonycha Kirby.

5656. *elongata* Fab.
 5657. *subvittata* Lec.
 5658. *canadensis* Horn.
 5659. *testacea* Kirby.
 5660. *pallens* Lec.
 5661. *Crotchii* Horn.
 5662. *Backii* Kirby.
 5663. *fuscata* Lec.
 5664. *fulgida* Lec.
 5665. *truncata* Lec.
 5666. *clypeata* Horn.
 5667. *albicollis* Burm.
 5668. *valida* Lec.
 5669. *sulcata* Lec.
 5670. *pusilla* Lec.

Coenonycha Horn.

5671. *rotundata* Lec.
 5672. *socialis* Horn.
 5673. *ovipennis* Horn.

Serica MacL.

5674. *vespertina* Gyll.
 5675. *texana* Lec.
 5676. *atrata* Lec.
 5677. *serotina* Lec.
 5678. *iricolor* Say.
 5679. *fimbriata* Lec.
 5680. *tristis* Lec.
 5681. *sericea* Ill.
 parallela Casey.
 5682. *curvata* Lec.
 5683. *elongatula* Horn.
 porcula Casey.
 5684. *mixta* Lec.
 5685. *alternata* Lec.
 5686. *anthracina* Lec.
 5687. *frontalis* Lec.
 5688. *valida* Har.
 5689. *trociformis* Burm.

Macroductylus Lat.

5690. *subspinosus* Fab.
 5691. *angustatus* Beauv.
 5692. *uniformis* Horn.

Hypotrichia Lec.

5693. *spissipes* Lec.

Plectrodes Horn.

5694. *pubescens* Horn.
 5695. *Carpenteri* Lec.
 5696. *palpalis* Horn.

Orsonyx Lec.

5697. *anxius* Lec.

Diazus Lec.

5698. *rudis* Lec.

Diploaxis Kirby.

5699. *sordida* Say.
 5700. *puberula* Lec.
 5701. *popino* Casey.
 5702. *subcostata* Blanch.
 5703. *liberta* Germ.
 5704. *brevicollis* Lec.
 5705. *obscura* Lec.
 5706. *tristis* Kirby.
 5707. *excavata* Lec.
 5707a. *frondicola* † Blanch.
 5708. *frontalis* Lec.
 5709. *georgiae* Blanch.
 5710. *castanea* Burm.
 5711. *corpulenta* Burm.
 5712. *angularis* Lec.
 5713. *mœrens* Lec.
 5714. *punctipennis* Lec.
 5715. *texana* Lec.
 5716. *Harperi* Blanch.
 5717. *frondicola* Say.
 5718. *dubia* Lec.
 5719. *truncatula* Lec.
 5720. *consors* Lec.
 5721. *carbonata* Lec.
 5722. *atrata* Lec.
 5723. *morula* Lec.
 5724. *punctata* Lec.
 levicula Casey.

5725. *cribulosa* Lec.
 5726. *subangulata* Lec.
 5727. *bidentata* Lec.
 5728. *languida* Lec.
 5729. *tenuis* Lec.
 5730. *corvina* Lec.
 5731. *pacata* Lec.
 5732. *brevidens* Lec.
 5733. *Haydenii* Lec.
 5734. *insignis* Lec.
 5735. *innoxia* Lec.

Alobus Lec.

5736. *fulvus* Lec.

Lachnosterna Hope.

5737. *cribrosa* Lec.
 5738. *ventricosa* Lec.
 5739. *lanceolata* Say.
 5740. *æqualis* Lec.
 5741. *farcata* Lec.
 5742. *torta* Lec.
 5743. *frontalis* Lec.
 5744. *longitarsus* Say.
 ? *gracilis* Burm.
 5745. *dispar* Burm.
 5746. *debilis* Lec.
 5747. *latifrons* Lec.
 5748. *cerasina* Lec.
 ? *prununculina* Burm.
 5749. *ephelida* Say.
 5750. *uniformis* Blanch.
 5751. *Burmeisteri* Lec.
 5752. *glaberrima* Blanch.
 5753. *inana* Lec.
 5754. *volvula* Lec.
 5755. *congrua* Lec.
 5756. *futilis* Lec.
 5757. *fusca* Fröh.
 5757a. *consimilis* Lec.
 5757b. *anxia* Lec.
 5757c. *brevicollis* Burm.
 5757d. *puncticollis* Blanch.
 5757e. *Drakii* Kirby.
 5758. *cephalica* Lec.
 5759. *errans* Lec.
 5760. *decidua* Lec.
 5761. *micans* Knoch.
 5762. *subpruinosa* Casey.

Lachnosterna
 — *vetula* Horn
 — *profunda* Blanch.
 — *armata* Horn
 — *ignava* Horn
 — *boops* Horn
 — *conspicua* Horn
 — *delata* Horn

5763. *serricornis* Lec.
 5764. *semicribrata* Lec.
 5765. *lugubris* Lec.
 5766. *cognata* Burm.
 5767. *fraterna* Harr.
 5768. *lutescens* Lec.
 5769. *corrota* Lec.
 5770. *calceata* Lec.
 5771. *marginalis* Lec.
 5772. *crassissima* Blanch.
 5773. *prunina* Lec.
 5774. *rugosa* Melsh.
 5775. *affinis* Lec.
 5776. *Knochii* Sch. & Gyll.
 5777. *ilicis* Knoch.
 5778. *ciliata* Lec.
 — *ilicis* † Burm.
 5779. *subtonsa* Lec.
 5780. *hirticula* Knoch.
 5781. *hirsuta* Knoch.
 5782. *balia* Say.
 5783. *villifrons* Lec.
 5784. *hirticeps* Lec.
 5785. *nitida* Lec.
 5786. *rufiola* Lec.
 5787. *integra* Lec.
 5788. *quercus* Knoch.
 — *longicornis* Blanch.
 — *diffinis* Blanch.
 — *gibbosa* Burm.
 — *Forsteri* Burm.
 5789. *crenulata* Fröh.
 5790. *albina* Burm.
 5791. *parvidens* Lec.
 5792. *rubiginosa* Lec.
 5793. *submucida* Lec.
 5794. *glabricula* Lec.
 5795. *glabripennis* Lec.
 5796. *tristis* Fab.
 5797. *crinita* Burm.
 — *comans* Burm.
 5798. *maculicollis* Lec.
 5799. *nitidula* Lec.

Phytalus Er.

5800. *robustus* Horn.
 5801. *cephalicus* Horn.
 5802. *pallidus* Horn.
 5803. *vexatus* Horn.
 5804. *debilis* Horn.
 5805. *georgianus* Horn.

Lachnosterna
 — *vetula* Horn
 — *dubia* Smith
 — *arcuata* Smith
 — *grandis* Smith
 — *hornii* Smith
 — *lekei* Smith
 — *longispina* Smith
 — *nova* Smith

Listrochelus Blanch.

5806. *disparilis* Horn.
 5807. *flavipennis* Horn.
 5808. *puberulus* Lec.
 5809. *scoparius* Lec.
 5810. *gracilis* Horn.
 5811. *densicollis* Lec.
 5812. *mucoreus* Lec.
 5813. *obtusus* Lec.
 5814. *opacicollis* Horn.
 5815. *sociatus* Horn.
 5816. *timidus* Horn.
 5817. *falsus* Lec.
 5818. *fimbripes* Lec.
 5819. *senex* Horn.

Polyphylla Harr.

5820. *Hammondi* Lec.
 subvittata Lec.
 5821. *cavifrons* Lec.
 5822. *decemlineata* Say.
 5823. *crinita* Lec.
 5824. *occidentalis* Linn.
 5825. *variolosa* Hentz.
 5826. *gracilis* Horn.

Thyce Lec.

5827. *squamicollis* Lec.

Phobetus Lec.

5828. *comatus* Lec.

Anomala Koeppe.

5829. *parvula* Burm.
 5830. *flavipennis* Burm.
 5831. *binotata* Gyll.
 luteipennis Lec.
 5832. *centralis* Lec.
 5833. *minuta* Burm.
 5834. *undulata* Melsh.
 varians || Fab.
 5835. *lurida* Fab.
 inconstans Burm.
 5836. *semilivida* Lec.
 5837. *cavifrons* Lec.
 5838. *lucicola* Fab.
 5839. *oblivia* Horn.
 5840. *marginata* Fab.

Strigoderma Burm.

5841. *pygmæa* Fab.
 5842. *arboricola* Fab.
 pimalis Casey.
 5843. *exigua* Sz.

Pelidnota MacL.

5844. *punctata* Linn.
 5845. *luæ* Lec.
 5846. *lugubris* Lec.

Plusiotis Burm.

5847. *gloriosa* Lec.
 5848. *Lecontei* Horn.
 5849. *Woodii* Horn.

Cotalpa Burm.

5850. *consobrina* Horn.
 5851. *lanigera* Linn.
 5852. *flavida* Horn.
 5853. *ursina* Horn.
 5854. *puncticollis* Lec.
 5855. *granicolis* Hald.

Rutela Lat.

5856. *formosa* Burm.

Polymæchus Lec.

5857. *brevipes* Lec.

Cyclocephala Lat.

5858. *immaculata* Oliv.
 5859. *longula* Lec.
 5860. *seditiosa* Lec.
 5861. *nigricollis* Burm.
 5862. *villosa* Burm.
 5863. *hirta* Lec.
 5864. *puberula* Lec.
 5865. *dimidiata* Burm.
 5866. *manca* Lec.

Chalepus MacL.*Dyscinetus* Har.

5867. *obsoletus* Lec.
 5868. *trachypygus* Burm.

Ligyris Burm.

5869. *gibbosus* DeG.

5870. ruginasus Lec.*5871. relictus* Say.*5872. rugiceps* Lec.*Aphonus* Lec.

5873. *pyriformis* Lec.
 5874. *tridentatus* Say.
 frater Lec.
 5875. *hydropicus* Lec.
 5876. *castaneus* Melsh.
 5877. *clunalis* Lec.

Orizabus Fairm.

5878. *Snowi* Horn.
 5879. *ligyroides* Horn.

Xyloryctes Hope.

5880. *satyrus* Fab.

Strategus Hope.

5881. *antæus* Fab.
 5882. *mormon* Burm.
 5883. *julianus* Burm.
 5884. *splendens* Beauv.
 5885. *cessus* Lec.

Dynastes Kirby.

5886. *tityus* Linn.
 5887. *Grantii* Horn.

Megasoma Kirby.

5888. *thersites* Lec.

Phileurus Lat.

5889. *truncatus* Beauv.
 5890. *valgus* Fab.
 5891. *illatus* Lec.
 5892. *cribrosus* Lec.

Allorhina Burm.

5893. *mutabilis* Gory.
 5894. *nitida* Linn.

Gymnetis MacL.

5895. *Sallei* Schaum.
 5896. *cretacea* Lec.

Euphoria Burm.

5897. *areata* Fab.
 5898. *verticalis* Horn.
 5899. *æstuosus* Horn.
 5900. *discicollis* Thom.
 5901. *Kernii* Hald.
 5902. *hirtipes* Horn.
 5903. *devulsa* Horn.
 5904. *sepulchralis* Fab.
 5905. *subtomentosa* Mann.
 5906. *melancholica* Gory.
 5907. *leucographa* Gory.
 5908. *fascifera* Lec.
 5909. *fulgida* Fab.
 5910. *herbacea* Oliv.
 5911. *inda* Linn.
 5912. *Schottii* Lec.

Cremastochilus Knoch.

5913. *planatus* Lec.
 5914. *saucius* Lec.
 5915. *spinifer* Horn.
 5916. *Wheeleri* Lec.
 5917. *planipes* Horn.
 5918. *leucostictus* Burm.
 5919. *ineptus* Horn.
 5920. *Schaumii* Lec.
 5921. *Westwoodi* Horn.
 5922. *angularis* Lec.
 5923. *pilosicollis* Horn.
 5924. *crinitus* Lec.
 5925. *Knochii* Lec.
 5926. *nitens* Lec.
 5927. *variolosus* Kirby.
 5928. *squamulosus* Lec.
 5929. *canaliculatus* Kirby.
 5930. *retractus* Lec.
 5931. *castaneæ* Knoch.
 5932. *Harrisii* Kirby.

Osmoderma Lep.

5933. *eremicola* Knoch.
 5934. *scabra* Beauv.
 5935. *socialis* Horn.

Gnorimus Lep.

5936. *maculosus* Knoch.

Byrsolenis
arizonæ Osborn (Stett. 8. 3p. 23, 1912, p. 313)

Trichius Fab.

5937. / piger *Fab.*
 5938. texanus *Horn.*
 5939. / affinis *Gory.*
 5940. / bibens *Fab.*
 5941. / viridulus *Fab.*
 5942. delta *Forst.*

Valgus Scriba.

5943. / canaliculatus *Fab.*
 5944. / squamiger *Beauv.*
 5945. californicus *Horn.*

SPONDYLIDÆ.

Parandra Lat.

5946. / brunnea *Fab.*
 5947. polita *Say.*

Scaphinus Lec.

5949. sphaericollis *Lec.*

Spondylis Fab.

5948. upiformis *Mann.*

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

Ergates Serv.

5950. spiculatus *Lec.*

Stenodontes Serv.

5951. mandibularis *Fab.*

Mallodon Serv.

5952. mandibularis *Harold.*
 dentiger *Lec.*
 5953. dasystomus *Say.*
 5954. melanopus *Linn.*
 5955. serrulatus *Lec.*

Derobrachus Serv.

5956. brevicollis *Serv.*
 5957. geminatus *Lec.*

Orthosoma Serv.

5958. / brunneum *Forst.*

Prionus Geoff.

5959. laticollis *Drury.*
 5960. / pocularis *Dalm.*
 5961. californicus *Mots.*
 5961a. curvatus *Lec.*
 5962. / imbricornis *Linn.*
 5963. fissicornis *Hald.*
 5964. palpalis *Say.*

Homæsthesia Lec.

5965. integer *Lec.*
 5966. emarginatus *Say.*

Tragosoma Serv.

5967. Harrisii *Lec.*

Sphenostethus Hald.

5968. / Taslei *Bug.*

Elateropsis Chev.

5969. fuliginosus *Fab.*

Asemum Esch.

5970. atrum *Esch.*
 5971. / mœstum *Hald.*
 5971a. substriatum *Hald.*
 5971b. juvenum *Hald.*
 5972. nitidum *Lec.*

Nothorhina Redt.

5973. aspera *Lec.*

Criocephalus Muls.

5974. productus *Lec.*
 5975. / agrestis *Kirby.*
 5976. asperatus *Lec.*
 5977. montanus *Lec.*

5978. obsoletus *Rand.*

5979. nubilus *Lec.*

5980. australis *Lec.*

Tetropium Kirby.

5981. velutinum *Lec.*

5982. cinnamopterum *Kirby.*

Opsimus Thom.

5983. quadrilineatus *Mann.*

Dicentrus Lec.

5984. Blüthneri *Lec.*

Smodicum Hald.

5985. / cucujiforme *Say.*

Gonocallus Lec.

5986. collaris *Kirby.*

Physocnemum Hald.

- Dularius Thom.

5987. Andreæ *Hald.*

5988. brevilineum *Say.*

Rhopalopus Muls.

5989. sanguinicollis *Horn.*

Hylotrupes Serv.

5990. / bajulus *Linn.*

5991. amethystinus *Lec.*

5992. / ligneus *Fab.*

Phymatodes Muls.

5993. / variabilis *Fab.*

5994. / infuscatus *Lec.*

5995. thoracicus *Muls.*

5996. / amœnus *Say.*

5997. blandus *Lec.*

5998. maculicollis *Lec.*

5999. obscurus *Lec.*

6000. ater *Lec.*

6001. æneus *Lec.*

6002. dimidiatus *Kirby.*

6003. vulneratus *Lec.*

6004. / varius *Fab.*

6005. decussatus *Lec.*

6006. nitidus *Lec.*

- nitens *err. typ.*

Merium Kirby.

6007. proteus *Kirby.*

Callidium Fab.

6008. / antennatum *Newm.*

6009. / janthinum *Lec.*

6010. cicatricosum *Mann.*

6011. / æreum *Newm.*

6012. hirtellum *Lec.*

6013. vile *Lec.*

Xylocrius Lec.

6014. Agassizii *Lec.*

6015. cribratus *Lec.*

Malacopterus Serv.

- Ganimus *Lec.*

6016. vittatus *Lec.*

Oeme Newm.

6017. / rigida *Say.*

6018. costata *Lec.*

6019. strangulata *Horn.*

6020. gracilis *Lec.*

Eucrossus Lec.

6021. villicornis *Lec.*

Dryobius Lec.

6022. sexfasciatus *Say.*

Haplidus Lec.

6023. testaceus *Lec.*

Achryson Serv.

6024. surinamum *Linn.*

6025. concolor *Lec.*

Hypexilis Horn.

6026. pallida *Horn.*

Gracilia Serv.

6027. / minuta *Fab.*

6028. obliquata *Horn.*

6029. manca *Lec.*
6030. fasciata *Lec.*
- Hammaticherus Serv.
6031. mexicanus *Thom.*
- Axestinus Lec.
6032. obscurus *Lec.*
- Brothylus Lec.
6033. gemmulatus *Lec.*
6034. conspersus *Lec.*
- Stromatium Serv.
6035. pubescens *Hald.*
- Osmidus Lec.
6036. guttatus *Lec.*
- Gnaphalodes Thom.
6037. trachyderoides *Thom.*
- Chion Newm.
6038. cinctus *Drury.*
6038a. garganicus *Fab.*
- Eburia Serv.
6039. Ulkei *Bland.*
6040. stigmatica *Chev.*
perforata *Lec.*
6041. Haldemani *Lec.*
6042. quadrigeminata *Say.*
6043. stigma *Oliv.*
6044. distincta *Hald.*
6045. ovicollis *Lec.*
6046. tumida *Lec.*
6047. mutica *Lec.*
6048. manca *Lec.*
- Romaleum White.
6049. simplicicolle *Hald.*
procerum *Lec.*
6050. atomarium *Drury.*
6051. rufulum *Hald.*
6052. seminitidum *Horn.*
6053. taeniatum *Lec.*
- Elaphidion Serv.
6054. irroratum *Fab.*
6055. alienum *Lec.*
6056. mucronatum *Fab.*
6057. tectum *Lec.*
6058. incertum *Newm.*
6059. inerme *Newm.*
6060. truncatum *Hald.*
6061. spureum *Lec.*
6062. villosum *Fab.*
6063. parallelum *Newm.*
arctum *Newm.*
6064. pumilum *Newm.*
6065. subpubescens *Lec.*
6066. aculeatum *Lec.*
6067. tenue *Lec.*
6068. volitans *Lec.*
6069. unicolor *Rand.*
6070. punctatum *Lec.*
6071. imbellis *Lec.*
6072. cinerascens *Lec.*
6073. mæstum *Lec.*
- Aneflus Lec.
6074. calvatus *Horn.*
6075. prolixus *Lec.*
6076. protensus *Lec.*
6077. linearis *Lec.*
- Eustroma Lec.
6078. validum *Lec.*
- Tylonotus Hald.
6079. bimaculatus *Hald.*
- Zamodes Lec.
6080. obscurus *Lec.*
- Compsa Perty.
6081. puncticollis *Lec.*
6082. quadriplagiata *Lec.*
- Heterachthes Newm.
6083. nobilis *Lec.*
6084. quadrimaculatus *Newm.*
6085. ebenus *Newm.*

- Curius Newm.
6086. dentatus *Newm.*
- Plectromerus Lec.
6087. dentipes *Oliv.*
scambus *Newm.*
- Pœcilobrium Horn.
Callimus ‡ *Lec.*
6088. chalybæum *Lec.*
- Eumichthus Lec.
6089. œdipus *Lec.*
- Phyton Newm.
6090. pallidum *Say.*
6091. discoideum *Lec.*
- Obrium Serv.
6092. rubrum *Newm.*
6093. rubidum *Lec.*
- Hybodera Lec.
6094. tuberculata *Lec.*
6095. debilis *Lec.*
- Callimus Muls.
Pilema *Lec.*
6096. cyanipennis *Lec.*
6097. ruficollis *Lec.*
- Megobrium Lec.
6098. Edwardsii *Lec.*
- Molorchus Fab.
6099. longicollis *Lec.*
6100. bimaculatus *Say.*
6100a. corni *Hald.*
6100b. semiustus *Newm.*
- Callimoxys Kraatz.
6101. sanguinicollis *Oliv.*
6102. fuscipennis *Lec.*
- Rhopalophora Serv.
6103. lævicollis *Lec.*
6104. rugicollis *Lec.*
6105. longipes *Say.*
- Ancylocera Serv.
6106. bicolor *Oliv.*
- Elytroleptus Dugès.
Pteroplatus Buq.
6107. floridanus *Lec.*
6108. divisus *Lec.*
6109. rufipennis *Lec.*
6110. apicalis *Lec.*
6111. ignitus *Lec.*
- Holoppleura Lec.
6112. Helena *Lec.*
marginata *Lec.*
- Rosalia Serv.
6113. funebris *Mots.*
- Callichroma Lat.
6114. splendidum *Lec.*
6115. plicatum *Lec.*
6116. cobaltinum *Lec.*
6117. melancholicum *Chev.*
- Megaderus Serv.
6118. bifasciatus *Dup.*
- Dendrobias Serv.
6119. quadrimaculatus *Dup.*
- Lissonotus Dalm.
6120. multifasciatus *Dup.*
- Stenaspis Serv.
6121. verticalis *Serv.*
6122. solitaria *Say.*
- Crioprosopus Serv.
6123. splendens *Lec.*
rimosus ‡ *Lec.*
6124. magnificus *Lec.*
6125. lateralis *Lec.*

Tragidion Serv.

6126. annulatum *Lec.*
 6127. coquus *Linn.*
 6127a. fulvipenne *Say.*
 6128. armatum *Lec.*

Purpuricenus Serv.

6129. humeralis *Fab.*
 6129a. axillaris *Hald.*
 6130. dimidiatus *Lec.*

Metaleptus Bates.

6131. angulatus *Chev.*
 6132. Batesi *Horn.*

Aethecerus Chev.

6133. Wilsoni *Horn.*
 6134. Hornii *Lac.*
 6135. latecinctus *Horn.*

Mannophorus Lec.

6136. laetus *Lec.*

Entomosterna Chev.

6137. cyanicollis *Dup.*

Amannus Lec.

6138. vittiger *Lec.*
 6139. pectoralis *Lec.*

Batyle Thom.

6140. ignicollis *Say.*
 6141. suturalis *Say.*

Oxoplus Lec.

6142. marginatus *Lec.*
 6143. cruentus *Lec.*
 6144. corallinus *Lec.*
 6145. jocosus *Horn.*

Schizax Lec.

6146. senex *Lec.*

Tylosis Lec.

6147. maculata *Lec.*
 6148. oculata *Lec.*

Crossidius Lec.

6149. ater *Lec.*
 6150. punctatus *Lec.*
 6151. testaceus *Lec.*
 6152. intermedius *Ulke.*
 6153. pulchellus *Lec.*
 6154. hirtipes *Lec.*
 6155. humeralis *Lec.*
 6156. Allegewahri *Lec.*
 6157. discoideus *Say.*

Sphaenothecus Dup.

6158. suturalis *Lec.*

Perarthrus Lec.

6159. vittatus *Lec.*

Ischnocnemis Thom.

6160. bivittatus *Dup.*

Stenosphenus Hald.

6161. notatus *Oliv.*
 6162. lugens *Lec.*
 6163. novatus *Horn.*
 6163. cribripennis *Lec.*
 6164. lepidus *Horn.*
 6165. dolosus *Horn.*
 6166. debilis *Horn.*

Trichoxys Chev.

6167. Hartwegii *White.*

Cyllene Newm.

6168. antennatus *White.*
 6169. crinicornis *Chev.*
 6170. pictus *Drury.* caryae *Gahan*
 6171. robiniae *Forst.*
 6172. decorus *Oliv.*

Plagionotus Muls.

Glycobius Lec.

6173. speciosus *Say.*

Calloides Lec.

6174. nobilis *Say.*
 6175. Lorquini *Bug.*

Arhopalus Serv.

6176. fulminans *Fab.*

Clytus Laich.

6177. marginicollis *Lap.*
 6178. lanifer *Lec.*

Xylotrechus Chev.

6179. colonus *Fab.*
 6180. sagittatus *Germ.*
 6181. quadrimaculatus *Hald.*
 6182. mormonus *Lec.*
 6183. undulatus *Say.*
 6183a. lunulatus *Kirby.*
 6183b. interruptus *Lap.*
 6183c. fuscus *Kirby.*
 6184. annosus *Say.*
 6185. nauticus *Mann.*
 6185a. gramineus *Hald.*
 6186. convergens *Lec.*
 6187. nitidus *Horn.*
 6188. insignis *Lec.*
 6189. planifrons *Lec.*
 6190. obliterated *Lec.*

Neoclytus Thom.

6191. suturalis *Oliv.*
 6192. angulatus *Fab.*
 Hopei *Lap.*
 rhombifer *Oliv.*
 6193. devastator *Lap.*
 6194. irroratus *Lec.*
 morosus *Chev.*
 6195. scutellaris *Oliv.*
 6196. luscus *Fab.*
 6197. conjunctus *Lec.*
 6198. caprea *Say.*
 6199. muricatus *Kirby.*
 6200. ascendens *Lec.*
 6201. erythrocephalus *Fab.*
 6202. torquatus *Lec.*
 6203. approximatus *Lec.*
 6204. longipes *Kirby.*
 6205. balteatus *Lec.*
 6206. interruptus *Lec.*

Clytanthus Thom.

6207. ruricola *Oliv.*
 6208. albofasciatus *Lap.*

Microclytus Lec.

6209. gazellula *Hald.*
 gibbulus *Lec.*

Cyrtophorus Lec.

6210. verrucosus *Oliv.*

Tillomorpha Blanch.

6211. geminata *Hald.*

Eudercus Lec.

6212. picipes *Fab.*
 6213. pini *Oliv.*
 6214. parallelus *Lec.*
 6215. Reichei *Lec.*

Agallissus Dalm.

6216. gratus *Lec.*

Zagymnus Lec.

6217. clerinus *Lec.*

Atimia Hald.

6218. confusa *Say.*
 6219. dorsalis *Lec.*

Distenia Serv.

6220. undata *Oliv.*

Desmocerus Serv.

6221. palliatus *Forst.*
 6222. auripennis *Chev.*
 6223. cribripennis *Horn.*
 6224. californicus *Horn.*

Necydalis Linn.

6225. mellitus *Say.*
 6226. laevicollis *Lec.*
 6227. cavipennis *Lec.*

Ulochætes Lec.

6228. leoninus *Lec.*

Pyrotrichus Lec.

6229. vitticollis *Lec.*

Leptalia Lec.

6230. *macilenta* Mann.

Encyclops Newm.

6231. *cæruleus* Say.

Rhagium Fab.

6232. *lineatum* Oliv.

Centrodera Lec.

6233. *decolorata* Harr.6234. *picta* Hald.6235. *sublineata* Lec.6236. *nevadica* Lec.

Xylosteus Frivald.

6237. *ornatus* Lec.

Toxotus Serv.

6238. *Schaumii* Lec.6239. *flavolineatus* Lec.6240. *vittiger* Rand.6241. *virgatus* Lec.6243. *cylindricollis* Say.6244. *vestitus* Hald.6245. *cinnamopterus* Rand.6246. *obtus* Lec.

Pachyta Serv.

6247. *monticola* Rand.6248. *liturata* Kirby.6249. *armata* Lec.6250. *rugipennis* Newm.6251. *spurea* Lec.

Anthophilax Lec.

6252. *viridis* Lec.6253. *malachiticus* Hald.6254. *attenuatus* Hald.6255. *mirificus* Bland.6256. *tenebrosus* Lec.

Piodes Lec.

6257. *coriacea* Lec.

Acmæops Lec.

6258. *thoracica* Hald.6259. *bivittata* Say.6260. *atra* Lec.6261. *subænea* Lec.6262. *pinguis* Lec.6263. *tumida* Lec.6264. *viola* Lec.6265. *militaris* Lec.6266. *subpilosa* Lec.6267. *longicornis* Kirby.6268. *vineta* Lec.6269. *ligata* Lec.6270. *basalis* Lec.6271. *directa* Newm.6272. *discoidea* Hald.6273. *proteus* Kirby.6273a. *gibbula* Lec.6274. *pratensis* Laich.6275. *falsa* Lec.

Gaurotes Lec.

6276. *cyanipennis* Say.6277. *abdominalis* Bland.6278. *Cressoni* Bland.

Bellamira Lec.

6279. *scalaris* Say.

Strangalia Serv.

6280. *virilis* Lec.6281. *famelica* Newm.6282. *acuminata* Oliv.6283. *strigosa* Newm.6284. *luteicornis* Fab.6285. *bicolor* Swed.6286. *sexnotata* Hald.6287. *delicata* Lec.

Typocerus Lec.

6288. *badius* Newm.6289. *zebratus* Fab.6290. *sparsus* Lec.6291. *lunatus* Fab.6292. *velutinus* Oliv.6293. *lugubris* Say.6294. *brunnicornis* Lec.6295. *balteatus* Horn.6296. *sinuatus* Newm.

Leptura Serv.

6297. *emarginata* Fab.6298. *gigas* Lec.6299. *obliterata* Hald.6300. *soror* Lec.6301. *propinqua* Bland.6302. *deleta* Lec.6303. *plebeja* Rand.6304. *subhamata* Rand.6305. *abdominalis* Hald.6306. *plagifera* Lec.6307. *anthracina* Lec.6307. *amabilis* Lec.6308. *lineola* Say.6309. *rubida* Lec.6310. *cruentata* Hald.6311. *chalybæa* Hald.6311a. *cyanella* Lec.6312. *capitata* Newm.6313. *americana* Hald.6314. *hæmatites* Newm.6315. *exigua* Newm.6315. *nana* Newm.6315. *saucia* Lec.6316. *subargentata* Kirby.6316. *rhodopus* Lec.6316. *ruficeps* Lec.6316. *similis* Kirby.6317. *molybdica* Lec.6318. *læta* Lec.6319. *zebra* Oliv.6320. *tribalteata* Lec.6321. *impura* Lec.6322. *cordifera* Oliv.6323. *instabilis* Hald.6323a. *convexa* Lec.6324. *sexmaculata* Linn.6325. *quadrata* Lec.6326. *sexspilota* Lec.6327. *Matthewsii* Lec.6328. *grossa* Lec.6329. *brevicornis* Lec.6330. *nigrella* Say.6331. *carbonata* Lec.6332. *canadensis* Fab.6332a. *erythroptera* Kirby.6332b. *cribripennis* Lec.6333. *rubrica* Say.6334. *circumdata* Oliv.6335. *vagans* Oliv.6336. *dehiscens* Lec.6337. *sanguinea* Lec.6338. *lætifica* Lec.6339. *hirtella* Lec.6340. *quadrillum* Lec.6341. *chrysocoma* Kirby.6342. *nigrolineata* Bland.6343. *rufula* Hald.6344. *proxima* Say.6344. *atrata* Lec.6345. *biforis* Newm.6346. *dolorosa* Lec.6347. *crassicornis* Lec.6348. *crassipes* Lec.6349. *tibialis* Lec.6350. *Behrensii* Lec.6351. *octonotata* Say.6352. *pedalis* Lec.6353. *vittata* Germ.6354. *pubera* Say.6355. *ruficollis* Say.6355a. *sphæricollis* Say.6356. *vibex* Newm.6357. *aurata* Horn.6358. *scripta* Lec.6359. *gnathoides* Lec.6360. *valida* Lec.6361. *mutabilis* Newm.6362. *quadriceollis* Lec.6363. *aspera* Lec.6364. *cubitalis* Lec.6365. *spuria* Lec.

Euryptera Serv.

6366. *lateralis* Oliv.

Plectrura Mann.

6367. *spinicauda* Mann.

Ipochnus Lec.

6368. *fasciatus* Lec.

Monilema Say.

6369. *annulatum* Say.6370. *appressum* Lec.6371. *gigas* Lec.6372. *semipunctatum* Lec.6373. *lævigatum* Bland.

6374. *armatum Lec.*
 6375. *obtusum Lec.*
 6376. *spoliatum Horn.*
 6377. *forte Lec.*
 6378. *subrugosum Bland.*
 6379. *Ulkei Horn.*
 6380. *variolare Thom.*
albopictum ‡ Lec.
 6381. *crassum Lec.*

Michthysoma Lec.

6382. *heterodoxum Lec.*

Cyrtinus Lec.

6383. *pygmæus Hald.*

Psenocerus Lec.

6384. *supernotatus Say.*

Monohammus Serv.

6385. *titillator Fab.*
carolinensis Oliv.
minor Lec.
 6386. *maculosus Hald.*
clamator Lec.
 6387. *scutellatus Say.*
oregonensis Lec.
 6388. *confusor Kirby.*
 6389. *marmorator Kirby.*

Ptychodes Serv.

6390. *vittatus Fab.*

Dorcaschema Lec.

6391. *Wildii Uhler.*
 6392. *alternatum Say.*
 6393. *nigrum Say.*

Hetæmis Hald.

6394. *cinerea Oliv.*

Cacoplia Lec.

6395. *pullata Hald.*

Goes Lec.

6396. *tigrina De G.*
 6397. *pulehra Hald.*

6398. *debilis Lec.*

6399. *tesselata Hald.*

6400. *pulverulenta Hald.*

6401. *oculata Lec.*

Plectrodera Lec.

6402. *scalator Fab.*

Synaphœta Thom.

6403. *Guexi Lec.*

Acanthoderes Serv.

6404. *quadrigibbus Say.*

6405. *peninsularis Horn.*

6406. *decipiens Hald.*

6407. *Morrisii Uhler.*

Lagochirus Er.

6408. *araneiformis Linn.*

6409. *obsoletus Thom.*

Cœnopœus Horn.

6410. *Palmeri Lec.*

Leptostylus Lec.

6411. *aculiferus Say.*

6412. *argentatus Duval.*

6413. *terræcolor Horn.*

6414. *planidorsus Lec.*

6415. *nebulosus Horn.*

6416. *arcuatus Lec.*

6417. *parvus Lec.*

6418. *biustus Lec.*

6419. *albidus Lec.*

6420. *commixtus Hald.*

6421. *collaris Hald.*

6422. *perplexus Hald.*

6423. *macula Say.*

Liopus Serv.

6424. *variegatus Hald.*

- 6424a. *obscurus Hald.*

- 6424b. *trifasciatus Hald.*

6425. *Wiltii Horn.*

6426. *crassulus Lec.*

6427. *centralis Lec.*

6428. *fascicularis Harr.*

- xanthoxyli Shimer.*

6429. *alpha Say.*

6430. *cinereus Lec.*

6431. *punctatus Lec.*

6432. *Haldemani Lec.*

Dectes Lec.

6433. *spinosus Say.*

Mecotetartus Bates.

6434. *antennatus Bates.*

Lepturges Bates.

6435. *symmetricus Hald.*

- 6435a. *angulatus Lec.*

- 6435b. *pictus Lec.*

6436. *signatus Lec.*

6437. *querci Fitch.*

6438. *facetus Say.*

6439. *regularis Lec.*

Hyperplatys Bates.

6440. *aspersus Say.*

6441. *maculatus Hald.*

- 6441a. *nigrellus Hald.*

- 6441b. *femoralis Hald.*

Urographis Horn.

6442. *triangulifer Hald.*

6443. *fasciatus De G.*

Graphisurus Kirby.

6444. *pusillus Kirby.*

Acanthocinus Steph.

6445. *obsoletus Oliv.*

6446. *obliquus Lec.*

6447. *spectabilis Lec.*

6448. *nodosus Fab.*

Estola Fairm.

6449. *sordida Lec.*

Hoplosia Muls.

6450. *nubila Lec.*

Pogonocherus Lat.

6451. *crinitus Lec.*

6452. *penicellatus Lec.*

6453. *mixtus Hald.*

6454. *oregonus Lec.*

6455. *volitans Lec.*

Ecyrus Lec.

6456. *dasycerus Say.*

6457. *exiguus Lec.*

Eupogonius Lec.

6458. *tomentosus Hald.*

6459. *vestitus Say.*

- pauper Lec.*

6460. *pubescens Lec.*

6461. *subarmatus Lec.*

Lypsimena Lec.

6462. *fuscata Lec.*

6463. *californica Horn.*

Zaplous Lec.

6464. *Hubbardi Lec.*

Desmiphora Serv.

6465. *mexicana Thom.*

Oncideres Serv.

6466. *pustulata Lec.*

6467. *putator Thom.*

6468. *texana Horn.*

6469. *cingulata Say.*

Taricanus Thom.

6470. *Truquii Thom.*

Ataxia Hald.

6471. *crypta Say.*

Hippopsis Serv.

6472. *lemniscata Fab.*

Dorcasta Pasc.

6473. *cinerea Horn.*

Sicyobius Horn.

6474. *Broussii Horn.*

Spalacopsis Newm.

6475. *stolata Newm.*
6476. *suffusa Newm.*

Saperda Fab.

6477. *obliqua Say.*
6478. *calcarata Say.*
6478a. *adspersa Lec.*
6479. *mutica Say.*
6480. *candida Fab.*
6481. *cretata Newm.*
6482. *Fayi Bland.*
6483. *vestita Say.*
6484. *discoidea Fab.*
6485. *tridentata Oliv.*
6486. *lateralis Fab.*
6487. *puncticollis Say.*
6488. *moesta Lec.*
6489. *concolor Lec.*

Mecas Lec.

6490. *inornata Say.*
6491. *marginella Lec.*
6492. *pergrata Say.*
6493. *femoralis Hald.*
6494. *ruficollis Horn.*

Oberea Muls.

6495. *oculaticollis Say.*
6496. *bimaculata Oliv.*
perspicillata Hald.
6496a. *tripunctata || Fab.*
6496b. *basalis Lec.*
6497. *quadricollis Lec.*
6498. *Schaumii Lec.*
6499. *tibialis Hald.*
6500. *flavipes Hald.*
6501. *ocellata Hald.*
6501a. *discoidea Lec.*
6502. *texana Horn.*
6503. *tripunctata Swed.*
amabilis Hald.

Donacia Fab.

6523. *pubicollis Suffr.*
6524. *Harrisii Lec.*
6525. *rugifrons Newm.*
lucida Lac.

6503a. *myops Hald.*6503b. *mandarina Fab.*6504. *gracilis Fab.*6505. *ruficollis Fab.***Tetrops Steph.**

6506. *canescens Lec.*
6507. *jucunda Lec.*
6508. *monostigma Hald.*

Tetraopes Serv.

6509. *discoideus Lec.*
6510. *canteriator Drap.*
6511. *tetraophthalmus Forst.*
6512. *collaris Horn.*
6513. *femoratus Lec.*
6513a. *maneus Lec.*
6513b. *basalis Lec.*
6513c. *oregonensis Lec.*
6514. *quinquemaculatus Hald.*
6514a. *texanus Horn.*
6515. *canescens Lec.*

Amphionycha Lec.

6516. *flammata Newm.*

Idæmea Horn.

6517. *Fulleri Horn.*

Styloxus Lec.

6518. *lucanus Lec.*

Methia Newm.*Thia Newm.*

6519. *pusilla Newm.*

Dysphaga Lec.

6520. *tenuipes Hald.*
6521. *laevis Lec.*
6522. *bicolor Horn.*

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

6526. *palmata Oliv.*
6527. *hypoleuca Lac.*
6528. *texana Cr.*
6529. *piscatrix Lac.*
6530. *tuberculata Lac.*

6531. *porosicollis Lac.*6532. *hirticollis Kirby.*65 6433. *magnifica Lec.*65 6434. *proxima Kirby.*65 6435. *distincta Lec.*65 6436. *subtilis Kunze.*65 6437. *rugosa Lec.*65 6438. *pubescens Lec.*65 6439. *æqualis Say.**confusa Lec.*65 6440. *torosa Lec.*65 6441. *emarginata Kirby.*65 6442. *pyritosa Lec.*65 6443. *cuprea Kirby.**cataractæ Newm.*65 6444. *femoralis Kirby.**flavipennis Mann.*65 6445. *metallica Ahr.*65 6446. *flavipes Kirby.*65 6447. *jucunda Lec.*65 6448. *Kirbyi Lac.**ærea Lac.**assimilis Lac.**binodosa Germ.**carolina Lac.**chalea Lac.**cærulea Oliv.**dentata Hope.**fulvipes Lac.**militaris Lac.**nitida Germ.**pallipes Lac.**parva Lac.**rufa Say.**vicina Lac.***Hæmonia Lat.**

6549. *nigricornis Kirby.*

Orsodachna Lat.

6550. *atra Ahr.*
Childreni Kirby.
luctuosa Lac.
tricolor Melsh.

Zeugophora Kunze.

6551. *scutellaris Suffr.*
6552. *abnormis Lec.*
6553. *puberula Cr.*

6554. *varians Cr.**Reineckii Grote.*6555. *californica Cr.*6556. *consanguinea Cr.*— *Kirbyi Baly.***Syneta Esch.**6557. *ferruginea Germ.*6558. *carinata Mann.*6559. *albida Lec.*6560. *simplex Lec.***Thricolema Cr.**6561. *anomala Cr.***Lema Fab.**

6562. *cornuta Fab.*
6563. *concolor Lec.*
6564. *texana Cr.*
6565. *brunnicollis Lac.*
6566. *maculicollis Lac.*
6567. *collaris Say.*
6568. *peninsulæ Cr.*
6569. *solani Fab.*
6570. *circumvittata Clark.*
6571. *balteata Lec.*
6572. *conjuncta Lac.*
6573. *trilineata Oliv.*
6574. *nigrovittata Guér.*
6575. *6-punctata Oliv.*
6575a. *ephippiata Lac.*
6575b. *albini Lac.*
6576. *Sayi Cr.*
— *melanocephala Say.*
— *pubipes Clark.*

Crioceris Geoff.

6577. *asparagi Linn.*
6578. *12-punctatus Linn.*

Anomœa Lac.

6579. *laticlavata Forst.*
6580. *mutabilis Lac.*
6581. *militaris Lec.*

Euryscopa Lac.

6582. *Lecontei Cr.*
6583. *vittata Lec.*

Coscinoptera Lac.

6584. *æneipennis* Lec.
 6585. *ænescens* Cr.
 6586. *bifaria* Lec.
 6587. *axillaris* Lec.
 6588. *canella* Lec.
 6589. *mucorea* Lec.
 6590. *dominicana* Fab.
 6591. *dorsalis* Lec.
 6592. *vittigera* Lec.

Megalostomis Chev.

6593. *pyropyga* Lac.
 6594. *major* Cr.
 6595. *subfasciata* Lec.

Babia Chev.

6596. *4-guttata* Oliv.
 6596a. *pulla* Lec.
 6596b. *tetraspilota* Lec.

Saxinis Lac.

6597. *apicalis* Lec.
 6598. *omogera* Lac.
 6599. *saucia* Lec.

Urodera Lac.

6600. *crucifera* Lac.

Chlamys Knoch.

6601. *plicata* Fab.
 6601a. *assimilis* Kl.
 6601b. *polycocca* Lac.
 6601c. *tuberculata* Kl.
 6602. *cribripennis* Lec.
 6603. *foveolata* Knoch.

Exema Lac.

6604. *gibber* Oliv.
 6605. *conspersa* Mann.
 6605a. *dispar* Lec.

Bassareus Hald.

6606. *congestus* Fab.
 6607. *areolatus* Suffr.
 6608. *formosus* Melsh.
 6608a. *sulfuripennis* Melsh.

6609. *detritus* Oliv.
 6610. *mammifer* Newm.
 6610a. *sellatus* Suffr.
 6610b. *pretiosus* Melsh.
 6610c. *luteipennis* Melsh.
 6610d. *egenus* Suffr.
 6611. *croceipennis* Lec.
 6612. *lituratus* Fab.
 6612a. *recurvus* Say.
 6612b. *lativittis* Germ.
 6612c. *vittatus* Suffr.
 5-vittatus *err. typ.*

Cryptocephalus Geoff.

6613. *mucoreus* Lec.
 ? *basalis* Suffr.
 6614. *4-maculatus* Say.
 6614a. *notatus* Fab.
 6614b. *fulvipennis* Hald.
 6615. *quadriforis* Newm.
 6616. *binominis* Newm.
distinctus Hald.
 6617. *quadruplex* Newm.
 6617a. *4-guttulus* Suffr.
 6618. *sanguinicollis* Suffr.
 6618a. *nigerrimus* Cr.
 6619. *guttulatus* Oliv.
 6620. *cribripennis* Lec.
 6621. *bivius* Newm.
 6622. *leucomelas* Suffr.
 6622a. *vitticollis* Lec.
 6623. *castaneus* Lec.
 6624. *amatus* Hald.
 6625. *defectus* Lec.
 6626. *confluens* Say.
 6627. *spureus* Lec.
 6628. *venustus* Fab.
flaccidus Suffr.
 6628a. *ornatus* Fab.
 6628b. *hamatus* Melsh.
 6628c. *cinctipennis* Rand.
 6628d. *simplex* Hald.
 6629. *obsoletus* Germ.
 6630. *nanus* Fab.
 6631. *carinatus* Lec.
 6632. *insertus* Hald.
ellipsoidalis Casey.
 6633. *calidus* Suffr.
 ? *bispinus* Suffr.
 6634. *albicans* Hald.

6635. *gibbicollis* Hald.
 6636. *aulicus* Hald.
 6637. *trivittatus* Oliv.
 6638. *incertus* Oliv.
 6639. *pumilus* Hald.
 6640. *mutabilis* Melsh.
dispersus Hald.
 6641. *fulguratus* Lec.
 6642. *badius* Suffr.
 6643. *Schreibersii* Suffr.
 6644. *tinctus* Lec.
 6645. *lateritius* Newm.
 6646. *striatulus* Lec.
 6647. *luteolus* Newm.
 — *pseudolis* Suffr.
 — *luscus* Suffr.
 — *punctipes* Suffr.
 — *4-signatus* Suffr.

Griburius Hald.

6648. *larvatus* Newm.
 6649. *scutellaris* Fab.
 6650. *equestris* Oliv.
 6651. *Montezumæ* Suffr.
 6652. *Lecontei* Cr.

Pachybrachys Chev.

6653. *Xanti* Cr.
 6654. *Donneri* Cr.
 6655. *morosus* Hald.
 6656. *analisis* Lec.
 6657. *striatus* Lec.
 6658. *virgatus* Lec.
 6659. *litigiosus* Suffr.
 6660. *abdominalis* Say.
 6661. *dubiosus* Lec.
 6662. *othonus* Say.
 6663. *pallidipennis* Suffr.
 6664. *circumcinctus* Cr.
 6665. *viduatus* Fab.
albescens Suffr.
 6666. *picturatus* Germ.
M-nigrum Melsh.
 6667. *pulvinatus* Suffr.
 6668. *limbatus* Newm.
 6669. *cruentus* Lec.
 6670. *hybridus* Suffr.
 6671. *trinotatus* Melsh.
 6672. *intricatus* Suffr.

6673. *tridens* Melsh.
 6674. *impurus* Suffr.
 6675. *sobrinus* Hald.
 6676. *cælatus* Lec.
 6677. *melanostictus* Suffr.
 6678. *livens* Lec.
 6679. *peccans* Suffr.
 6680. *xanthias* Suffr.
 6681. *obsoletus* Suffr.
 6682. *conformis* Suffr.
 6683. *carbonarius* Hald.
 6684. *nigricornis* Say.
 6685. *lustrans* Lec.
 6686. *renidens* Lec.
 6687. *subvittatus* Lec.
 6688. *turbidus* Lec.
 6689. *luridus* Fab.
 6690. *atomarius* Melsh.
 6691. *femoratus* Oliv.
 6692. *infaustus* Hald.
 6693. *characteristicus* Suffr.
 6694. *oculatus* Suffr.
 6695. *spumarius* Suffr.
 6696. *brevicollis* Lec.
 6697. *hepaticus* Melsh.
 6698. *subfasciatus* Hald.
 6699. *signatifrons* Mann.
 6700. *luctuosus* Suffr.
 6701. *dilatatus* Suffr.
 — *flavicornis* Melsh.
 — *modestus* Fab.
 — *pectoralis* Melsh.
 — *sparsus* Newm.

Monachus Chev.

6702. *ater* Hald.
 6703. *saponatus* Fab.
 6704. *thoracicus* Cr.
 6705. *auritus* Hald.
 6705a. *affinis* Hald.
 6706. *Guerini* Perb.
 — *seminulum* Suffr.

Diachus Lec.

6707. *auratus* Fab.
 6708. *erasus* Lec.
 6709. *levis* Hald.
 6710. *squalens* Suffr.
 6711. *aeruginosus* Lec.

6712. *catarius Suffr.*
 6713. *pallidicornis Suffr.*
 6714. *chlorizans Suffr.*

Triachus Lec.

6715. *atomus Suffr.*
 6716. *cerinus Lec.*
 6717. *vacuus Lec.*
 6718. *postremus Lec.*

Trichotheca Baly.

6719. *vagans Lec.*

Xanthonia Baly.

6720. *10-notata Say.*
 6721. *villosula Melsh.*
 6722. *Stevensii Baly.*

Fidia Baly.

6723. *murina Cr.*
 6724. *longipes Melsh.*
 6725. *viticida Walsh.*

Adoxus Kirby.

6726. *vitis Linn.*

Glyptoscelis Lec.

6727. *pubescens Fab.*
 6728. *illustris Cr.*
 6729. *albidus Lec.*
 6730. *barbatus Say.*
 6731. *squamulatus Cr.*
 6732. *crypticus Say.*
 6733. *alternatus Cr.*
 6734. *cuprascens Lec.*
 6735. *smaragdulus Lec.*
 6736. *varicolor Cr.*
 6737. *longior Lec.*

Myochrous Er.

6738. *denticollis Say.*
 6739. *longulus Lec.*
 6740. *squamosus Lec.*
 ——— *? plagiata Melsh.*

Chrysochus Chev.

6741. *auratus Fab.*

6742. *cobaltinus Lec.*
 6743. *robustus Horn.*

Tymnes Chap.

6744. *tricolor Fab.*
 picipes Oliv.
 6745. *metasternalis Cr.*
 6746. *oregonensis Cr.*

Paria Lec.

6747. *6-notata Say. = Cnelleri*
 6747a. *4-guttata Lec.*
 6747b. *4-notata Say.*
 6748. *aterrima Oliv.*
 6748a. *opacicollis Lec.*
 6749. *laevicollis Cr.*
 6750. *pumila Lec.*
 6751. *viridicyanea Cr.*
 ——— *thoracica Melsh.*
 ——— *melanura Melsh.*
 ——— *canella Fab.*

Metachroma Lec.

6752. *maculipennis Sz.*
 6753. *angustula Cr.*
 6754. *californica Cr.*
 6755. *usta Lec.*
 6756. *dubiosa Say.*
 6757. *interrupta Say.*
 6758. *peninsularis Cr.*
 6759. *quercata Fab.*
 6760. *vicina Cr.*
 6761. *marginalis Cr.*
 6762. *floridana Cr.*
 6763. *pallida Say.*
 6764. *laevicollis Cr.*
 6765. *pellucida Cr.*
 6766. *lateralis Cr.*
 ——— *atrata Fab.*
 ——— *cuprea Prov.*

Graphops Lec.

6767. *pubescens Melsh.*
 6768. *curtipennis Melsh.*
 6769. *marcassita Cr.*
 6770. *simplex Lec.*
 6771. *nebulosus Lec.*
 smaragdulus Lec.

Chrysodina Baly.

6772. *globosa Say.*

Colaspis Fab.

6773. *favosa Say.*
 6774. *brunnea Fab.*
 6774a. *flavida Say.*
 6774b. *costipennis Dej.*
 6775. *prætexta Say.*
 6776. *arizonæ Cr.*
 6777. *nigrocyanæa Cr.*
 6778. *tristis Oliv.*
 6778a. *convexa Say.*
 6778b. *puncticollis Say.*
 ——— *californica Boh.*
 ——— *chrysis Oliv.*

Metaparia Cr.

6779. *clytroides Cr.*

Timarcha Lat.

6780. *intricata Hald.*

Entomoscelis Chev.

6781. *adonidis Fab.*

Prasocuris Lat.

6782. *Phellandrii Linn.*
 6783. *varipes Lec.*
 6784. *obliquata Lec.*

Doryphora Ill.

6785. *clivicollis Kirby.*
 6785a. *Rogersii Lec.*
 6786. *vittata Oliv.*
 6787. *lineolata Stål.*
 6788. *11-lineata Stål.*
 6789. *10-lineata Say.*
 6789a. *defecta Stål.*
 6790. *juncta Germ.*
 6791. *Dahlbomi Stål.*
 6792. *Haldemani Rog.*
 6793. *melanothorax Stål.*
 6794. *rubiginosa Rog.*

Chrysomela Linn.

6795. *exclamationis Fab.*

6796. *conjuncta Rog.*6797. *opifera Stål.*6798. *continua Lec.*6799. *suturalis Fab.*6800. *disrupta Rog.*6801. *similis Rog.*6802. *cephalanthi Sz.*6803. *incisa Rog.*6804. *præcelsis Rog.*6805. *elegans Oliv.*6806. *festiva Fab.*6807. *lunata Fab.*6808. *scalaris Lec.*6809. *philadelphica Linn.*6809a. *spiræa Say.*6810. *multipunctata Say.*6810a. *Bigsbyana Kirby.*6810b. *verrucosa Suffr.*6811. *dislocata Rog.*6812. *sigmoidea Lec.*6813. *tortuosa Rog.*6814. *pnirsa Stål.*6815. *serpentina Rog.*6816. *multiguttata Stål.*6817. *sylvia Stål.*6818. *subsulcata Mann.*6819. *flavomarginata Say.*6820. *basilaris Say.*6821. *auripennis Say.*6821a. *cribraria Rog.*6822. *montivagans Lec.*6823. *inornata Rog.*6824. *subopaca Rog.*6824. *opacipennis Cr. err. typ.*

Plagioderia Redt.

6825. *prasinella Lec.*6826. *cochleariæ Gyll.*6827. *oviformis Lec.*6828. *viridis Melsh.*6829. *æruginea Suffr.*

Gastroidea Hope.

6830. *polygoni Linn.*6831. *dissimilis Say.*6832. *cyanea Melsh.*6832a. *caesia Rog.*6833. *formosa Say.*6834. *ænea Melsh.*

Lina Meg.

6835. *californica* Rog.
 6836. *arizonæ* Cr.
 6837. *lapponica* Linn.
 6838. *tremulæ* Fab.
 6839. *scripta* Fab.
 6839a. *confluens* Rog.
 6840. *obsoleta* Say.
 6841. *flosculosa* Stål.

Gonioctena Redt.

6842. *arctica* Mann.
 6843. *pallida* Linn.
 — *rufipes* DeG.

Phyllodecta Kirby.

6844. *vulgatissima* Linn.

Cerotoma Chev.

6845. *caminea* Fab.

Andrector Horn.

6846. *6-punctatus* Horn.

Phyllobrotica Redt.

6847. *decorata* Say.
 6848. *discoidea* Fab.
 6849. *viridipennis* Lec.
 6850. *luperina* Lec.
 6851. *lurida* Lec.

Phyllechthrus Lec.

6852. *dorsalis* Oliv.
 6852a. *atriventris* Say.
 6853. *gentilis* Lec.
 6854. *nigripennis* Lec.
 6855. *texanus* Lec.

Luperus Geoff.

6856. *thoracicus* Melsh.
 6857. *luteicollis* Lec.
 6858. *fibulatus* Germ.
 6859. *bivittatus* Lec.
 6860. *flavicollis* Lec.
 6861. *varicornis* Lec.
 6862. *smaragdinus* Lec.
 6863. *graptoderoides* Cr.
maculicollis Lec.
torquatus Lec.

6864. *varipes* Lec.
 6865. *cyanellus* Lec.
 6866. *nigrocyanus* Lec.
 6867. *Lecontei* Cr.
 6868. *meraca* Say.
 6869. *longulus* Lec.
 6870. *morulus* Lec.
 6871. *brunneus* Cr.
 — *? thoracicus* Boh.

Androlyperus Cr.

6872. *fulvus* Cr.
 6873. *maculatus* Lec.

Scelolyperus Cr.

6874. *tejonius* Cr.

Agelastica Redt.

6875. *halensis* Linn.
 6876. *bicolor* Lec.

Metacycla Baly.

6877. *insolita* Lec.

Monocesta Clark.

6878. *coryli* Say.

Diabrotica Chev.

6879. *tricincta* Say.
 6880. *connexa* Lec.
 6881. *12-punctata* Oliv.
 6881a. *tenella* Lec.
 6882. *soror* Lec.
 6883. *balteata* Lec.
 6884. *blandula* Lec.
 6885. *vittata* Fab.
 6886. *trivittata* Mann.
 6887. *virgifera* Lec.
 6888. *longicornis* Say.
 6889. *lemniscata* Lec.
 6890. *vincta* Lec.
 6891. *atripennis* Say.
 6891a. *fossata* Lec.
 — *? 8-notata* Boh.
 — *? amœnula* Boh.

Trirhabda Lec.

6892. *tomentosa* Linn.

- 6892a. *virgata* Lec.
 6892b. *canadensis* Kirby.
 6893. *flavolimbata* Mann.
? dorsata Say.
 6893a. *luteocincta* Lec.
 6894. *attenuata* Say.
 6895. *convergens* Lec.
 6896. *nitidicollis* Lec.
 6896a. *Lewisii* Cr.
 6897. *brevicollis* Lec.

Adimonia Leach.

6898. *externa* Say.
 6899. *americana* Fab.
 6899a. *cribrata* Lec.
 6900. *conferta* Lec.
 6901. *6-vittata* Lec.
 6902. *cavicornis* Lec.
 6903. *rufosanguinea* Say.

Galeruca Geoff.

- Galerucella* Cr.
 6904. *tuberculata* Say.
 6905. *marginella* Kirby.
 6905a. *punctipennis* Mann.
 6906. *sagittariæ* Gyll.
 6907. *decora* Say.
 6908. *carbo* Lec.
 6909. *notulata* Fab.
? puncticollis Say.
 6910. *notata* Fab.
 6911. *integra* Lec.
 6912. *xanthomelæna* Schr.
 6913. *maritima* Lec.
 6914. *morosa* Lec.
 6915. *erosa* Lec.

Monoxia Lec.

6916. *guttulata* Lec.
 6916a. *angularis* Lec.
 6917. *conspua* Lec.
 6918. *sordida* Lec.
 — *? atomaria* Fab.

Blepharida Rog.

6919. *rhois* Forst.

Hypolampsis Clark.

6920. *pilosa* Ill.

6921. *Clarkii* Cr.
 6922. *Mellyi* Cr.
 6923. *guttata* Lec.
 — *rugosa* Oliv.

Phædromus Clark.

6924. *paradoxus* Melsh.
 6925. *Waterhousei* Clark.

Pachyonychus Chev.

- Hamletia* Cr.
 6926. *dimidiaticornis* Cr.

Oedionychis Lat.

6927. *opacior* Cr.
 6928. *gibbitarsis* Say.
 6929. *lustrans* Cr.
 6930. *8-maculata* Cr.
 6931. *interjectionis* Cr.
 6932. *vians* Ill.
 6932a. *scripticollis* Say.
 6932b. *disiccicollis* Dej.
 6932c. *concinna* Fab.
 6933. *lugens* Lec.
 6934. *violascens* Lec.
 6935. *thoracica* Fab.
 6936. *fimbriata* Forst.
suturella Say.
 6937. *flavocyanæa* Cr.
 6938. *petaurista* Fab.
 6939. *miniata* Fab.
 6940. *longula* Harold.
 6941. *thyamoides* Cr.
 6942. *texana* Cr.
 6943. *indigoptera* Lec.
 6944. *6-maculata* Ill.
 6945. *quercata* Fab.
 6945a. *suturalis* Fab.
 6945b. *limbalis* Melsh.
 6946. *scalaris* Melsh.
 — *jocosa* Harold.
 — *obsidiana* Fab.

Disonycha Chev.

6947. *limbicollis* Lec.
 6947a. *pallipes* Cr.
 6948. *alternata* Ill.
 6949. *punctigera* Lec.
pulchra Casey.

6950. pennsylvanica Ill.
 procera Casey.
 6951. glabrata Fab.
 6952. maritima Mann.
 6953. arizonæ Casey.
 6954. abbreviata Melsh.
 6955. discoidea Fab.
 6956. funerea Rand.
 6957. triangularis Say.
 6958. collaris Fab.
 6958a. collata Fab.
 6958b. cervicalis Lec.
 6958c. semicarbonata Lec.
 6959. rufa Ill.
 — caroliniana Fab.

Haltica Geoff.*Graptodera* Chev.

6960. bimarginata Say.
 6961. chalybea Ill.
 6962. carinata Germ.
 6963. ignita Ill.
 6964. inærata Lec.
 6965. obolina Lec.
 6966. oblitterata Lec.
 6967. torquata Lec.
 6968. evicta Lec.
 6969. æruginea Lec.
 6970. tineta Lec.
 6971. foliacea Lec.
 6972. punctipennis Lec.
 6973. lazulina Lec.
 6974. californica Mann.
 — fuscoænea Melsh.
 — kalmiæ Melsh.
 — tombacina Mann.
 — verticalis Boh.

Lactica Er.

6975. ocreata Say.
 6976. specularis Harold.

Cæporis Clark.

6977. Burgessii Cr.
 6978. nana Cr.
 nanula Lec.

Crepidodera Chev.*Epitrix* Foud.

6979. rufipes Linn.
 6980. Helxines Linn.
 6981. atriventris Melsh.
 6982. Modeeri Linn.
 6982a. mancula Lec.
 6983. scabricula Cr.
 6984. basalis Cr.
 6985. robusta Lec.
 6986. brevis Sz.
 6987. cucumeris Harr.
 6988. suberinita Lec.
 6989. fuscula Cr.
 6990. lobata Cr.
 6991. parvula Fab.
 — iris Oliv.

Cerataltica Cr.

6992. insolita Melsh.

Orthaltica Cr.

6993. copalina Fab.
 6994. recticollis Lec.

Systema Chev.

6995. hudsonias Forst.
 6996. frontalis Fab.
 6997. pallipes Sz.
 6998. subænea Lec.
 6999. collaris Cr.
 7000. elongata Fab.
 7001. mitis Lec.
 7001a. ligata Lec.
 7001b. ochracea Lec.
 7002. marginalis Ill.
 7003. blanda Melsh.
 7003a. bitæniata Lec.
 — pallidula Boh.

Luperaltica Cr.

7004. fuscula Lec.
 7005. senilis Say.

Longitarsus Lat.

7006. rubidus Lec.
 7007. melanurus Melsh.

7008. testaceus Lec.
 7009. repandus Lec.
 7010. livens Lec.
 7011. subrufus Lec.
 7012. mancus Lec.
 7013. californicus Mots.
 7014. nigripalpis Lec.
 7015. alternatus Ziegl.
 — lituratus Oliv.

Glyptina Lec.

7016. spuria Lec.
 7016a. lissotorques Lec.
 7017. cerina Lec.
 7018. cyanipennis Cr.

Aphthona Chev.

7019. picta Say.
 7020. texana Cr.

Phyllotreta Foud.

7021. lepidula Lec.
 7022. sinuata Steph.
 7023. vittata Fab.
 7024. ramosa Cr.
 7025. oregonensis Cr.
 7026. bipustulata Fab.
 7027. albionica Lec.
 7028. Lewisii Cr.
 7029. æneicollis Cr.
 7030. chalybeipennis Cr.
 7031. robusta Lec.

Mantura Steph.

7032. floridana Cr.

Podagrica Chev.**Sphæroderma** Steph.

7033. opima Lec.

Argopistes Mots.

7034. scyrtoides Lec.

Euplectroscelis Cr.

7035. Xanti Cr.

Chætocnema Steph.

7036. cribrata Lec.
 7037. rudis Lec.
 7038. irregularis Lec.
 7039. subcylindrica Lec.
 cylindrica || Lec.
 hiemalis Aust.
 7040. denticulata Ill.
 7040a. texana Cr.
 7041. pinguis Lec.
 7042. protensa Lec.
 7043. cribrifrons Lec.
 7044. elongatula Cr.
 7045. alutacea Cr.
 7046. subviridis Lec.
 7047. decipiens Lec.
 7048. quadricollis Sz.
 7049. crenulata Cr.
 7050. parcepunctata Cr.
 paupercula Casey.
 7051. opacula Lec.
 7052. æneola Lec.
 7053. pulicaria Cr.
 7054. flavicornis Lec.
 7055. confinis Cr.
 7056. obesula Lec.
 — americana Mots.
 — minuta Melsh.
 — semichalcea Melsh.

Dibolia Chev.

7057. ærea Melsh.
 7057a. ovata Lec.

Psylliodes Lat.

7058. punctulata Melsh.
 ænescens Casey.
 extricata Casey.
 7059. interstitialis Lec.

Microrhopala Baly.

7060. vittata Fab.
 7061. dimidiata Horn.
 7062. Xerene Newm.
 7063. rubrolineata Mann.
 7064. vulnerata Horn.
 7065. floridana Sz.
 7066. Erebus Newm.

7067. / excavata Oliv.
 7068. / cyanea Say.
 7069. / uniformis Smith.
 7070. / porcata Melsh.
 7071. / montana Horn.
 7072. / Melsheimeri Cr.

Odontota Chev.

7073. / collaris Say.
 Harrisi Cr.
 7074. / omogera Cr.
 7075. / scapularis Oliv.
 7076. / notata Oliv.
 7077. / bicolor Oliv.
 7078. / Horni Smith.
 7079. / dorsalis Thunb.
 scutellaris Oliv.
 7080. / rubra Web.
 7081. / californica Horn.
 7082. / nervosa Panz.
 inaequalis Web.
 rosea Web.
 7083. / gracilis Horn.
 7084. / lateritia Smith.

Charistena Baly.

7085. / nigrita Oliv.
 7086. / perspicua Horn.
 7087. / bicolor Smith.
 7088. / Ariadne Newm.
 7089. / Lecontei Baly.

Octotoma Suffr.

7090. / plicatula Fab.
 7091. / marginicollis Horn.

Stenopodius Horn.

7092. / flavidus Horn.

Spermophagus Sch.

7111. / robiniae Sch.

Caryoborus Sch.

7112. / arthriticus Fab.
 7113. / Veseyi Horn.

Stenispa Baly.

7093. / metallica Fab.
 7094. / collaris Baly.

Porphyraspis Hope.

7095. / cyanea Say.

Physonota Boh.

7096. / unipunctata Say.
 septentrionalis Boh.

Cassida Linn.

7097. / nigripes Oliv.
 7097a. / atripes Lec.
 7097b. / ellipsis Lec.
 7098. / bivittata Say.
 7099. / thoracica Ill.
 7100. / texana Cr.
 7101. / callosa Boh.

Coptocycla Chev.

7102. / aurichalcea Fab.
 ? marylandica Hbst.
 7103. / arizonæ Cr.
 7104. / guttata Oliv.
 7105. / purpurata Boh.
 7106. / Lecontei Cr.
 7107. / clavata Fab.
 ——— ? bisignata Boh.
 ——— plicata Boh.

Mesomphalia Boh.

7108. / Chevrolatii Boh.

Chelymorpha Chev.

7109. / argus Licht.
 17-punctata Say.
 7110. / phytophagica Cr.

BRUCHIDÆ.

Bruchus Linn.

7114. / rufimanus Sch. Boh.
 7115. / pisi Linn.
 7116. / mimus Say.
 7117. / scutellaris Fab.
 7118. / 4-maculatus Fab.
 7119. / sordidus Horn.

hp. 113 - 118

loaned to J C B. B. B.

May 14, 1945

H. B. B.

Returned

H. B. B.

1945

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mr. 113 - 118
loaned to J C Bridwell
May 14, 1945
~~1489~~

Returned —
K30a 1946

3 d suppl. 1895
Kendall no 29

Bruchus.

7115 = pisorum Linn.

7117 = chinensis Linn

7150 = oblectus Say

— longiventris Sharp = 7139

10473. leucosomus Sharp

10474. julianus Horn

Zabrotes

10475 subnitens Horn

10476 semicinctus Horn —

Tenebrion
etc

mm
mm

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM
WASHINGTON, D. C.

7067. *excavata* Oliv.
7068. *cyanea* Say.
7069. *uniformis* Smith.
7070. *porcata* Melsh.
7071. *montana* Horn.
7072. *Melsheimeri* Cr.

Odontota Chev.

7073. *collaris* Say.
Harrisii Cr.
7074. *omogera* Cr.
7075. *scapularis* Oliv.
7076. *notata* Oliv.
7077. *bicolor* Oliv.
7078. *Horni* Smith.
7079. *dorsalis* Thunb.
scutellaris Oliv.
7080. *rubra* Web.
7081. *californica* Horn.
7082. *nervosa* Panz.
inæqualis Web.
rosea Web.
7083. *gracilis* Horn.
7084. *lateritia* Smith.

Charistena Baly.

7085. *nigrita* Oliv.
7086. *perspicua* Horn.
7087. *bicolor* Smith.
7088. *Ariadne* Newm.
7089. *Lecontei* Baly.

Octotoma Suffr.

7090. *plicatula* Fab.
7091. *marginicollis* Horn.

Stenopodius Horn.

7092. *flavidus* Horn.

Spermophagus Sch.

7111. *robiniae* Sch.

Caryoborus Sch.

7112. *arthriticus* Fab.
7113. *Veseyi* Horn.

Stenispa Baly.

7093. *metallica* Fab.
7094. *collaris* Baly.

Porphyraspis Hope.

7095. *cyanea* Say.

Physonota Boh.

7096. *unipunctata* Say.
septentrionalis Boh.

Cassida Linn.

7097. *nigripes* Oliv.
7097a. *atripes* Lec.
7097b. *ellipsis* Lec.
7098. *bivittata* Say.
7099. *thoracica* Ill.
7100. *texana* Cr.
7101. *callosa* Boh.

Coptocycla Chev.

7102. *aurichalcea* Fab.
? *marylandica* Hbst.
7103. *arizonæ* Cr.
7104. *guttata* Oliv.
7105. *purpurata* Boh.
7106. *Lecontei* Cr.
7107. *clavata* Fab.
— ? *bisignata* Boh.
— *plicata* Boh.

Mesomphalia Boh.

7108. *Chevrolatii* Boh.

Chelymorphe Chev.

7109. *argus* Licht.
17-punctata Say.
7110. *phytophagica* Cr.

BRUCHIDÆ.

Bruchus Linn.

7114. *rufimanus* Sch. Boh.
7115. *pisi* Linn.
7116. *mimus* Say.
7117. *scutellaris* Fab.
7118. *4-maculatus* Fab.
7119. *sordidus* Horn.

7120. *biguttellus* Sch.
7121. *sinuatus* Sch.
7122. *maculatus* Fab.
7123. *ambiguus* Sch.
7124. *discoideus* Say.
7125. *coryphæ* Oliv.
7126. *ramicornis* Boh.
cubiculus Casey.
7127. *Ulkei* Horn.
7128. *bivulneratus* Horn.
7129. *cruentatus* Horn.
7130. *limbatus* Horn.
7131. *discolor* Horn.
7132. *nigrinus* Horn.
7133. *pruininus* Horn.
7134. *desertorum* Lec.
7135. *aureolus* Horn.
7136. *pauperculus* Lec.
7137. *prosopis* Lec.
7138. *floridæ* Horn.
7139. *protractus* Horn.
7140. *inornatus* Horn.
7141. *pectoralis* Horn.
7142. *uniformis* Lec.
7143. *bisignatus* Horn.
7144. *alboscuteallatus* Horn.

TENEBRIONIDÆ.

Craniotus Lec.

7166. *pubescens* Lec.

Edrotus Lec.

7167. *rotundus* Say.
7168. *ventricosus* Lec.

Triorophus Lec.

7169. *nodiceps* Lec.
7170. *punctatus* Lec.
7171. *lævis* Lec.
7172. *subpubescens* Horn.

Stibia Horn.

7173. *puncticollis* Horn.
7174. *ovipennis* Horn.
7175. *hispidula* Horn.

Triphalus Lec.

7176. *perforatus* Lec.

7145. *perforatus* Horn.
7146. *distinguendus* Horn.
7147. *calvus* Horn.
7148. *fraterculus* Horn.
7149. *amicus* Horn.
7150. *obsoletus* Say.
fabæ Riley.
7151. *hibisci* Oliv.
7152. *longistilus* Horn.
7153. *Schrankiæ* Horn.
7154. *mixtus* Horn.
7155. *musculus* Say.
7156. *placidus* Horn.
7157. *exiguus* Horn.
7158. *seminulum* Horn.
7159. *macrocerus* Horn.
7160. *californicus* Boh.
— *atomarius* Boh.

Zabrotes Horn.

7161. *cruciger* Horn.
7162. *spectabilis* Horn.
7163. *obliteratus* Horn.
7164. *densus* Horn.
7165. *planifrons* Horn.

Trimytis Lec.

7177. *pruinosa* Lec.
7178. *pulverea* Horn.

Concæus Horn.

7179. *ovipennis* Horn.

Auchmobius Lec.

7180. *sublævis* Lec.

Eurymetopon Esch.

7181. *inflatum* Lec.
7182. *rufipes* Esch.
7183. *emarginatum* Casey.
carbonatum Casey ♀.
papagonum Casey.
piceum Casey.
sculptile Casey.
7184. *dubium* Casey.
carbonatum Casey ♂.

7185. convexicollis *Lec.*
 7186. bicolor *Horn.*
 7187. punctulatum *Lec.*
 7188. sodalis *Horn.*
 7189. serratum *Lec.*

Emmenastus Mots.

7190. texanus *Lec.*
 7191. longulus *Lec.*
 7192. punctatus *Lec.*
 7193. subopacus *Horn.*
 7194. pinguis *Lec.*
 7195. ater *Lec.*
 7196. acutus *Horn.*
 7197. obesus *Lec.*
 7198. nanulus *Casey.*
 7199. obtusus *Lec.*
 — ? rugosus Mots.

Epitragus Lat.

7200. submetallicus *Lec.*
 7201. acutus *Lec.*
 7202. arundinis *Lec.*
 7203. canaliculatus *Say.*
 7204. pruinosis *Horn.*
 7205. dentiger *Horn.*
 7206. tomentosus *Lec.*
 7207. plumbeus *Lec.*
 7208. ovalis *Casey.*

Schœnicus Lec.

7209. puberulus *Lec.*

Chilometopon Horn.

7210. abnorme *Horn.*
 7211. helopioides *Horn.*

Cnemodus Horn.

7212. testaceus *Horn.*

Batulius Lec.

7213. setosus *Lec.*
 7214. rotundicollis *Lec.*

Zopherus Lap.

7215. Haldemani *Sallé.*
 7216. elegans *Horn.*
 7217. concolor *Lec.*

7218. guttulatus *Horn.*
 7219. tristis *Lec.*
 7220. opacus *Horn.*
 7221. gracilis *Horn.*
 7222. granicollis *Horn.*

Phlœodes Lec.

7223. diabolicus *Lec.*

Noserus Lec.

7224. plicatus *Lec.*
 7225. emarginatus *Horn.*

Phellopsis Lec.

7226. obcordata *Kirby.*
 7226a. porcata *Lec.*

Usechus Mots.

7227. lacerta *Mots.*

Dacoderus Lec.

7228. striaticeps *Lec.*

Aræoschizus Lec.

7229. costipennis *Lec.*
 7230. sulcicollis *Horn.*
 7231. regularis *Horn.*
 7232. armatus *Horn.*

Anepsius Lec.

7233. delicatulus *Lec.*

Nyctoporis Esch.

7234. cristata *Esch.*
 7235. galeata *Lec.*
 7236. carinata *Lec.*
 7237. æquicollis *Esch.*

Cryptoglossa Sol.

7238. verrucosa *Lec.*
 7239. lævis *Lec.*

Centrioptera Mann.

7240. spiculifera *Lec.*
 7241. muricata *Lec.*
 7242. asperata *Horn.*
 7243. variolosa *Horn.*
 7244. seriata *Lec.*
 7245. infausta *Lec.*

Schizillus Horn.

7246. laticeps *Horn.*

Microschatia Sol.

7247. punctata *Sol.*
 7248. inæqualis *Lec.*
 7249. sulcipennis *Lec.*
 7250. morata *Horn.*

Ologlyptus Lec.

7251. anastomosis *Say.*

Astrotus Lec.

7252. contortus *Lec.*
 7253. regularis *Horn.*

Asida Lat.

7254. opaca *Say.*
 7255. mancipata *Horn.*
 7256. lirata *Lec.*
 7257. polita *Say.*
 7258. quadricollis *Horn.*
 7259. sordida *Lec.*
 7259a. costipennis *Lec.*
 7259b. æger *Lec.*
 7259c. irregularis *Lec.*
 7260. ægrota *Lec.*
 7261. morbillosa *Lec.*
 7262. actiosa *Horn.*
 7263. semilævis *Horn.*
 7264. carinata *Lec.*
 7265. bifurca *Lec.*
 7266. connivens *Lec.*
 7267. confluens *Lec.*
 7268. parallela *Lec.*
 7269. 6-costata *Lec.*
 7270. obsoleta *Lec.*
 7271. muriculata *Lec.*
 7272. hirsuta *Lec.*
 7273. hispidula *Lec.*
 7274. acerba *Horn.*
 7275. luctata *Horn.*
 7276. angulata *Lec.*
 7277. Lecontei *Horn.*
 7278. captiosa *Horn.*
 7279. puncticollis *Lec.*
 7280. consobrina *Horn.*

7281. convexa *Lec.*

7282. obovata *Lec.*

7283. convexicollis *Lec.*

7284. marginata *Lec.*

- 7284a. rimata *Lec.*

- 7284b. subcylindrica *Horn.*

7285. Gabbii *Horn.*

7286. elata *Lec.*

7287. macra *Horn.*

Branchus Lec.

7288. floridanus *Lec.*

Coniontis Esch.

7289. abdominalis *Lec.*
 7290. robusta *Horn.*
 elliptica *Casey.*
 7291. opaca *Horn.*
 7292. viatica *Esch.*
 7293. puncticollis *Lec.*
 7294. Eschscholtzii *Mann.*
 7295. affinis *Lec.*
 7296. subpubescens *Lec.*
 7297. nemoralis *Esch.*
 7298. ovalis *Esch.*
 7299. lata *Lec.*
 7300. obesa *Lec.*

Cœlotaxis Horn.

7301. punctulata *Horn.*
 7302. muricata *Horn.*

Cœlus Esch.

7303. ciliatus *Esch.*
 7304. globosus *Lec.*

Eusattus Lec.

7305. robustus *Lec.*
 7306. costatus *Horn.*
 7307. reticulatus *Say.*
 7308. erosus *Horn.*
 7309. puberulus *Lec.*
 7310. politus *Horn.*
 7311. lævis *Lec.*
 7312. dubius *Lec.*
 7313. productus *Lec.*
 7314. difficilis *Lec.*
 7315. muricatus *Lec.*
 dilatatus *Lec.*

Eleodes Esch.

Discognia Lec.

7316. *obscura* Say.
 7316a. *dispersa* Lec.
 7316b. *sulcipennis* Mann.
 7317. *acuta* Say.
 7318. *suturalis* Say.
 7318a. *texana* Lec.
 7319. *pedinoides* Lec.
 7320. *tricostata* Say.
 7321. *veterator* Horn.
 7322. *carbonaria* Say.
 7323. *obsoleta* Say.
 7324. *quadricollis* Esch.
 7325. *humeralis* Lec.
 7326. *granulata* Lec.
 7327. *extricata* Say.
 arcuata Casey.
 7328. *militaris* Horn.
 7329. *armata* Lec.
 7330. *femorata* Lec.
 7331. *longicollis* Lec.
 7332. *gentilis* Lec.
 7333. *ventricosa* Lec.
 7334. *lucæ* Lec.
 7335. *gracilis* Lec.
 7336. *innocens* Lec.
 7337. *grandicollis* Mann.
 7338. *gigantea* Mann.
 7339. *nigrina* Lec.
 7340. *hispidabris* Say.
 7341. *sponsa* Lec.
 7342. *caudifera* Lec.
 7343. *acuticauda* Lec.
 7344. *dentipes* Esch.
 7345. *granosa* Lec.
 7346. *pilosa* Horn.
 7347. *hirsuta* Lec.
 7348. *scabripennis* Lec.
 7349. *clavicornis* Esch.
 7350. *Lecontei* Horn.
 7351. *consobrina* Lec.
 7352. *tenebrosa* Horn.
 7353. *planipennis* Lec.
 7354. *parvicollis* Esch.
 7355. *cordata* Esch.
 7356. *pimelioides* Mann.
 7357. *opaca* Say.
 7358. *fusiformis* Lec.

7359. *seriata* Lec.7360. *subnitens* Lec.7361. *striolata* Lec.7362. *marginata* Esch.7363. *scabricula* Lec.

Embaphion Say.

7364. *muricatum* Say.7365. *contusum* Lec.7366. *elongatum* Horn.7367. *planum* Horn.7368. *depressum* Lec.

Trogloclerus Lec.

7369. *costatus* Lec.

Blaps Fab.

7370. *mortisaga* Linn. *fatidica*

Eulabis Esch.

7371. *bicarinata* Esch.7372. *grossa* Lec.7373. *rufipes* Esch.7374. *pubescens* Lec.7375. *obscura* Lec.

Cerenopus Lec.

7376. *concolor* Lec.7377. *cribratus* Lec.7378. *costulatus* Horn.

Argoporis Horn.

7379. *costipennis* Lec. *sulcipennis* err. typ.7380. *bicolor* Lec.

Amphidora Esch.

7381. *littoralis* Esch.7382. *nigropilosa* Lec.7383. *tenebrosa* Horn.7384. *caudata* Horn.

Cratidus Lec.

7385. *osculans* Lec.7386. *rotundicollis* Horn.

Stenotrichus Lec.

7387. *rufipes* Lec.

Polypleurus Esch.

7388. *geminatus* Sol.7389. *perforatus* Germ.7390. *nitidus* Lec.

Nyctobates Guér.

7391. *pennsylvanica* De G.7391a. *barbata* Knoch.7392. *subnitens* Horn.

Ipithimus Truq.

7393. *opacus* Lec.7394. *serratus* Mann.7394a. *sublævis* Bland.7394b. *Lewisii* Horn.7395. *zopheroides* Horn.

Cœlocnemis Mann.

7396. *dilaticollis* Mann.7397. *obesa* Lec.7398. *magna* Lec.7399. *punctata* Lec.

Merinus Lec.

7400. *lævis* Oliv.

Upis Fab.

7401. *ceramboides* Linn.

Haplandrus Lec.

7402. *femoratus* Fab.7403. *ater* Lec.7404. *concolor* Lec.

Centronopus Sol.

7405. *parallelus* Lec.

Cibdelis Mann.

7406. *Blaschkii* Mann.7407. *Bachei* Lec.

Glyptotus Lec.

7408. *cribratus* Lec.

Rhinandrus Lec.

7409. *gracilis* Lec.7410. *sublævis* Horn.

Scotobates Horn.

7411. *calcaratus* Fab.7412. *opacus* Lec.

Xylopinus Lec.

7413. *saperdioides* Oliv.7414. *rufipes* Say.7415. *ænescens* Lec.

Tenebrio Linn.

Tenebrionellus Cr.7416. *obscurus* Fab.7417. *molitor* Linn.7418. *castaneus* Knoch.7419. *tenebrioides* Beauv. ? *rufinasus* Say.

Bius Muls.

7420. *estriatus* Lec.

Adelina Woll.

Sitophagus Muls.7421. *pallida* Say.7422. *Lecontei* Horn.

Alaephus Horn.

7423. *pallidus* Horn.

Eupsophus Horn.

7424. *castaneus* Horn.

Opatrinus Lat.

7425. *notus* Say.7426. *aciculatus* Lec.7427. *Sayi* Horn. ? *suturalis* Say.

Mecysmus Horn.

7428. *angustus* Lec.

Blapstinus Lat.

7429. *sordidus* Lec.

7430. *latifrons Lec.*
 7431. *sulcatus Lec.*
 7432. *auripilis Horn.*
 7433. *dilatatus Lec.*
 7434. *fortis Lec.*
 7435. *opacus Lec.*
 7436. *brevicollis Lec.*
 7437. *Lecontei Muls.*
 7438. *pratensis Lec.*
 7439. *vestitus Lec.*
 7440. *longulus Lec.*
 7441. *discolor Horn.*
 7442. *mœstus Melsh.*
 7443. *pulverulentus Mann.*
 pimalis Casey.
 7444. *interruptus Say.*
 7445. *metallicus Fab.*
 7446. *estriatus Lec.*
- Conibius Lec.**
 7447. *seriatus Lec.*
 7448. *parallelus Lec.*
 7449. *elongatus Horn.*
- Notibius Lec.**
 7450. *puberulus Lec.*
 7451. *puncticollis Lec.*
 7452. *gagates Horn.*
 7453. *opacus Lec.*
 7454. *granulatus Lec.*
 7455. *sulcatus Lec.*
- Ulus Horn.**
 7456. *obliquus Lec.*
 7457. *crassus Lec.*
- Cnemeplatia Costa.**
 7458. *sericea Horn.*
- Alaudes Horn.**
 7459. *singularis Horn.*
- Ammodonus Muls.**
 7460. *fossor Lec.*
- Ephalus Lec.**
 7461. *latimanus Lec.*
- Crypticus Lat.**
 Pedinus Lat.
 7462. *obsoletus Say.*
- Tribolium MacL.**
 7463. *ferrugineum Fab.*
 7464. *madens Charp.*
- Dicædus Lec.**
 7465. *punctatus Lec.*
- Phthora Muls.**
 7466. *americana Horn.*
- Gnathocerus Thunb.**
 7467. *cornutus Fab.*
- Echocerus Horn.**
 7468. *maxillosus Fab.*
- Evoplus Lec.**
 7469. *ferrugineus Lec.*
- Ulosonia Lap.**
 7470. *marginata Lec.*
- Merotemnus Horn.**
 7471. *elongatus Horn.*
- Mycotrogus Horn.**
 7472. *piceus Horn.*
 7473. *angustus Horn.*
- Aphanotus Lec.**
 7474. *brevicornis Lec.*
- Alphitobius Steph.**
 7475. *diaperinus Panz.*
 7476. *piceus Oliv.*
- Cynæus Lec.**
 7477. *angustus Lec.*
 7478. *depressus Horn.*
- Metaclisa Duval.**
 7479. *marginalis Horn.*

- Tharsus Lec.**
 7480. *seditiosus Lec.*
- Uloma Lap.**
 7481. *impressa Melsh.*
 7482. *imberbis Lec.*
 7483. *mentalis Horn.*
 7484. *longula Lec.*
 7485. *punctulata Lec.*
- Eutochia Lec.**
 7486. *picea Melsh.*
 7487. *crenata Lec.*
- Anædus Blanch.**
 7488. *brunneus Ziegl.*
 7489. *rotundicollis Lec.*
- Paratenetus Spin.**
 7490. *punctatus Sol.*
 7491. *fuscus Lec.*
 ——— *cribratus Mots.*
 ——— *gibbipennis Mots.*
- Prateus Lec.**
 7492. *fuscus Lec.*
- Phaleria Lat.**
 7493. *rotundata Lec.*
 7494. *limbata Horn.*
 7495. *pilifera Lec.*
 7496. *punctipes Lec.*
 7497. *testacea Say.*
 7498. *longula Lec.*
 7499. *picipes Say.*
 7500. *debilis Lec.*
 7501. *globosa Lec.*
 7502. *humeralis Horn.*
 7503. *pieta Mann.*
- Anemia Lap.**
 7504. *californica Horn.*
- Trachyscelis Lat.**
 7505. *flavipes Melsh.*
- Diaperis Geoff.**
 7506. *hydni Fab.*
 7507. *rufipes Horn.*
- Hoplocephala Lap.**
 7508. *viridipennis Fab.*
 7509. *bicornis Oliv.*
- Platydemia Lap.**
 7510. *excavatum Say.*
 parvulum Casey.
 7511. *cyanescens Lap.*
 7512. *erythrocerum Lap.*
 7513. *ruficollis Lap.*
 7514. *ruficornis Sturm.*
 opaculum Casey.
 7515. *flavipes Fab.*
 7516. *janus Fab.*
 7517. *pernigrum Casey.*
 7518. *ellipticum Fab.*
 7519. *oregonense Lec.*
 7520. *americanum Lap.*
 7521. *lævipes Hald.*
 7522. *crenatum Lec.*
 7523. *micans Horn.*
 7524. *piceolabrum Melsh.*
 7525. *subcostatum Lap.*
 ——— *cyaneum Lap.*
 ——— *4-maculatum Lap.*
 ——— *politum Lap.*
- Phylethus Meg.**
 7526. *bifasciatus Say.*
- Liodes Horn.**
 7527. *læve Hald.*
- Scaphidema Redt.**
 7528. *æneolum Lec.*
 7529. *pictum Horn.*
- Hypophloeus Fab.**
 7530. *substriatus Lec.*
 7531. *cavus Lec.*
 7532. *parallelus Melsh.*
 7533. *glaber Lec.*
 7534. *tenuis Lec.*
 7535. *thoracicus Melsh.*

7536. piliger *Lec.*
7537. opaculus *Lec.*

Pentaphyllus Meg.

7538. pallidus *Lec.*
7539. californicus *Horn.*

Boletotherus Cand.

7540. bifureus *Fab.*

Boletophagus Ill.

7541. corticola *Say.*
7542. depressus *Rand.*

Apocrypha Esch.

7543. anthicoides *Esch.*
7544. dyschirioides *Lec.*
7545. elivinoides *Horn.*

Helops Fab.

7546. micans *Fab.*
7547. viridimicans *Horn.*
7548. americanus *Beauv.*
undulatus *Lec.*
7549. venustus *Say.*
7550. impositus *Lec.*
7551. opacus *Lec.*
7552. punctatus *Gemm.*
7553. rugulosus *Lec.*
7554. angustus *Lec.*
7555. gracilis *Bland.*
7556. californicus *Mann.*
7557. Edwardsii *Horn.*
7558. pernitus *Lec.*

7559. laetus *Lec.*
7560. rugicollis *Lec.*
7561. strigicollis *Horn.*
7562. attenuatus *Lec.*
7563. Bachei *Lec.*
7564. convexulus *Lec.*
7565. aereus *Germ.*
7566. sulcipennis *Lec.*
7567. perforatus *Horn.*
7568. arizonensis *Horn.*
7569. difficilis *Horn.*
7570. discretus *Lec.*
7571. cisteloides *Germ.*
7572. spretus *Horn.*
7573. faretus *Lec.*
7574. tumescens *Lec.*

- politus *Say.*
— tristis *Beauv.*

Dignamptus Lec.

7575. langurinus *Lec.*
7576. stenochinus *Lec.*

Pyanisia Lap.

7577. opaca *Sol.*

Meracantha Kirby.

7578. contracta *Beauv.*

Strongylium Kirby.

7579. tenuicolle *Say.*
7580. terminatum *Say.*
7581. anthrax *Sz.*
7582. simplicicolle *Lec.*
7583. crenatum *Mäkl.*

ÆGIALITIDÆ.

Ægialites Mann.

7584. debilis *Mann.*

CISTELIDÆ.

Prostenus Lat.

7585. californicus *Horn.*

Stenochidus Lec.

7586. gracilis *Lec.*
7587. cyanescens *Lec.*

Allecula Fab.

7588. erythrocnemis *Germ.*
7589. punctulata *Melsh.*
7590. nigrans *Melsh.*

Hymenorus Muls.

7591. pilosus *Melsh.*
7592. obscurus *Say.*
7593. punctulatus *Lec.*
7594. niger *Melsh.*
7595. communis *Lec.*
7596. rufipes *Lec.*
7597. confertus *Lec.*
7598. densus *Lec.*
7599. punctatissimus *Lec.*
7600. humeralis *Lec.*
7601. dorsalis *Sz.*

Cistela Fab.

7602. brevis *Say.*
7603. pinguis *Lec.*
7604. opaca *Lec.*
7605. Thevenetii *Horn.*
7606. marginata *Ziegl.*
7607. sericea *Say.*
7608. variabilis *Horn.*
— pulla *Melsh.*

Isomira Muls.

7609. quadristriata *Coup.*
7610. valida *Sz.*
7611. velutina *Lec.*

Mycetochares Lat.

7612. rufipes *Lec.*

Othnius Lec.

7633. umbrosus *Lec.*
7634. lugubris *Horn.*

Arthromacra Kirby.

7637. aenea *Say.*

Statira Lat.

7638. croceicollis *Mäkl.*

Hyporhagus Thom.

7642. punctulatus *Thom.*
7643. opaculus *Lec.*

7613. pubipennis *Lec.*7614. laticollis *Lec.*7615. Haldemani *Lec.*7616. fraterna *Say.*7617. foveata *Lec.*7618. tenuis *Lec.*7619. bicolor *Coup.*7620. gracilis *Lec.*7621. analis *Lec.*7622. lugubris *Lec.*7623. marginata *Lec.*7624. binotata *Say.*7625. longula *Lec.*7626. basillaris *Say.*— ruficornis *Melsh.*

Chromatia Lec.

7627. amœna *Say.*

Capnochroa Lec.

7628. fuliginosa *Melsh.*

Androchirus Lec.

7629. fuscipes *Melsh.*
7630. femoralis *Oliv.*
7631. erythropus *Kirby.*
luteipes *Lec.*

Cteniopus Sol.

7632. Murrayi *Lec.*

OTHNIIDÆ.

7635. longicornis *Horn.*

7636. fasciatus *Bland.*

LAGRIIDÆ.

7639. resplendens *Melsh.*

7640. gagatina *Melsh.*

7641. subnitida *Lec.*

- pluripunctata *Horn.*
— basalis *Horn.*

MONOMMIDÆ.

7644. opuntiae *Horn.*

7645. gilensis *Horn.*

MELANDRYIDÆ.

- Tetratoma Fab. — 7664. basalis Lec.
7646. truncorum Lec.
7647. tessellata Melsh.
7648. concolor Lec.
- Penthe Newm.
7649. obliquata Fab.
7650. pimelia Fab.
- Synchroa Newm.
7651. punctata Newm.
- Prothalia Lec.
7652. undata Lec.
- Melandrya Fab.
7653. striata Say.
- Emmesa Newm.
7654. connectens Newm.
7655. labiata Say.
- Phryganophilus Sahlb.
7656. collaris Lec.
? depressus Fab.
- Amblyctis Lec.
7657. præses Lec.
- Xylita Payk.
7658. lævigata Hellm. en.
decolorata Rand.
- Zilora Muls.
7659. hispida Lec.
7660. nuda Prov.
- Carebara Lec. // = *Rugbia Fovell*
7661. longula Lec.
- Spilotus Lec.
7662. quadripustulosus Melsh.
- Scotochroa Lec.
7663. atra Lec.
7664. basalis Lec.
- Enchodes Lec.
7665. sericea Hald.
- Serropalpus Hellm. en.
7666. barbatus Schall.
striatus Hellm. en.
- Hypulus Payk.
Mystax Kug.
7667. simulator Newm.
- Marolia Muls.
7668. fulminans Lec. = *Holmbergi Muls.*
- Dircæa Fab.
7669. liturata Lec.
7670. prona Lec.
7671. fusca Lec. = *Vaudouersi Muls.*
7672. concolor Lec.
7673. Riversi Lec.
- Symphora Lec.
7674. flavicollis Hald.
7675. rugosa Hald.
- Anisoxya Muls.
7676. glaucula Lec.
- Eustrophus Ill.
7677. indistinctus Lec.
7678. confinis Lec.
7679. bicolor Say.
7680. bifasciatus Say.
7681. tomentosus Say.
7682. impressicollis Lec.
repandus (Hv.)
arizonensis Hv.
- Hallomenus Panz.
7683. scapularis Melsh.
7684. punctulatus Lec.
? basalis Mann.
7685. sericornis Lec.
7686. debilis Lec.

Mallochrya Horn
subaenea Hv.

- Orchesia Lat.
7687. castanea Melsh.
7688. gracilis Melsh.
- Microscapha Lec.
7689. clavicornis Lec.
- Scraptia Lat.
7690. sericea Melsh.
- Allopoda Lec.
7691. lutea Hald.
- Canifa Lec.
7692. plagiata Melsh.
7693. pusilla Hald.
7694. pallipennis Lec.
7695. pallipes Melsh.
- Stenotrachelus Lat.
7696. arcatus Say. = *æneus Fabr.*
- Scotodes Esch.
7697. americanus Horn.
- Nothus Oliv.
7698. varians Lec.
7699. luteus Horn.
- Lacconotus Lec.
7700. punctatus Lec.
7701. pinicolus Horn.
- Mycteris Clairv.
7702. canescens Horn.
7703. scaber Hald.
7704. concolor Lec.
7704a. flavipennis Horn.
7705. quadricollis Horn.

PYTHIDÆ.

- Sphalma Horn.
7706. quadricollis Horn.
- Crymodes Lec.
7707. discicollis Lec.
- Boros Hbst.
7708. unicolor Say.
- Pytho Lat.
7709. niger Kirby.
7710. americanus Kirby.
7711. deplanatus Mann.
7712. strictus Lec.
- Priognathus Lec.
7713. monilicornis Rand.
- Cononotus Lec.
7714. macer Horn.
7715. punctatus Lec.
7716. sericans Lec.
- Salpingus Gyll.
7717. virescens Lec.
7718. alternatus Lec.
7719. tibialis Lec.
7720. elongatus Mann.
- Rhinosimus Lat.
7721. æneirostris Mann.
7722. pallipes Boh.
7723. viridiæneus Rand.

CEDEMERIDÆ.

- Calopus Fab.
7724. angustus Lec.
7725. aspersus Lec.
- Microtonus Lec.
7726. sericans Lec.
- Ditylus Fisch.
7727. cæruleus Rand.
7728. quadricollis Lec.
7729. gracilis Lec.
7730. obscurus Lec.
7731. bicolor Horn.
7732. cyanipennis Horn.

- Nacerdes* Schm.
 — 7733. *melanura* Linn.
- Xanthochroa* Schm.
 — 7734. *lateralis* Melsh.
 — 7735. *trinotata* Lec.
 — 7736. *californica* Horn.
- Copidita* Lec.
 — 7737. *quadrinotata* Mots.
- Rhinoplatia* Horn.
 — 7738. *ruficollis* Horn.
- Oxaxis* Lec.
 — 7739. *cana* Lec.
 — 7740. *pallida* Lec.
 — 7741. *taeniata* Lec.
- 7742. *thoracica* Fab.
 — 7743. *sericea* Horn.
 — 7744. *notoxoides* Fab.
 — 7745. *granulata* Lec.
 — 7746. *bicolor* Lec.
 — 7747. *fuliginosa* Lec.
 — 7748. *dorsalis* Melsh.
- Probosca* Schm.
 — 7749. *lucana* Lec.
 — 7750. *pleuralis* Lec.
- Asclera* Schm.
 — 7751. *excavata* Lec.
 — 7752. *ruficollis* Say.
 — 7753. *puncticollis* Say.
 — 7754. *erythrocephala* Germ.
 — 7755. *nigra* Lec.
 — 7756. *discolor* Lec.
 — ? *rufifrons* Fab.

CEPHALOIDÆ.

- Cephaloon* Newm.
 — 7757. *lepturides* Newm.
- 7758. *ungulare* Lec.
 — 7759. *tenuicorne* Lec.

MORDELLIDÆ.

- Diclidia* Lec.
 — 7760. *lætula* Lec.
- Pentaria* Muls.
 — 7761. *trifasciata* Melsh.
 — 7762. *fuscata* Lec.
 — 7763. *nubila* Lec.
 — 7764. *hirsuta* Smith.
- Anaspis* Geoff.
 — 7765. *nigra* Hald.
 — 7766. *atra* Lec.
 — 7767. *militaris* Smith.
 — 7768. *sericea* Mann.
 — 7769. *luteipennis* Lec.
 — 7770. *rufa* Say.
 — 7771. *nigriceps* Lec.
 — 7772. *pusio* Lec.
 — 7773. *collaris* Lec.
- Tomoxia* Costa.
Glipa Lec.
 — 7773. *bidentata* Say.
 — 7774. *lineella* Lec.
 — 7775. *inclusa* Lec.
 — 7776. *hilaris* Say.
- Mordella* Linn.
 — 7777. *quadripunctata* Say.
 — 7778. *borealis* Lec.
 — 7779. *melæna* Germ.
 — 7780. *scutellaris* Fab.
 — 7781. *inflammata* Lec.
 — 7782. *octopunctata* Fab.
 — 7783. *marginata* Melsh.
 — 7784. *lineata* Melsh.
 — 7785. *lunulata* Helm.
 — 7786. *obliqua* Lec.
 — 7787. *deserta* Casey.
 — 7788. *serval* Say.
 — 7789. *angulata* Lec.

- 7787. *oculata* Say.
 — 7788. *jovialis* Lec.
 — 7789. *insulata* Lec.
 — 7790. *triloba* Say.
 — 7791. *undulata* Melsh.
 — 7792. *fascifera* Lec.
 — 7793. *discoidea* Melsh.
 — 7794. *atrata* Melsh.
 — 7795. *dimidiata* Melsh.
 — 7796. *modesta* Melsh.
 — 7797. *pubescens* Fab.
- Glipodes* Lec.
 — 7798. *sericans* Melsh.
 — 7799. *helva* Lec.
- Mordellistena* Costa.
 — 7800. *bicinctella* Lec.
 — 7801. *arida* Lec.
 — 7802. *lutea* Melsh.
 — 7803. *trifasciata* Say.
 — 7804. *nigricollis* Helm.
 — 7805. *lepidula* Lec.
 — 7806. *limbalis* Melsh.
 — 7807. *elegantulus* Smith.
 — 7808. *dimidiata* Helm.
 — 7809. *biplagiata* Helm.
 — 7810. *intermixta* Helm.
 — 7811. *vilis* Lec.
 — 7812. *vapida* Lec.
 — 7813. *decurella* Lec.
 — 7814. *bipustulata* Helm.
 — 7815. *atriceps* Smith.
 — 7816. *picipennis* Smith.
 — 7817. *pallipes* Smith.
 — 7818. *fulvicollis* Melsh.
 — 7819. *ornata* Melsh.
 — 7820. *militaris* Lec.
 — 7821. *scapularis* Say.
 — 7822. *comata* Lec.
 — 7823. *cervicalis* Lec.
 — 7824. *picipennis* Lec.
 — 7825. *aspersa* Melsh.
 — 7826. *indistincta* Smith.
 — 7827. *tosta* Lec.
 — 7828. *inornata* Smith.
 — 7829. *amica* Lec.
 — 7830. *minuta* Smith.
- 7831. *picilabris* Helm.
 — 7832. *infima* Lec.
 — 7833. *andreae* Lec.
 — 7834. *grammica* Lec.
 — 7835. *ancilla* Lec.
 — 7836. *varians* Lec.
 — 7837. *ustulata* Lec.
 — 7838. *semiusta* Lec.
 — 7839. *impatiens* Lec.
 — 7840. *ferruginoides* Smith.
 — 7841. *nigricans* Melsh.
 — 7842. *guttulata* Helm.
 — 7843. *ruficeps* Lec.
 — 7844. *nubila* Lec.
 — 7845. *splendens* Smith.
 — 7846. *floridensis* Smith.
 — 7847. *pustulata* Melsh.
 — 7848. *convicta* Lec.
 — 7849. *fuscipennis* Melsh.
 — 7850. *pectoralis* Lec.
 — 7851. *morula* Lec.
 — 7852. *ambusta* Lec.
 — 7853. *singularis* Smith.
 — 7854. *unicolor* Lec.
 — 7855. *marginalis* Say.
 — 7856. *divisa* Lec.
 — 7857. *Schauppia* Smith.
 — 7858. *æqualis* Smith.
 — 7859. *scalaris* Helm.
 — 7860. *pubescens* Fab.
 — 7861. *hebraica* Lec.
 — 7862. *leporina* Lec.
 — 7863. *bihamata* Melsh.
 — 7864. *liturata* Melsh.
 — 7865. *fuscata* Melsh.
 — 7866. *pityptera* Lec.
 — 7867. *rufescens* Smith.
 — 7868. *cinereo-fasciata* Smith.
 — 7869. *æthiops* Smith.
 — 7870. *texana* Smith.
 — 7871. *fusco-atra* Helm.
 — 7872. *suturella* Helm.
 — 7873. *rufiventris* Helm.
 — 7874. *angusta* Lec.
 — 7875. *attenuata* Say.
 — 7876. *vittigera* Lec.
 — 7877. *discolor* Melsh.
 — 7878. *æmula* Lec.
 — 7879. *nigripennis* Fab.
 — ? *rufula* Helm.

ANTHICIDÆ.

Nematoplus Lec.

7868. *collaris* Lec.

Eurygenius Laf.

7869. *Wildii* Lec.7870. *murinus* Hald.7871. *constrictus* Lec.7872. *campanulatus* Lec.

Stereopalpus Laf.

7873. *Mellyi* Laf.7874. *badiipennis* Lec.7875. *guttatus* Lec.7876. *pruinosis* Lec.— *vestitus* Say.

Bactrocera Lec.

7877. *concolor* Lec.

Corphyra Say.

7878. *flabellata* Horn.7879. *Crotchii* Horn.7880. *abnormis* Horn.7881. *distinguenda* Horn.7882. *Bardii* Horn.7883. *funebis* Horn.7884. *punctulata* Lec.7885. *canaliculata* Lec.7886. *elegans* Hentz.7887. *terminalis* Say.7888. *Lewisii* Horn.7888a. *monticola* Horn.7889. *fulvipes* Newm.7890. *Newmani* Lec.7891. *cyanipennis* Bland.7892. *pulchra* Lec.7893. *labiata* Say.7894. *lugubris* Say.7895. *collaris* Say.7896. *inconspicua* Horn.7897. *vittata* Horn.

Xylophilus Lat.

7898. *Melsheimeri* Lec.7899. *basalis* Lec.7900. *nebulosus* Lec.7901. *ater* Lec.7902. *fasciatus* Melsh.7903. *nubifer* Lec.7904. *subfasciatus* Lec.7905. *signatus* Hald.7906. *notatus* Lec.7907. *ventricosus* Lec.7908. *ptinoides* Sz.7909. *quercicola* Sz.7910. *brunnipennis* Lec.7911. *piceus* Lec.7912. *densus* Casey.7913. *impressus* Lec.

Macratia Newm.

7914. *confusa* Lec.7915. *murina* Fab.

Notoxus Geoff.

7916. *bicolor* Say.7917. *nuperus* Horn.7918. *talpa* Laf.— *elegantulus* Lec.— *subtilis* Lec.7919. *bifasciatus* Lec.7920. *planicornis* Laf.7921. *apicalis* Lec.— *marginatus* Lec.7922. *calcaratus* Horn.7923. *monodon* Fab.— *Pilatei* Laf.— *delicatus* Casey.7924. *serratus* Lec.— *digitatus* Lec.7925. *anchora* Hentz.7926. *denudatus* Horn.7927. *conformis* Lec.— *sparsus* Lec.7928. *cavicornis* Lec.

Mecynotarsus Laf.

7929. *delicatulus* Horn.7930. *candidus* Lec.7931. *elegans* Lec.

Tomoderus Laf.

7932. *interruptus* Laf.7933. *constrictus* Say.

Formicomus Laf.

7934. *scitulus* Lec.7935. *mundus* Lec.

Anthicus Payk.

7936. *obscurus* Laf.7937. *nitidulus* Lec.7938. *Sturmii* Laf.— *elegans* Laf.7939. *tenuis* Lec.7940. *formicarius* Laf.7941. *cinctus* Say.7942. *annectens* Lec.7943. *californicus* Laf.7944. *rejectus* Lec.7945. *floralis* Linn.7946. *vicinis* Laf.7947. *thoracicus* Laf.7948. *confinis* Lec.7949. *horridus* Lec.7950. *cribratus* Lec.7951. *difficilis* Lec.7952. *confusus* Lec.7953. *luteolus* Lec.7954. *nigrita* Mann.7955. *scabriceps* Lec.7956. *ephippium* Laf.7957. *flavicans* Lec.7958. *rufulus* Lec.7959. *cervinus* Laf.7960. *punctulatus* Lec.7961. *Haldemani* Lec.7962. *quadrilunatus* Laf.7963. *biguttulus* Lec.7964. *nigritulus* Lec.7965. *obscurus* Lec.7966. *latebrans* Lec.7967. *spretus* Lec.— *facilis* Casey.7968. *nanus* Lec.7969. *bellulus* Lec.7970. *pubescens* Lec.7971. *fulvipes* Laf.7972. *corticalis* Lec.7973. *maritimus* Lec.7974. *ictericus* Laf.7975. *coracinus* Lec.7976. *pallens* Lec.7977. *granularis* Lec.7978. *exilis* Laf.7979. *lætus* Laf.7980. *melancholicus* Laf.7981. *pusillus* Laf.7982. *squamosus* Laf.7983. *lugubris* Laf.7984. *impressipennis* Laf.7985. *texanus* Laf.7986. *pallidus* Say.— ? *politus* Say.— ? *amplicollis* Boh.— ? *atomarius* Boh.— ? *cæsiognatus* Boh.— ? *nitidus* Boh.— ? *trogodytes* Boh.

Tanarthrus Lec.

7987. *salinus* Lec.7988. *salicola* Lec.7989. *alutaceus* Lec.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Ischalia Pasc.

7990. *costata* Lec.

Pyrochroa Geoff.

7991. *flabellata* Fab.7992. *femoralis* Lec.

Schizotus Newm.

7993. *cervicalis* Newm.

Dendroides Lat.

7994. *canadensis* Lat.7995. *concolor* Newm.7996. *picipes* Horn.7997. *ephemeroides* Mann.— *testacea* Lec.

MELOIDÆ.

Cysteodemus Lec.

7998. armatus Lec.
7999. Wislizeni Lec.

Megetra Lec.

8000. vittata Lec.
cancellata † Lec.
8001. opaca Horn.

Meloe Linn.

8002. montanus Lec.
8003. tinctus Lec.
8004. carbonaceus Lec.
8005. afer Bland.
8006. impressus Kirby.
8007. niger Kirby.
8008. opacus Lec.
8009. barbarus Lec.
8010. perplexus Lec.
8011. strigosus Mann.
8012. angusticollis Say.
8013. americanus Leach.
8014. morens Lec.
8015. sublævis Lec.

Nomaspis Lec.

8016. parvula Hald.
8017. sublævis Horn.

Henous Hald.

8018. confertus Say.

Poreospasta Horn.

8019. polita Horn.

Horia Fab.

8020. maculata Swed.

Tricrania Lec.

8021. sanguinipennis Say.
8022. Stansburii Hald.
8023. Murrai Lec.

Nemognatha Ill.

8024. lurida Lec.
decipiens Lec.

8025. apicalis Lec.
8026. lutea Lec.
pallens Lec.
8027. bicolor Lec.
8028. dichroa Lec.
8029. dubia Lec.
8030. palliata Lec.
8031. piezata Fab.
texana Lec.
8032. punctulata Lec.
flavipennis Uhler.
8033. nigripennis Lec.
8034. nemorensis Hentz.
8035. cribraria Lec.
8036. scutellaris Lec.
8037. immaculata Say.
8038. punctipennis Lec.
8039. sparsa Lec.
8040. vittigera Lec.
8041. cribricollis Lec.
porosa Lec.
— ? calceola Guér.

Gnathium Kirby.

8042. Francilloni Kirby.
8043. minimum Say.
8044. longicollis Lec.
8045. texanum Horn.
8046. nitidum Horn.

Zonitis Fab.

8047. atripennis Say.
8048. flavida Lec.
8049. bilineata Say.
8050. longicornis Horn.
8051. rufa Lec.
8052. vittipennis Horn.

Hornia Riley.

8053. minutipennis Riley.

Cordylospasta Horn.

8054. Fulleri Horn.

Macrobasis Lec.

8055. albida Say.
8056. longicollis Lec.
sublineata Lec.

8057. atrivittata Lec.

8058. purpurea Horn.

8059. virgulata Lec.

8060. torta Lec.

8061. unicolor Kirby.

8062. tenuis Lec.

8063. linearis Lec.

8064. ochrea Lec.

8065. Gissleri Horn.

8066. lauta Horn.

8067. tenella Lec.

8068. immaculata Say.

8069. segmentata Say.

Tetraonyx Lat.

8070. frontalis Chev.

8071. femoralis Dugés.

8072. fulva Lec.

8073. quadrimaculata Fab.

Pleuropompha Lec.

8074. costata Lec.

Gnathospasta Horn.

8075. mimetica Horn.

Epicauta Redt.

8076. Alphonsii Horn.

8077. puncticollis Mann.

8078. oblita Lec.

8079. trichrus Pall.

8080. strigosa Gyll.

8081. Batesii Horn.

8082. ferruginea Say.

8083. sericans Lec.

8084. pruinosa Lec.

8085. callosa Lec.

8086. Rileyi Horn.

8087. caviceps Horn.

8088. pedalis Lec.

8089. insignis Horn.

8090. nigratarsis Lec.

8091. pardalis Lec.

8092. maculata Say.

8093. vittata Fab.

8094. lemniscata Fab.

8095. Stuarti Lec.

8096. Wheeleri Ulke.

8097. cinerea Forst.

8098. cupreola Dugés

8099. oregona Horn.

8100. funebris Horn.

8101. fissilabris Lec.

8102. fallax Horn.

8103. corvina Lec.

8104. pennsylvanica De G.

8105. maura Lec.

8106. sanguinicollis Lec.

Pyrota Lec.

8107. mylabrina Chev.

8108. terminata Lec.

8109. Engelmanni Lec.

8110. postica Lec.

8111. dubitabilis Horn.

rufipennis † Lec.

vittigera ‖ Lec.

8112. insulata Lec.

8113. Germari Hald.

8114. discoidea Lec.

8115. invita Horn.

8116. limbalis Lec.

8117. lineata Oliv.

8118. bilineata Horn.

8119. sinuata Oliv.

Afzeliana Fab.

Pomphopœa Lec.

8120. polita Say.

8121. Sayi Lec.

8122. unguicularis Lec.

8123. texana Lec.

8124. ænea Say.

8124a. tarsalis Bland.

Cantharis Linn.

8125. eucera Chev.

8126. mutilata Horn.

8127. 4-maculata Chev.

8128. melana Lec.

8129. magister Horn.

8130. deserticola Horn.

8131. vulnerata Lec.

8131a. Cooperi Lec.

8132. Nuttalli Say.

8133. cyanipennis Say.

8134. viridana Lec.

8135. lugubris Ulke.

8136. *Childii* Lec.
 8137. *tenebrosa* Lec.
 8138. *puberula* Lec.
 8139. *biguttata* Lec.
 8140. *fulvipennis* Lec.
 cardinalis † Lec.
 8141. *gentilis* Horn.
 8142. *mœrens* Lec.
 8143. *insperata* Horn.
 8144. *molesta* Horn.
 8145. *reticulata* Say.
 8146. *cribrata* Lec.
 8147. *dichroa* Lec.
 8148. *occipitalis* Horn.
 8149. *incommoda* Horn.
 8150. *stygica* Lec.
 8151. *auriculata* Horn.
 8152. *refulgens* Horn.
 8153. *Crotchii* Horn.
 8154. *æneipennis* Lec.
 8155. *nitidicollis* Lec.
 8156. *lugens* Lec.
 8157. *Rathvoni* Lec.
8158. *sphæricollis* Say.
 8159. *compressicornis* Horn.
 8160. *convexa* Lec.
- Calospasta** Lec.
 8161. *elegans* Lec.
 8161a. *humeralis* Horn.
 8162. *perpulchra* Horn.
 8163. *Fulleri* Horn.
 8164. *mirabilis* Horn.
 8165. *mœsta* Horn.
 8166. *nemognathoides* Horn.
 8167. *viridis* Horn.
- Tegrodera** Lec.
 8168. *erosa* Lec.
- Eupompha** Lec.
 8169. *fissiceps* Lec.
- Phodaga** Lec.
 8170. *alticeps* Lec.

RHIPIPHORIDÆ.

- Pelecotoma** Fisch.
 8171. *flavipes* Melsh.
- Toposcopus** Lec.
 8172. *Wrightii* Lec.
- Rhipiphorus** Fab.
 8173. *flavipennis* Lec.
 8174. *dimidiatus* Fab.
 8175. *bifoveatus* Horn.
 8176. *octomaculatus* Gerst.
 8176a. *puncticeps* Lec.
 8176b. *Sayi* Lec.
 8177. *pectinatus* Fal.
 militaris Mels.
 niger Mels.
 ventralis Fab.
8178. *cruentus* Germ.
 8178a. *rufus* Lec.
 8179. *limbatus* Fab.
 8180. *linearis* Lec.
- Myodites** Lat.
 8181. *Popenoi* Lec.
 8182. *semiflavus* Lec.
 8183. *scaber* Lec.
 8184. *luteipennis* Lec.
 8185. *nevadicus* Lec.
 8186. *californicus* Lec.
 8178. *fasciatus* Say.
 8188. *Schwarzi* Lec.
 8189. *Zeschii* Lec.
 8190. *Walshii* Lec.
 8191. *stylopides* Newm.
 8192. *flavicornis* Say.
 8193. *americanus* Guér.

STYLOPIDÆ.

- Stylops** Kirby.
 8194. *Childreni* Gray.
- Xenos** Rossi.
 8195. *Peckii* Kirby.

RHINOMACERIDÆ.

- Rhinomacer** Fab.
 8196. *pilosus* Lec.
 8197. *elongatus* Lec.
 8198. *comptus* Lec.
 8199. *bombifrons* Lec.
- Diodyrhynchus** Sch.
 8200. *byturoides* Lec.

RHYNCHITIDÆ.

- Auletes** Sch.
 8201. *ater* Lec.
 8202. *nasalis* Lec.
 8203. *suberæuleus* Lec.
 8204. *cassandra* Lec.
- Eugnamptus** Sch.
 8205. *striatus* Lec.
 8206. *angustatus* Hbst.
 8207. *collaris* Fab.
 8208. *puncticeps* Lec.
 8209. *sulcifrons* Gyll.
8212. *mexicanus* Gyll.
 8213. *eximius* Lec.
 8214. *velatus* Lec.
 8215. *hirtus* Fab.
 8216. *glastinus* Lec.
 8217. *planifrons* Lec.
 8218. *aureus* Lec.
 8219. *fossifrons* Lec.
 8220. *naso* Casey.
 8221. *cyanelus* Lec.
 8222. *ætatus* Say.
 — ? *humeralis* Boh.
 — ? *congruus* Walk.

Rhynchites Hbst.

8210. *bicolor* Fab.
 8211. *æneus* Boh.

Pterocolus Sch.

8223. *ovatus* Fab.

ATTELABIDÆ.

- Attelabus** Linn.
 8224. *analisis* Ill.
 8225. *nigripes* Lec.
8226. *bipustulatus* Fab.
 8227. *genalis* Lec.
 8228. *rhois* Boh.

BYRSOPIDÆ.

- Thecesternus** Say.
 8229. *humeralis* Say.

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

- Minyomeres** Horn.
 8230. *innocuus* Horn.
 8231. *languidus* Horn.
- Barynotus** Germ.
 8236. *Schœnherri* Zett.
 — ? *granulatus* Say.
- Graphorhinus** Sch.
 8232. *vadosus* Say.
- Hormorus** Horn.
 8237. *undulatus* Uhler.
- Epicaerus** Sch.
 8233. *imbricatus* Say.
 8234. *formidolosus* Boh.
- Agasphærops** Horn.
 8238. *nigra* Horn.
- Anomadus** Horn.
 8235. *obliquus* Horn.
- Brachyderus** Sch.
 8239. *incanus* Linn.

Trigonoscuta Mots.

8240. pilosa *Mots.*

Calyptrillus Horn.

8241. cryptops *Horn.*

Ophryastes Sch.

8242. vittatus *Say.*
 8243. tuberosus *Lec.*
 8244. latirostris *Lec.*
 8245. sulcirostris *Say.*
 8246. porosus *Lec.*

Eupagoderes Horn.

8247. speciosus *Lec.*
 8248. decipiens *Lec.*
 8249. sordidus *Lec.*
 8250. argentatus *Lec.*
 8251. lucanus *Horn.*
 8252. desertus *Horn.*
 8253. varius *Lec.*
 8254. geminatus *Horn.*
 8255. plumbeus *Horn.*

Rhigopsis Lec.

8256. effracta *Lec.*

Dichoxenus Horn.

8257. setiger *Horn.*

Anametis Horn.

8258. grisea *Horn.*

Melanomphus Horn.

8259. niger *Horn.*

Dyslobus Lec.

8260. segnis *Lec.*

Panscopus Sch.

8261. erinaceus *Say.*

Orimodema Horn.

8262. protracta *Horn.*

Mimetes Sch.

8263. setulosus *Lec.*
 8264. seniculus *Horn.*

Diamimus Horn.

8265. subsericeus *Horn.*

Peritaxia Horn.

8266. rugicollis *Horn.*
 8267. hispida *Horn.*

Thricomigus Horn.

8268. luteus *Horn.*

Amnesia Horn.

8269. granicollis *Lec.*
 8270. decorata *Lec.*
 8271. ursina *Horn.*
 8272. rauca *Horn.*
 8273. alternata *Horn.*
 8274. sordida *Horn.*
 8275. decidua *Horn.*
 8276. elongata *Horn.*

Phymatinus Lec.

8277. gemmatus *Lec.*

Nocheles Horn.

8278. torpidus *Lec.*
 8279. aequalis *Horn.*

Cimbocera Horn.

8280. pauper *Horn.*

Phyxelis Sch.

8281. rigidus *Say.*

Agraphus Sch.

8282. bellicus *Say.*

Otiorynchus Germ.

8283. sulcatus *Fab.*
 8284. ovatus *Linn.*
 ligneus † *Lec.*
 8285. rugifrons *Gyll.*
 8286. maurus *Gyll.*
 8287. monticola *Germ.*

Sciopithes Horn.

8288. obscurus *Horn.*

Agronus Horn.

8289. deciduus *Horn.*
 8290. cinerarius *Horn.*

Neoptochus Horn.

8291. adpersus *Boh.*

Paraptochus Seidl.

8292. sellatus *Boh.*

Mylacus Sch.

8293. saccatus *Lec.*

Thricolepis Horn.

8294. inornata *Horn.*
 8295. simulator *Horn.*

Peritelopsis Horn.

8296. globiventris *Lec.*

Geoderces Horn.

8297. melanothrix *Kirby.*
 8298. incomptus *Horn.*

Aragnomus Horn.

8299. griseus *Horn.*

Dysticheus Horn.

8300. insignis *Horn.*

Eucyllus Horn.

8301. vagans *Horn.*

Thinoxenus Horn.

8302. squalens *Horn.*

Rhypodes Horn.

8303. dilatatus *Horn.*
 8304. brevicollis *Horn.*

Cerceopeus Sch.

8305. chrysorhæus *Say.*

Chætechus Horn.

8306. setiger *Horn.*

Trachyphloeus Germ.

8307. asperatus *Boh.*

Dirotognathus Horn.

8308. sordidus *Horn.*

Pachnæus Sch.

8309. opalus *Oliv.*
 8310. distans *Horn.*

Tanymecus Sch.

8311. lacæna *Hbst.*
 8312. confertus *Gyll.*

Hadromerus Sch.

8313. opalinus *Horn.*

Pandeletejus Sch.

8314. hilaris *Hbst.*
 8315. cinereus *Horn.*

Compsus Sch.

8316. auricephalus *Say.*

Cyphus Germ.

8317. lautus *Lec.*
 8318. placidus *Horn.*

Brachystylus Sch.

8319. acutus *Say.*

Artipus Sch.

8320. floridanus *Horn.*

Aramigus Horn.

8321. tessellatus *Say.*
 8322. Fulleri *Horn.*

Phacepholis Horn.

8323. elegans *Horn.*
 8324. obscura *Horn.*
 8325. candida *Horn.*

Achrastenus Horn.

8326. griseus *Horn.*

Aphrastus Sch.

8327. tenebrius *Gyll.*
 8328. unicolor *Horn.*

Lachnopus Sch.

8329. floridanus *Horn.*

Omileus Horn.

8330. epicaeroides *Horn.*

Evotus Lec.

8331. naso *Lec.*

Phyllobius Germ.

8332. calcaratus *Fab.*

Cyphomimus Horn.

8333. dorsalis *Horn.*
? americanus *Gyll.*

Scythropus Sch.

8334. elegans *Coup.*
metallicus *Desb.*8335. californicus *Horn.*

Mitostylus Horn.

8336. tenuis *Horn.*

Coleocerus Sch.

8337. dispar *Lec.*8338. marmoratus *Horn.*

Aracanthus Sch.

8339. pallidus *Say.*

Eudiagogus Sch.

8340. pulcher *Fab.*8341. Rosenschœldi *Fab.*

Promecops Sch.

— arcuata *Fab.*
nubifera *Gyll.*

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Sitones Sch.

8342. lineellus *Gyll.*
8343. californicus *Fab.*
8344. sordidus *Lec.*
8345. vittatus *Lec.*
8346. hispidulus *Germ.*
8347. flavescens *Marsh.*
8348. tibialis *Hbst.*
8349. crinitus *Oliv.*

Lophalophus Lec.

8359. inquinatus *Mann.*

Lepidophorus Kirby.

8360. lineaticollis *Kirby.*

Ithycerus Sch.

8361. noveboracensis *Forst.*

Apion Hbst.

8362. erraticum *Smith.* = *esforatum*
8363. obsoletum *Smith.* = *ovale*
8364. erythrocerum *Smith.* = *californicus*
8365. robustum *Smith.* = *obesum*
8366. protensum *Lec.*
8367. punctinatum *Smith.*
8368. parallelum *Smith.*
8369. estriatum *Smith.* = *ereticum* ♂
8370. ovale *Smith.* = *obsoletum* ♂
8371. impunctistriatum *Smith.*
8372. desolatum *Smith.*
8373. sordidum *Smith.*
8374. floridanum *Smith.*
8375. obesum *Smith.* = *robustum* ♂
8376. parvulum *Smith.*
8377. atripes *Smith.*

Triglyphus Lec.

8350. ater *Lec.*

Plinthodes Lec.

8351. tæniatus *Lec.*

Acmægenius Lec.

8352. hylobinus *Lec.*

Trichalophus Lec.

8353. didymus *Lec.*
8354. constrictus *Lec.*
8355. alternatus *Say.*
8356. seriatus *Mann.*
8357. simplex *Lec.*
8358. planirostris *Lec.*8378. cribricolle *Lec.*8379. melanarium *Gerst.*8380. minutum *Smith.*8381. pennsylvanicum *Boh.*8382. opacicolle *Smith.*8383. œdorhynchum *Lec.*8384. texanum *Smith.*8385. ellipticum *Smith.*8386. californicum *Smith.*8387. vespertinum *Casey.*8388. decoloratum *Smith.*8389. concoloratum *Smith.*8390. carinatum *Smith.*8391. brevicolle *Smith.*8392. typicum *Smith.*8393. abdominale *Smith.*8394. antennatum *Smith.*8395. cordatum *Smith.*8396. capitatum *Smith.*8397. oblitum *Smith.*8398. ventricosum *Lec.*8399. subglobosum *Gerst.*8400. turbulentum *Smith.*8401. minor *Smith.*8402. dilatatum *Smith.*8403. herculanum *Smith.*8404. pyriforme *Smith.*8405. Walshii *Smith.*lanuginosum *Walsh.*8406. vicinum *Smith.*8407. crassinasum *Lec.*8408. proclive *Lec.*8409. modestum *Smith.*8410. perminutum *Smith.*8411. segnipes *Say.*cinereum *Gerst.*8412. griseum *Smith.*8413. fraternum *Smith.*8414. varicorne *Smith.*8415. troglodytes *Mann.*metallicum *Gerst.*8416. extensum *Smith.*8417. æneipenne *Smith.*8418. contusum *Smith.*8419. tenuirostrum *Smith.*8420. attenuatum *Smith.*8421. cavifrons *Lec.*8422. confertum *Smith.*8423. rostrum *Say.*8424. nigrum *Hbst.*8425. / patruele *Smith.*— porcatum *Boh.*— cuprescens *Mann.*— nodirostre *Gerst.*— reconditum *Gyll.*— vile *Gerst.*

Podapion Riley.

8426. / gallicola *Riley.*

Phytonomus Sch.

8427. / punctatus *Fab.*— opimus *Lec.*8428. elongatus *Payk.*8429. setigerus *Lec.*8430. comptus *Say.*8431. eximius *Lec.*8432. pubicollis *Lec.*8433. castor *Lec.*8434. nigrirostris *Fab.*8435. quadricollis *Lec.*— ? trivittatus *Say.*

Lepyrus Sch.

8436. gemellus *Kirby.*8437. colon *Linn.*8438. geminatus *Say.*

Listronotus Jek.

8439. obliquus *Lec.*8440. sordidus *Gyll.*8441. tuberosus *Lec.*8442. squamiger *Say.*8443. callosus *Lec.*8444. / inæqualipennis *Boh.*8445. caudatus *Say.*8446. americanus *Lec.*8447. rotundicollis *Lec.*8448. appendiculatus *Boh.*8449. sulcirostris *Lec.*8450. nebulosus *Lec.*8451. frontalis *Lec.*8452. oregonensis *Lec.*8453. latiusculus *Boh.*8454. cribricollis *Lec.*8455. impressifrons *Lec.*8456. setosus *Lec.*8457. punctiger *Lec.*

8458. *teretirostris* Lec.
8459. *gracilis* Lec.
8460. *nevadicus* Lec.

Macrops Kirby.

8461. *delumbis* Gyll.
8462. *lineatulus* Say.
8463. *sparsus* Say.
8464. *spureus* Boh.
8465. *immundus* Boh.
8466. *humilis* Gyll.
8467. *porcellus* Say.
8468. *vitticollis* Kirby.
8469. *solutus* Boh.

Emphyastes Mann.

8470. *fucicola* Mann.

Plinthus Germ.

8471. *carinatus* Boh.

Pissodes Germ.

8472. *strobi* Peck.
8473. *costatus* Mann.
8474. *fasciatus* Lec.
8475. *affinis* Rand.
8476. *dubius* Rand.
8477. *rotundatus* Lec.

Pachylobius Lec.

8478. *picivorus* Germ.
stupidus Boh.

Hylobius Germ.

8479. *pales* Hbst.
assimilis Boh.
8480. *confusus* Kirby.

Hilipus Germ.

8481. *squamosus* Lec.

Hypomolyx Lec.

8482. *pineti* Fab.
pinicola Coup.

Eudocimus Sch.

8483. *Mannerheimii* Boh.

Lixus Fab.

8484. *pleuralis* Lec.
8485. *mixtus* Lec.
8486. *texanus* Lec.
8487. *rubellus* Rand.
8488. *auctus* Lec.
8489. *caudifer* Lec.
8490. *asper* Lec.
8491. *sylvius* Boh.
8492. *fossus* Lec.
8493. *punctinasus* Lec.
8494. *pareus* Lec.
8495. *terminalis* Lec.
8496. *rectus* Lec.
8497. *mucidus* Lec.
8498. *concavus* Say.
8499. *musculus* Say.
8500. *perforatus* Lec.
8501. *serobicollis* Boh.
8502. *placidus* Lec.
8503. *laesicollis* Lec.
8504. *macer* Lec.
8505. *marginatus* Say.
8506. *praepotens* Say.
8507. *poricollis* Mann.
8508. *modestus* Mann.

Centrocleonus Lec.

8509. *pilosus* Lec.
8510. *angularis* Lec.
8511. *porosus* Lec.
8512. *molitor* Lec.

Stephanocleonus Mots.

8513. *plumbeus* Lec.
8514. *cristatus* Lec.

Cleonopsis Lec.

8515. *pulvereus* Lec.

Cleonaspis Lec.

8516. *lutulentus* Lec.

Cleonus Sch.

8517. *collaris* Lec.
8518. *trivittatus* Say.
8519. *inornatus* Lec.
8520. *frontalis* Lec.

8521. *virgatus* Lec.
8522. *quadrilineatus* Chev.
8523. *canescens* Lec.
8524. *puberulus* Lec.
8525. *carinicollis* Lec.
8526. *vittatus* Kirby.
8527. *calandroides* Rand.
8528. *sparsus* Lec.

Dorytomus Steph.

8529. *mucidus* Say.
8530. *laticollis* Lec.
8531. *rufulus* Mann.
8532. *brevicollis* Lec.
8533. *luridus* Mann.
8534. *subsignatus* Mann.
8535. *longulus* Lec.
8536. *squamosus* Lec.
8537. *Mannerheimii* Germ.
8538. *hirtus* Lec.
8539. *hispidus* Lec.
— *lutulentus* Sch.
— *rufus* Say.
— *rutilans* Boh.

Grypидius Sch.

8540. *equiseti* Fab.
8541. *brunnirostris* Fab.

Erycus Tourn.

8542. *morio* Mann.
8543. *puncticollis* Lec.

Procas Steph.

8544. *Lecontei* Bedel.
picipes † Lec.

Desmoris Lec.

8545. *scapalis* Lec.
8546. *constrictus* Say.

Barytychius Jek.

- Pachytychius* † Lec.
8547. *amoenus* Say.
8548. *discoideus* Lec.

Smicronyx Sch.

8549. *corpulentus* Lec.
8550. *ovipennis* Lec.

8551. *griseus* Lec.
8552. *obtectus* Lec.
8553. *flavicans* Lec.
8554. *pusio* Lec.
8555. *tychoides* Lec.
8556. *vestitus* Lec.
8557. *seriatus* Lec.
8558. *fulvus* Lec.
8559. *sordidus* Lec.
8560. *cinereus* Mots.
8561. *squamulatus* Lec.
8562. *corniculatus* Fab.

Phyllotrox Sch.

8563. *nubifer* Lec.
8564. *ferrugineus* Lec.

Brachybamus Germ.

8565. *electus* Germ.
8566. *inceratus* Boh.

Onychylis Lec.

8567. *nigrirostris* Boh.
8568. *longulus* Lec.
8569. *alternans* Lec.

Endalus Lap.

8570. *setosus* Lec.
8571. *limatulus* Gyll.
8572. *aeratus* Lec.
8573. *cribricollis* Lec.
8574. *punctatus* Lec.
8575. *ovalis* Lec.

Tanysphyrus Sch.

8576. *lemnæ* Fab.

Stenopelmus Sch.

8577. *rufinasus* Gyll.

Anchodemus Lec.

8578. *angustus* Lec.
8579. *Hubbardi* Lec.
8580. *Schwarzi* Lec.

Lixellus Lec.

8581. *filiformis* Lec.

Lissorhoptrus Lec.

8582. simplex Say.
8583. apiculatus Gyll.

Bagous Germ.

8584. mammillatus Say.
8585. sellatus Lec.
8586. planatus Lec.
8587. obliquus Lec.
8588. americanus Lec.
8589. cavifrons Lec.
8590. magister Lec.
8591. nebulosus Lec.
8592. californicus Lec.
8593. restrictus Lec.
8594. pusillus Lec.
8595. bituberosus Lec.
8596. transversus Lec.
—— binodulus Hbst.

Pnigodes Lec.

8597. setosus Lec.

Phycocætes Lec.

8598. testaceus Lec.

Trachodes Germ.

8599. ptinoides Germ.
8600. quadrituberculatus Mots.
8601. horridus Mann.

Erodiscus Sch.

8602. tinamus Lec.

Otidocephalus Chev.

8603. vittatus Horn.
8604. Ulkei Horn.
8605. myrmex Hbst.
8606. scrobicollis Boh.
8607. Chevrolatii Horn.
8608. lævicollis Horn.
8609. perforatus Horn.
8610. dichrous Lec.

Magdalis Germ.

8611. perforata Horn.
8612. cuneiformis Horn.

8613. Lecontei Horn.

8614. imbellis Lec.

8615. barbata Say.

8616. ænescens Lec.

8617. olyra Hbst.

8618. gracilis Lec.

8619. subtineta Lec.

8620. hispoides Lec.

8621. gentilis Lec.

8622. salicis Horn.

8623. inconspicua Horn.

8624. pandura Say.

8625. armicollis Say.

8626. pallida Say.

8627. alutacea Lec.

Acalyptus Sch.

8628. carpini Hbst.

Coccotorus Lec.

8629. scutellaris Lec.

Anthonomus Germ.

8630. quadrigibbus Say.
8631. nebulosus Lec.
8632. fulvus Lec.
8633. gularis Lec.
8634. profundus Lec.
8635. ater Lec.
8636. brunnipennis Mann.
8637. scutellatus Gyll.
8638. signatus Say.
8639. helvolus Boh.
rubidus Lec.
8640. juniperinus Sanb.
8641. sycophanta Walsh.
8642. rufipennis Lec.
8643. suturalis Lec.
8644. musculus Say.
8645. sulcifrons Lec.
8646. flavicornis Boh.
8647. morulus Lec.
8648. nigrinus Boh.
8649. corvulus Lec.
8650. pusillus Lec.
8651. elegans Lec.
8652. squamosus Lec.
8653. tectus Lec.
8654. hirtus Lec.

8655. inermis Boh.

8656. subvittatus Lec.

8657. pauperculus Lec.

8658. disjunctus Lec.

8659. rufipes Lec.

8660. elongatus Lec.

8661. cratægi Walsh.

8662. subfasciatus Lec.

8663. moleculus Casey.

8665. robustulus Lec.

8666. nubilus Lec.

8667. mixtus Lec.

8668. decipiens Lec.

8669. canus Lec.

8670. affinis Lec.

8671. nanus Lec.

—— hamatopus Boh.

Orchestes Ill.

8672. puberulus Boh.

8673. pallicornis Say.

8674. canus Horn.

8675. minutus Horn.

8676. rufipes Lec.

8677. niger Horn.

8678. ephippiatus Say.

8679. subhirtus Horn.

8680. betuleti Horn.

Macrorhoptus Lec.

8681. estriatus Lec.

Elleschus Steph.

8682. bipunctatus Linn.

8683. ephippiatus Say.
californicus Casey.

Prionomerus Sch.

8684. calceatus Say.

Piazorhinus Sch.

8685. scutellaris Say.

8686. pictus Lec.

Proctorus Lec.

8687. armatus Lec.

Encalus Lec.

8688. decipiens Lec.

Thysanocnemis Lec.

8689. fraxini Lec.

8690. helvolus Lec.

Plocetes Lec.

8691. ulmi Lec.

Tylopterus Lec.

8692. pallidus Lec.

8693. varius Lec.

Tychius Sch.

8694. arator Gyll.

8695. lineellus Lec.

8696. sordidus Lec.

8697. tectus Lec.

8698. semisquamosus Lec.

8699. hirtellus Lec.

8700. setosus Lec.

Sibynes Germ.

8701. fulvus Lec.

Paragoges Lec.

8702. maculatus Lec.

Nanophyes Sch.

8703. pallidulus Grav.

Cionus Clairv.

8704. scrophulariæ Linn.

Gymnetron Sch.

8705. teter Fab.

Miarus Steph.

8706. hispidulus Lec.

Nanus Sch.

8707. uniformis Boh.

Notolomus Lec.

8708. bicolor Lec.

8709. myricæ Lec.

8710. basalis Lec.

Læmosaccus Sch.

8711. plagiatus Fab.

Conotrachelus Sch.

8712. juglandis *Lec.*
 8713. albicinctus *Lec.*
 8714. nenuphar *Hbst.*
 8715. retentus *Say.*
 8716. seniculus *Lec.*
 8717. affinis *Boh.*
 8718. elegans *Say.*
 8719. aratus *Germ.*
 8720. nivosus *Lec.*
 8721. cratægi *Walsh.*
 8722. ventralis *Lec.*
 8723. adspersus *Lec.*
 8724. Belfragei *Lec.*
 8725. similis *Boh.*
 8726. naso *Lec.*
 8727. posticatus *Boh.*
 8728. cognatus *Lec.*
 8729. pusillus *Lec.*
 8730. geminatus *Lec.*
 8731. infector *Boh.*
 8732. cribricollis *Say.*
 8733. coronatus *Lec.*
 8734. tuberosus *Lec.*
 8735. anaglypticus *Say.*
 8736. leucophæatus *Fah.*
 8737. fissunguis *Lec.*
 8738. erinaceus *Lec.*
 8739. hispidus *Lec.*
 — ? confinis *Fah.*

Micralcinus *Lec.*

8740. cribratus *Lec.*

Rhyssomatus *Chev.*

8741. palmaricollis *Say.*
 8742. lineaticollis *Say.*
 8743. æqualis *Horn.*
 8744. pubescens *Horn.*
 8745. pruinus *Boh.*

Chalcodermus Sch.

8746. æneus *Boh.*
 8747. inæquicollis *Horn.*
 8748. collaris *Horn.*
 8749. spinifer *Boh.*

Zaglyptus *Lec.*

8750. sulcatus *Lec.*
 8751. striatus *Lec.*

Microhyus *Lec.*

8752. setiger *Lec.*

Acamptus *Lec.*

8753. rigidus *Lec.*

Eurhoptus *Lec.*

8754. pyriformis *Lec.*

Lembodes Sch.

8755. solitarius *Boh.*

Micromastus *Lec.*

8756. gracilis *Boh.*

Acalles Sch.

8757. Hubbardi *Lec.*
 8758. nobilis *Lec.*
 8759. basalis *Lec.*
 8760. porosus *Lec.*
 8761. turbidus *Lec.*
 8762. clathratus *Lec.*
 8763. carinatus *Lec.*
 8764. costifer *Lec.*
 8765. granosus *Lec.*
 8766. subhispidus *Lec.*
 8767. sordidus *Lec.*
 8768. clavatus *Say.*
 8769. crassulus *Lec.*
 8770. longulus *Lec.*
 8771. sulcicollis *Lec.*
 8772. nuchalis *Lec.*
 8773. pectoralis *Lec.*
 8774. ventrosus *Lec.*

Pseudomus Sch.

8775. truncatus *Lec.*
 8776. sedentarius *Say.*
 8777. inflatus *Lec.*

Tyloderma *Say.*

8778. morbillosum *Lec.*
 8779. foveolatum *Say.*
 8780. variegatum *Horn.*
 8781. fragariæ *Riley.*
 8782. longum *Lec.*
 8783. æreum *Say.*
 nigrum *Casey.*
 punctatum *Casey.*
 8784. baridium *Lec.*

Phyrdenus *Lec.*

8785. undatus *Lec.*

Cryptorhynchus Ill.

8786. parochus *Hbst.*
 8787. bisignatus *Say.*
 8788. pumilus *Boh.*
 8789. fuscatus *Lec.*
 8790. obliquus *Say.*
 8691. helvus *Lec.*
 8792. brachialis *Lec.*
 8793. lutosus *Lec.*
 8794. obtentus *Hbst.*
 8795. fallax *Lec.*
 8796. minutissimus *Lec.*
 8797. apiculatus *Gyll.*
 8798. tristis *Lec.*
 8799. oblongus *Lec.*
 8800. ferratus *Say.*

Macromerus Sch.

8801. moestus *Lec.*

Zascelis *Lec.*

8802. serripes *Lec.*
 8803. squamigera *Lec.*
 8804. irrorata *Lec.*

Cœlosternus Sch.

8805. hispidulus *Lec.*

Baropsis *Lec.*

8806. cribratus *Lec.*

Zygops Sch.

8807. seminiveus *Lec.*

Piazurus Sch.

8808. californicus *Lec.*
 8809. oculatus *Say.*
 8810. subfasciatus *Lec.*

Copturus Sch.

8811. operculatus *Say.*
 8812. nanulus *Lec.*
 8813. mammillatus *Lec.*
 8814. adspersus *Lec.*

8815. quercus *Say.*
 8816. longulus *Lec.*
 8817. binotatus *Lec.*
 8818. lunatus *Lec.*
 8819. minutus *Lec.*

Acoptus *Lec.*

8820. suturalis *Lec.*

Tachygonus Sch.

8821. Lecontei *Gyll.*
 8822. centralis *Lec.*
 8823. tardipes *Lec.*
 8824. fulvipes *Lec.*

Mononychus *Germ.*

8825. vulpeculus *Fab.*

Craponius *Lec.*

8826. inæqualis *Say.*

Cnemogonus *Lec.*

8827. epilobii *Payk.*

Cœliodes Sch.

8828. curtus *Say.*
 8829. tenuipes *Lec.*
 8830. asper *Lec.*
 8831. cruralis *Lec.*
 8832. nebulosus *Lec.*
 8833. nasalis *Lec.*
 8834. flavicaudis *Boh.*
 8835. acephalus *Say.*

Acallodes *Lec.*

8836. ventricosus *Lec.*

Ceutorhynchus *Germ.*

8837. subpubescens *Lec.*
 8838. rapæ *Gyll.*
 8839. sulcipennis *Lec.*
 8840. decipiens *Lec.*
 8841. rudis *Lec.*
 8842. sericans *Lec.*
 8843. convexicollis *Lec.*
 8844. pusillus *Lec.*
 8845. pusio *Mann.*
 8846. squamatus *Lec.*

8847. *angulatus Lec.*
 8848. *obliquus Lec.*
 8849. *tau Lec.*
 8850. *semirufus Lec.*
 8851. *medialis Lec.*
 8852. *septentrionalis Gyll.*
 8853. *Zimmermanni Gyll.*
 8854. *puberulus Lec.*
 — *nubilus Gyll.*
- Rhytidosomes Sch.**
 8855. *orobinus Schödte.*
- Phytobius Sch.**
 8856. *velatus Beck.*
- Pelenomus Thom.**
 8857. *sulcicollis Fab.*
 8858. *squamosus Lec.*
 8859. *cavifrons Lec.*
- Ceologaster Sch.**
 8860. *Zimmermanni Gyll.*
 8861. *cretura Hbst.*
 8862. *obscurus Lec.*
- Rhinoncus Sch.**
 8863. *pericarpus Linn.*
 umbellæ Fab.
 8864. *pyrrhopus Lec. Boheman*
 8865. *longulus Lec.*
- Orthoris Lec.**
 8866. *Crotchii Lec.*
- Rhoptobaris Lec.**
 8867. *canescens Lec.*
- Baris Germ.**
 8868. *strenua Lec.*
 8869. *umbilicata Lec.*
 8870. *striata Say.*
 8871. *subovalis Lec.*
 8872. *transversa Say.*
 8873. *carinulata Lec.*
 8874. *subænea Lec.*
 8875. *tumescens Lec.*
 8876. *nitida Lec.*
8877. *interstitialis Say.*
 8878. *confinis Lec.*
 8879. *ærea Boh.*
 8880. *sparsa Lec.*
 8881. *macer Lec.*
 8882. *pruinosa Lec.*
 — *californica Mots.*
 — *conferta Boh.*
- Trichobaris Lec.**
 8883. *texana Lec.*
 8884. *trinotata Say.*
 mucorea Lec.
 8885. *plumbea Lec.*
- Pseudobaris Lec.**
 8886. *fareta Lec.*
 8887. *pectoralis Lec.*
 8888. *nigrina Say.*
 8889. *anthracina Boh.*
 8890. *angustula Lec.*
 8891. *pusilla Lec.*
 8892. *albilata Lec.*
 8893. *t-signum Boh.*
- Onychobaris Lec.**
 8894. *densa Lec.*
 8895. *subtonsa Lec.*
 8896. *pectorosa Lec.*
 8897. *distans Lec.*
 8898. *seriata Lec.*
 8899. *cribrata Lec.*
 8900. *rugicollis Lec.*
- Aulobaris Lec.**
 8901. *scelopax Say.*
 8902. *ibis Lec.*
 8903. *naso Lec.*
- Ampelogypter Lec.**
 8904. *sesostris Lec.*
 8905. *ater Lec.*
 8906. *crenatus Lec.*
- Madarus Sch.**
 8907. *undulatus Say.*
- Eisonyx Lec.**
 8908. *crassipes Lec.*

- Pachybaris Lec.**
 8909. *porosus Lec.*
- Stethobaris Lec.**
 8910. *tubulatus Say.*
 8911. *corpulentus Lec.*
- Microcholus Lec.**
 8912. *striatus Lec.*
 8913. *puncticollis Lec.*
 8914. *lævicollis Lec.*
 8915. *erasus Lec.*
- Calandrinus Lec.**
 8916. *grandicollis Lec.*
- Centrinus Sch.**
 8917. *scutellum-album Say.*
 8918. *penicellus Hbst.*
 ? æratus Say.
 8919. *pistor Germ.*
 8920. *dilectus Harr.*
 8921. *lævirostris Lec.*
 8922. *punctirostris Lec.*
 8923. *striatirostris Lec.*
 8924. *modestus Boh.*
 8925. *perscillus Gyll.*
 8926. *neglectus Lec.*
 8927. *capillatus Lec.*
 8928. *picumnus Hbst.*
 8929. *perscitus Hbst.*
 8930. *lineellus Lec.*
 8931. *griseus Lec.*
 8932. *decipiens Lec.*
 8933. *lineicollis Lec.*
 8934. *punctiger Lec.*
 8935. *nasutus Lec.*
 8936. *calvus Lec.*
 8937. *rectirostris Lec.*
 8938. *falsus Lec.*
 8939. *canus Lec.*
8940. *longulus Lec.*
 8941. *concinus Lec.*
 8942. *confusus Boh.*
 8943. *prolixus Lec.*
 8944. *confinis Lec.*
 8945. *strigatus Lec.*
- Zygobaris Lec.**
 8946. *nitens Lec.*
 8947. *conspersa Lec.*
 8948. *subcalva Lec.*
 8949. *convexa Lec.*
- Barilepton Lec.**
 8950. *lutescens Lec.*
 8951. *filiforme Lec.*
 8952. *lineare Lec.*
 albescens Lec.
 8953. *cribricollis Lec.*
 8954. *quadricollis Lec.*
 8955. *bivittatum Lec.*
- Euchaetes Lec.**
 8956. *echidna Lec.*
- Plocamus Lec.**
 8957. *hispidulus Lec.*
- Hormops Lec.**
 8958. *abducens Lec.*
- Balaninus Germ.**
 8959. *obtusulus Blanch.*
 8960. *uniformis Lec.*
 8961. *nasicus Say.*
 8962. *caryæ Horn.*
 8963. *rectus Say.*
 8964. *quercus Horn.*
 8965. *caryatrypes Boh.*
 — *? porrectus Boh.*
- BRENTHIDÆ.**
- Cylas Lat.**
 8966. *formicarius Fab.*
- Eupsalis Lec.**
 8967. *minuta Drury.*
- Brenthus Fab.**
 8968. *peninsularis Horn.*
 8969. *lucanus Horn.*
 8970. *anchorago Linn.*

CALANDRIDÆ.

- Rhynchophorus* Hbst.
 8971. *cruentatus* Fab.
 8972. *palmarum* Linn.
- Scyphophorus* Sch.
 8973. *acupunctatus* Gyll.
 8974. *robustior* Horn.
 8975. *yuccæ* Horn.
- Metamasius* Horn.
 8976. *sericeus* Lat.
- Cactophagus* Lec.
 8977. *validus* Lec.
- Rhodobæus* Lec.
 8978. *tredecimpunctatus* Ill.
 8979. *pustulosus* Gyll.
- Sphenophorus* Sch.
 8980. *simplex* Lec.
 8981. *vomerinus* Lec.
 8982. *Ulkei* Horn.
 8983. *inæqualis* Say.
 8984. *ochreus* Lec.
 8985. *discolor* Mann.
 8986. *pictus* Lec.
 8987. *pertinax* Oliv.
 8988. *robustus* Horn.
 8989. *costipennis* Horn.
 8990. *cariosus* Oliv.
 8991. *latinasus* Horn.
 8992. *velutinus* Lec.
 8993. *sculptilis* Uhler.
 8994. *scoparius* Horn.
 8995. *melanocephalus* Fab.
 8996. *Sayi* Gyll.
 8997. *apicalis* Lec.
 8998. *placidus* Say.
 8999. *gentilis* Lec.
 9000. *parvulus* Gyll.
 9001. *pumilus* Gyll.
 9002. *retusus* Gyll.
 9003. *arizonensis* Horn.
 9004. *gagatinus* Gyll.
 9005. *cultellatus* Horn.
 9006. *compressirostris* Say.
9007. *Germari* Horn.
 9008. *variolosus* Lec.
 9009. *oblitus* Lec.
 — *fasciatus* Fab.
 — *implicatus* Sol.
 — *Lebasii* Sch.
- Trichischius* Lec.
 9010. *crenatus* Lec.
- Calandra* Clairv.
 9011. *oryzæ* Linn.
 9012. *remotepunctata* Gyll.
 9013. *granaria* Linn.
- Yuccaborus* Lec.
 9014. *frontalis* Lec.
- Dryophthorus* Sch.
 9015. *corticalis* Say.
 9016. *bituberculatus* Fab.
- Dryotribus* Horn.
 9017. *mimeticus* Horn.
- Lymantes* Sch.
 9018. *scrobicollis* Gyll.
- Gononotus* Lec.
 9019. *lutosus* Lec.
- Himatium* Woll.
 9020. *errans* Lec.
 9021. *conicum* Lec.
- Cossonus* Clairv.
 9022. *Bohemanni* Horn.
 9023. *platalea* Say.
 9024. *subareatus* Boh.
 9025. *piniphilus* Boh.
 9026. *concinus* Boh.
 9027. *corticola* Say.
 9028. *crenatus* Horn.
 9029. *impressifrons* Boh.
 — *californicus* Mots.

- Macrorhyncolus* Woll.
 9030. *protractus* Horn.
- Macrancylus* Lec.
 9031. *linearis* Lec.
- Allomimus* Lec.
 9032. *dubius* Horn.
- Stenomimus* Woll.
 9033. *pallidus* Boh.
- Caulophilus* Woll.
 9034. *latinasus* Say.
- Mesites* Sch.
 9035. *subcylindricus* Horn.
 9036. *rufipennis* Lec.
- Phloeophagus* Sch.
 9037. *apionides* Horn.
 9038. *minor* Horn.
- Wollastonia* Horn.
 9039. *quercicola* Boh.
- Amaurorhinus* Fairm.
 9040. *nitens* Horn.
- Hexarthrum* Woll.
 9041. *Ulkei* Horn.
- Elassoptes* Horn.
 9042. *marinus* Horn.
- Rhyncholus* Germ.
 9043. *oregonensis* Horn.
 9044. *brunneus* Mann.
 9045. *dorsalis* Lec.
 9046. *angularis* Lec.
 9047. *corticalis* Boh.
- Stenoscelis* Woll.
 9048. *brevis* Boh.

SCOLYTIDÆ.

- Platypus* Hbst.
 9049. *flavicornis* Fab.
 9050. *quadridentatus* Oliv.
 9051. *compositus* Say.
 9052. *rugulosus* Chap.
 9053. *punctulatus* Chap.
- Corthylus* Er.
 9054. *punctatissimus* Zimm.
- Monarthrum* Kirsch.
 9055. *fasciatum* Say.
 9056. *scutellare* Lec.
 9057. *dentigerum* Lec.
 9058. *mali* Fitch.
- Gnathotrichus* Eich.
- Pityophthorus* Eich.
 9059. *retusus* Lec.
 9060. *materiarius* Fitch.
 9061. *asperulus* Lec.
9062. *minutissimus* Zimm.
 9063. *pubipennis* Lec.
 9064. *pilosulus* Lec.
 9065. *carinulatus* Lec.
 — *hamatus* Lec.
 9066. *pullus* Zimm.
 9067. *plagiatus* Lec.
 9068. *sparsus* Lec.
 9069. *pulchellus* Eich.
 9070. *pulicarius* Zimm.
 9071. *cariniceps* Lec.
 9072. *fossifrons* Lec.
 9073. *confinis* Lec.
 9074. *nitidulus* Mann.
 9075. *annectens* Lec.
 9076. *consimilis* Lec.
 9077. *hirticeps* Lec.
 9078. *deletus* Lec.
 9079. *puncticollis* Lec.
 9080. *pusio* Lec.
 9081. *lautus* Eich.
 9082. *puberulus* Lec.
 9083. *digestus* Lec.
 9084. *obliquus* Lec.

9085. *seriatus* Lec.
9086. *comatus* Zimm.
9087. *opaculus* Lec.

Hypothemus Westw.

9088. *eruditus* Westw.
 hispidulus Lec.
9089. *erectus* Lec.
9090. *dissimilis* Zimm.
9091. *striatus* Lec.
— *asperulus* Eich.

Xyloterus Er.

9092. *retusus* Lec.
9093. *bivittatus* Kirby.
9094. *scabricollis* Lec.
9095. *politus* Say.
9096. *unicolor* Eich.

Cryphalus Er.

9097. *rigidus* Lec.
9098. *miles* Lec.
9099. *striatulus* Mann.
9100. *robustus* Eich.
9101. *mucronatus* Lec.
— *terminalis* Mann.

Coccotrypes Eich.

9102. *jalappæ* Letz.

Xyleborus Eich.

9103. *tachygraphus* Zimm.
9104. *pyri* Peck.
9105. *obesus* Lec.
9106. *celsus* Eich.
9107. *fuscatus* Eich.
9108. *biographus* Lec.
9109. *retusicollis* Zimm.
9110. *xylographus* Say.
9111. *pubescens* Zimm.
9112. *cælatus* Eich.
9113. *impressus* Eich.
9114. *punctipennis* Lec.
9115. *planicollis* Zimm.
— *propinquus* Eich.
— *decretus* Eich.

Dryocetes Eich.

9116. *septentrionis* Mann.
9117. *affaber* Mann.
9118. *granicollis* Lec.

Xylocleptes Ferran.

9119. *concinus* Mann.
9120. *decipiens* Lec.
9121. *cucurbitæ* Lec.

Tomicus Lat.

9122. *calligraphus* Germ.
9123. *cacographus* Lec.
9124. *confusus* Lec.
9125. *plastographus* Lec.
9126. *emarginatus* Lec.
9127. *rectus* Lec.
9128. *pini* Say.
9129. *hudsonicus* Lec.
9130. *interruptus* Mann.
9131. *mucronatus* Lec.
9132. *tridens* Mann.
9133. *avulsus* Eich.
9134. *latidens* Lec.
9135. *balsameus* Lec.
— *hirsutus* Eich.
— *oregonus* Eich.
— *perturbatus* Eich.
— *terminatus* Mann.

Micracis Lec.

9136. *suturalis* Lec.
9137. *aculeata* Lec.
9138. *nanula* Lec.
9139. *asperula* Lec.
9140. *opacicollis* Lec.
9141. *rudis* Lec.
9142. *hirtella* Lec.

Thysanocis Lec.

9143. *fimbricornis* Lec.

Scolytus Geoff.

9144. *quadrispinosus* Say.
9145. *fagi* Walsh.
9146. *unispinosus* Lec.

9147. *californicus* Lec.
9148. *muticus* Say.
9149. *præceps* Lec.
9150. *subscaber* Lec.
9151. *sulcatus* Lec.
9152. *ventralis* Lec.
9153. *rugulosus* Ratz.

Chramesus Lec.

9154. *icoriæ* Lec.
 Lecontei Chap.
9155. *Chapuisii* Lec.

Rhopalopleurus Chap.

9156. *pumilus* Chap.

Polygraphus Er.

9157. *rufipennis* Kirby.
9158. *brevicornis* Kirby.

Phloeotribus Lat.

9159. *liminaris* Harr.
9160. *frontalis* Oliv.
9161. *puberulus* Lec.

Hylesinus Fab.

9162. *imperialis* Lec.
9163. *aculeatus* Say.
9164. *fasciatus* Lec.
9165. *sericeus* Mann.
9166. *opaculus* Lec.
9167. *aspericollis* Lec.

Cnesinus Lec.

9168. *strigicollis* Lec.

Bothrosternus Eich.**Phloeosinus** Chap.

9169. *seratus* Lec.
9170. *cristatus* Lec.
9171. *dentatus* Say.
9172. *punctatus* Lec.
9173. *Haagii* Eich.
9174. *graniger* Chap.

Chætophloeus Lec.

9175. *hystrix* Lec.

Carphoborus Eich.

9176. *simplex* Lec.
9177. *bifurcus* Eich.
9178. *bicristatus* Chap.

Dendroctonus Er.

9179. *terebrans* Oliv.
9180. *similis* Lec.
9181. *rufipennis* Kirby.
9182. *punctatus* Lec.
9183. *simplex* Lec.
9184. *brevicornis* Lec.
9185. *frontalis* Zimm.

Crypturgus Er.

9186. *atomus* Lec.

Dolurgus Eich.

9187. *pumilus* Mann.

Scierus Lec.

9188. *annectens* Lec.

Hylastes Er.

9189. *macer* Lec.
9190. *longus* Lec.
9191. *nigrinus* Mann.
9192. *porculus* Er.
9193. *cavernosus* Zimm.
9194. *gracilis* Lec.
9195. *porosus* Lec.
9196. *tenuis* Zimm.
9197. *exilis* Chap.

Hylurgops Lec.

9198. *granulatus* Lec.
9199. *pinifex* Fitch.
9200. *rugipennis* Mann.
9201. *subcostulatus* Mann.
— ? *rufipes* Eich.
— ? *cristatus* Mann.

ANTHRIBIDÆ.

- Ischnocerus Sch.
 9202. infuscatus *Fab.*
 Gonotropis Lec.
 9203. gibbosus *Lec.*
 Eurymycter Lec.
 9204. /fasciatus *Oliv.*
 Tropideres Sch.
 9205. bimaclatus *Oliv.*
 9206. /rectus *Lec.*
 Allandrus Lec.
 9207. bifasciatus *Lec.*
 Hormiscus Waterh.
 9208. /saltator *Lec.*
 Toxotropis Lec.
 9209. /pusillus *Lec.*
 9210. /fasciatus *Lec.*
 9211. approximatus *Lec.*
 Gonops Lec.
 9212. fissunguis *Lec.*
 Eusphyrus Lec.
 9213. /Walshii *Lec.*
 Phœnicobius Lec.
 9214. chamæropis *Lec.*
 Piezocorynus Sch.
 9215. /dispar *Gyll.*
 9216. mixtus *Lec.*
 9217. /mœstus *Lec.*
 Anthribus Geoff.
 9218. /cornutus *Say.*
 9219. lividus *Lec.*
 Toxonotus Lac.
 9220. fascicularis *Sch.*
 Cratoparis Sch.
 9221. /lunatus *Fab.*
 9222. /lugubris *Oliv.*
 Brachytarsus Sch.
 9223. alternatus *Say.*
 9224. griseus *Lec.*
 9225. /limbatus *Say.*
 9226. plumbeus *Lec.*
 9227. vestitus *Lec.*
 9228. /tomentosus *Say.*
 9229. paululus *Casey.*
 9229. /variegatus *Say.*
 Anthribulus Lec.
 9230. rotundatus *Lec.*
 Aræocerus Sch.
 9231. fasciculatus *De G.*
 Choragus Kirby.
 9232. /Zimmermanni *Lec.*
 9233. /Sayi *Lec.*
 9234. Harrisii *Lec.*
 9235. /nitens *Lec.*
 Xenorchestes Woll.
 9236. americanus *Mots.*
 Euxenus Lec.
 9237. punctatus *Lec.*
 9238. piceus *Lec.*

INDEX.

- Ababactus, 38.
 Abæus, 57.
 Acalles, 142.
 Acalloides, 143.
 Acalyptus, 140.
 Acamptus, 142.
 Acanthocerus, 89.
 Acanthocinus, 103.
 Acanthoderes, 102.
 Achrastenus, 135.
 Achryson, 95.
 Acidota, 42.
 Acilius, 22.
 Acmægenius, 136.
 Acmæodera, 74.
 Acmæops, 100.
 Aeneus, 64.
 Acolpus, 54.
 Acoptus, 143.
 Acratus, 89.
 Acritus, 57.
 Acerulia, 43.
 Actenodes, 74.
 Actidium, 44.
 Actobius, 34.
 Acupalpus, 17.
 Acylophorus, 33.
 Adalia, 47.
 Adelina, 119.
 Adelocera, 65.
 Adelops, 27.
 Adelothyreus, 65.
 Adimonia, 111.
 Adonia, 46.
 Adoxus, 108.
 Adranes, 28.
 Ægialia, 87.
 Ægialites, 122.
 ÆGIALITIDÆ, 122.
 Æletes, 57.
 Æthecerus, 98.
 Agabates, 21.
 Agabinus, 21.
 Agabus, 21.
 Agallissus, 99.
 Agasoma, 16.
 Agasphærops, 133.
 Agathidium, 27.
 Agelastica, 110.
 Aglenus, 51.
 Aglyptus, 28.
 Agonoderus, 16.
 Agraphus, 134.
 Agrilus, 75.
 Agriotes, 68.
 Agronus, 135.
 Agrypnus, 65.
 Agyrtes, 26.
 Alæphus, 119.
 Alaudes, 120.
 Alaus, 65.
 Aleochara, 32.
 Alexia, 49.
 Alindria, 60.
 Allandrus, 150.
 Allecula, 122.
 Allomimus, 147.
 Allonyx, 81.
 Allopoda, 125.
 Allopogon, 63.
 Allorhina, 93.
 Alobus, 91.
 Alphitobius, 120.
 Amannus, 98.
 Amara, 9.
 Amartus, 57.
 Amaurorhinus, 147.
 Amblychila, 1.
 Amblyctis, 124.
 Amerizus, 5.
 Ammodonus, 120.
 Amnesia, 134.
 Ampelogypter, 144.
 Amphasia, 18.
 Amphicerus, 85.
 Amphichroum, 42.
 Amphicoma, 89.
 Amphicrossus, 58.
 Amphicyrta, 61.
 Amphidora, 118.
 Amphionycha, 104.
 Amphizoa, 18.
 AMPHIZOIDÆ, 18.
 Anachilus, 71.
 Anacyptus, 39.
 Anædus, 121.
 Anamesus, 71.
 Anametus, 134.
 Anamorphus, 49.
 Anapleus, 56.
 Anaspis, 126.
 Anatis, 47.
 Anatrachis, 16.
 Ancæus, 43.
 Anchastus, 66.
 Anchodemus, 139.
 Anchomma, 50.
 Anchonoderus, 12.
 Anchysteis, 63.
 Anchytarsus, 63.
 Ancylocera, 97.
 Ancyronyx, 63.
 Ancyrophorus, 42.
 Andrector, 110.
 Androchirus, 123.
 Androlyperus, 110.
 Aneflus, 96.
 Anelastes, 65.
 Anemia, 121.
 Anepsius, 116.
 Anillus, 7.
 Anisocalvia, 47.
 Anisodactylus, 18.
 Anisomera, 21.
 Anisosticta, 46.
 Anisotarsus, 18.
 Anisotoma, 27.
 Anisoxya, 124.
 Anobium, 83.
 Anogdus, 27.
 Anomadus, 133.
 Anomala, 92.
 Anomæa, 105.
 Anomoglossus, 15.
 Anophthalmus, 8.
 Anorus, 63.
 Anthaxia, 73.
 Antherophagus, 52.
 ANTHRIDÆ, 128.
 Anthicus, 129.
 Anthobium, 43.
 Anthocomus, 80.
 Anthonæus, 57.
 Anthonomus, 140.
 Anthophilax, 100.
 Anthrenus, 54.
 ANTHRIBIDÆ, 150.
 Anthribulus, 150.
 Anthribus, 150.
 Apenes, 14.
 Aphanotus, 120.
 Aphelogenia, 13.
 Aphodius, 88.

Aphonus, 93.
 Aphorista, 49.
 Aphrastus, 135.
 Aphricus, 71.
 Aphthona, 113.
 Apion, 136.
 Aplastus, 71.
 Apocellus, 42.
 Apocrypha, 122.
 Apristus, 13.
 Apsectus, 54.
 Aptopus, 66.
 Aracanthus, 136.
 Aræocerus, 150.
 Aræopus, 63.
 Aræoschizus, 116.
 Aragnomus, 135.
 Aramigus, 135.
 Ardistomis, 5.
Areus, 35.
 Argopistes, 113.
 Argoporis, 118.
 Arhopalus, 99.
 Arpedium, 42.
Arthmius, 29.
 Arthrolips, 46.
 Arthromacra, 123.
 Artipus, 135.
 Asaphes, 71.
 Asclera, 126.
 Asemum, 94.
 Asida, 117.
 Aspidoglossa, 5.
 Astrotus, 117.
 Atænius, 87.
 Ataxia, 103.
Atemeles, 31.
 Athous, 69.
 Atimia, 99.
 Atinus, 29.
 Atomaria, 53.
 Atranus, 12.
 Attagenus, 54.
 Attalus, 80.
 ATTELABIDÆ, 133.
 Attelabus, 133.
 Auchmobius, 115.
 Auletes, 133.
 Aulicus, 81.
 Aulobaris, 144.
 Aulonium, 50.
 Autalia, 32.
 Axestinus, 96.
 Axinocerus, 54.
 Axinopalpus, 14.
 Babia, 106.
 Bacanius, 57.
 Bactridium, 61.
 Bactrocera, 128.
 Badister, 11.
 Bæocera, 45.

Bagous, 140.
 Balannius, 145.
 Baptoleus, 35.
 Barilepton, 145.
 Baris, 144.
 Baropsis, 143.
 Barynotus, 133.
 Barytychius, 139.
 Bassareus, 106.
 Batrisus, 29.
 Batulius, 116.
 Batyle, 98.
 Belionota, 74.
 Bellamira, 100.
 Belonuchus, 33.
 Bembidium, 5.
 Berginus, 53.
 Berosus, 24.
 Betarmon, 68.
 Bidessus, 19.
Bitoma, 85.
 Bius, 119.
 Bladus, 70.
 Blaps, 118.
 Blapstinus, 119.
 Blauta, 67.
 Blechrus, 13.
 Bledius, 41.
 Blepharida, 111.
 Blethisa, 3.
 Bolboceras, 89.
 Boletobius, 40.
 Boletophagus, 122.
 Boletotherus, 122.
 Bolitochara, 32.
 Bonvouloiria, 59.
 Boros, 125.
 Bostrychus, 85.
 Bothrideres, 51.
 Bothriophorus, 62.
 Bothrosternus, 149.
 Brachyacantha, 47.
 Brachybamus, 139.
 Brachyderus, 133.
 Brachylobus, 15.
 Brachynus, 15.
 Brachypeplus, 58.
 Brachypsectra, 63.
 Brachypterus, 57.
 Brachys, 75.
 Brachystylus, 135.
 Brachytarsus, 150.
 Bradycellus, 17.
 Bradycinetus, 88.
 Branchus, 117.
 Brathinus, 28.
 BRENTIDÆ, 145.
 Brenthus, 145.
 Brontes, 52.
 Brothylus, 96.
 BRUCHIDÆ, 114.
 Bruchus, 114.

Bryaxis, 29.
 Brychius, 18.
 Bryoporus, 40.
 BUPRESTIDÆ, 72.
 Buprestis, 73.
 BYRRHIDÆ, 61.
 Byrrhodes, 84.
 Byrrhus, 61.
 BYRSOPIDÆ, 133.
 Bythinus, 29.
 Byturus, 54.
 Cacoplia, 102.
 Cactophagus, 146.
 Cænia, 76.
 Cænocara, 84.
 Cæporis, 112.
 Cafius, 35.
 Calandra, 146.
 CALANDRIDÆ, 146.
 Calandrinus, 145.
 Calathus, 11.
 Calitys, 61.
 Callicerus, 31.
 Callichroma, 97.
 Callida, 14.
 Callidium, 95.
 Callimoxys, 97.
 Callimus, 97.
Callimus, 97.
 Calloides, 98.
 Calochromus, 76.
 Calodera, 31.
 Calopteron, 75.
 Calopus, 125.
 Calosoma, 3.
 Calospasta, 132.
 Calyptillus, 134.
Calyptocephalus, 76.
 Calyptomerus, 28.
 Campylus, 69.
 Canifa, 125.
 Cantharis, 131.
 Canthon, 86.
 Canthydrus, 19.
 Capnochroa, 123.
 CARABIDÆ, 2.
 Carabus, 3.
 Cardiophorus, 66.
 Carebara, 124.
 Carphoborus, 149.
 Carpophilus, 57.
 Caryoborus, 114.
 Casnonia, 12.
 Cassida, 114.
 Catogenus, 51.
 Catoptrichus, 26.
 Catorama, 84.
 Caulophilus, 147.
 Cebrio, 71.
 Cedius, 29.
 Celetes, 76.

Celina, 19.
 Cenophengus, 77.
 Centrinus, 145.
 Centrioptera, 116.
 Centrocleonus, 138.
 Centrodera, 100.
 Centronopus, 119.
 Ceophyllus, 29.
 CEPHALOIDÆ, 126.
 Cephaloon, 126.
 Cephaloscymnus, 48.
 Cephennium, 28.
 Ceracis, 86.
 CERAMBYCIDÆ, 94.
 Cerataltica, 112.
 Ceratomegilla, 46.
 Cercocerus, 29.
 Cercopus, 135.
 Cercus, 57.
 Ceryon, 25.
 Cerenopus, 118.
 Cerophytum, 72.
 Cerotoma, 110.
 Ceruchus, 86.
 Cerylon, 51.
 Ceutorhynchus, 143.
 Chætarthria, 24.
 Chætechus, 135.
 Chætocnema, 113.
 Chætocælus, 79.
 Chætophlæus, 149.
 Chalcodermus, 142.
 Chalcopidius, 65.
 Chalcophora, 72.
 Chalepus, 92.
 Chariessa, 82.
 Charistena, 114.
 Chauliognathus, 77.
 Chelonarium, 62.
 Chelymorpha, 114.
 Chevrolatia, 28.
 Chilocorus, 47.
 Chilometopon, 116.
 Chion, 96.
 Chlænius, 15.
 Chlamys, 106.
 Chnaunanthus, 89.
 Chæridium, 87.
 Cholerus, 28.
 Choleva, 26.
 Choragus, 150.
 Chræmesus, 149.
 Chromatia, 123.
 Chrysobothris, 73.
 Chrysochus, 108.
 Chrysodina, 109.
 Chrysomela, 109.
 CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 104.
 Chrysophana, 74.
 Chrysophana, 74.
 Cicindelidæ, 1.
 Cicindelidæ, 1.

Cicones, 50.
 Cilea, 40.
 Cimbocera, 134.
 Cinyra, 73.
 CROIDÆ, 85.
 Cionus, 141.
 Cis, 85.
 Cistela, 123.
 CISTELIDÆ, 122.
 Clambus, 28.
 Cleonaspis, 138.
 Cleonopsis, 138.
 Cleonus, 138.
 CLERIDÆ, 81.
Cleronomus, 81.
 Clerus, 81.
 Clinidium, 51.
 Clivina, 5.
 Clæotus, 89.
 Clytanthus, 99.
 Clytus, 99.
 Cnemeplatia, 120.
 Cnemidotus, 19.
 Cnemodus, 116.
 Cnemogonus, 143.
 Cnesinus, 149.
 Coccidula, 48.
 Coccinella, 47.
 COCCINELIDÆ, 46.
 Coccotorus, 140.
 Coccotrypes, 148.
 Cœlambus, 19.
 Cœliodes, 143.
 Cœlocnemis, 119.
 Cœlogaster, 144.
 Cœlosternus, 143.
 Cœlotaxis, 117.
 Cœlus, 117.
 Cœnonycha, 90.
 Cœnopæus, 102.
 Cœnoscelis, 53.
 Colaspis, 109.
 Colastus, 57.
 Colenis, 27.
 Coleocerus, 136.
 Collops, 79.
 Colon, 27.
 Colpius, 19.
 COLYDIDÆ, 50.
 Colydium, 51.
 Colymbetes, 22.
 Compsa, 96.
 Compsus, 135.
 Conibius, 120.
 Coninomus, 59.
 Coniontis, 117.
 Conœcus, 115.
 Cononotus, 125.
 Conosoma, 40.
 Conotelus, 58.
 Conotrachelus, 142.
 Copelatus, 21.

Copidita, 126.
 Copris, 87.
 Coprophilus, 42.
 Coptocycla, 114.
 Coptodera, 13.
 Coptostethus, 66.
 Coptotomus, 21.
 Copturus, 143.
 Cordylospasta, 130.
 Corphyra, 128.
 Corthylus, 147.
 Corticaria, 59.
 CORVLOPHIDÆ, 46.
 Corylophus, 46.
 Corymbites, 70.
 Cossinoptera, 106.
 Cossonus, 146.
 Cotalpa, 92.
 Cœxelus, 50.
 Craniotus, 115.
 Craonius, 143.
 Cratacanthus, 16.
 Cratidus, 118.
 Cratoparis, 150.
 Cregya, 82.
 Cremastochilus, 93.
 Creophilus, 33.
 Crepidodera, 112.
Crigmus, 68.
 Criocephalus, 94.
 Crioceris, 105.
 Crioprosopus, 97.
 Crossidius, 98.
 Crymodes, 125.
 Cryphalus, 148.
 Cryptarcha, 59.
 Crypticus, 120.
 Cryptobium, 37.
 Cryptoccephalus, 106.
 Cryptoglossa, 116.
 Cryptognatha, 47.
 Cryptohypnus, 66.
 CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ, 52.
 Cryptophagus, 53.
 Cryptopleurum, 25.
 Cryptorhopalum, 54.
 Cryptorhynchus, 143.
 Cryptostoma, 65.
 Crypturgus, 149.
 Cteniopis, 123.
 Ctenistes, 29.
 Ctenobium, 83.
 CUCUJIDÆ, 51.
 Cucujus, 52.
 Cupes, 85.
 CUPESIDÆ, 85.
 CURCULIONIDÆ, 136.
 Curius, 97.
 Cybister, 23.
 Cybocephalus, 59.
 Cychramus, 59.
 Cychrus, 2.

Cyclocephala, 92.
Cycloneda, 47.
 Cyclonotum, 25.
 Cyllas, 145.
 Cyllene, 98.
 Cyllodes, 59.
 Cymatodera, 81.
Cymatopterus, 22.
 Cymindis, 14.
 Cynæus, 120.
 Cyparium, 45.
Cypherotylus, 50.
 Cyphomimus, 136.
 Cyphon, 64.
 Cyphus, 135.
 Cyrtinus, 102.
 Cyrtophorus, 99.
Cyrtotriplax, 50.
 Cyrtusa, 27.
 Cysteodemus, 130.
 Cytillus, 61.

Daene, 49.
 Dacnochilus, 38.
 Dacoderus, 116.
 Dactylosternum, 25.
 DASYLLIDÆ, 63.
 Dascyllus, 63.
 Dasycerus, 59.
Dasydera, 89.
 Dasyglossa, 32.
 Dasytes, 81.
 Dearthrus, 54.
 Decarthron, 29.
 Dectes, 103.
 Deleaster, 42.
 Deliphrum, 42.
 Deltochilum, 87.
 Deltometopus, 64.
 Dendrobium, 97.
 Dendrocharis, 64.
 Dendroctonus, 149.
 Dendroides, 129.
 Dendrophagus, 52.
 Dendrophilus, 56.
 Derallus, 24.
 Deretaphrus, 51.
 Dermestes, 54.
 DERMESTIDÆ, 54.
 Derobrachus, 94.
 DERODONTIDÆ, 61.
 Derodontus, 61.
 Deronectes, 20.
 Desmiphora, 103.
 Desmocerius, 99.
 Desmopachria, 19.
 Desmoris, 139.
 Diabrotica, 110.
 Diachila, 3.
 Diachus, 107.
 Diallytes, 87.
 Diamimus, 134.

Dianchomena, 13.
 Dianous, 35.
 Diaperis, 121.
 Diaphorus, 13.
 Diazus, 90.
 Dibolia, 113.
 Dicælus, 10.
 Dicentrus, 95.
 Dicerca, 72.
 Dichelonycha, 90.
 Dichoxenus, 134.
 Dielidia, 126.
 Dicranopselaphus, 63.
 Dierepidius, 67.
Dictyoptera, 76.
 Dignamptus, 122.
 Dineutes, 23.
 Dinoderus, 85.
 Dinopsis, 32.
 Diochus, 35.
 Diodyrhynchus, 133.
 Diædus, 120.
 Diplochila, 10.
 Diplocælus, 53.
 Diplotaxis, 90.
 Diræa, 124.
 Dirotognathus, 135.
 Discoderus, 16.
Discogenia, 118.
 Disonycha, 111.
 Distenia, 99.
 Ditemnus, 79.
 Ditoma, 50.
 Ditylus, 125.
 Dolichosoma, 80.
 Dolopius, 68.
 Dolurgus, 149.
 Donacia, 104.
 Dorcaschema, 102.
 Dorcasta, 103.
 Dorcatoma, 84.
 Doreus, 86.
 Doryphora, 109.
 Dorytomus, 139.
 Drapetes, 72.
 Drasterius, 68.
 Dromæolus, 64.
 Dromius, 13.
 Dryobius, 95.
 Dryocetes, 148.
 Dryophthorus, 146.
 Dryops, 62.
 Dryotribus, 146.
Dularius, 95.
 Dynastes, 93.
 Dyschirius, 4.
Dyscimetis, 92.
 Dyslobus, 134.
 Dysmerus, 52.
 Dysphaga, 104.
 Dystaxia, 74.
 Dysticheus, 135.

DYTISCIDÆ, 19.
 Dytiscus, 22.
 Eburia, 96.
 Echidnoglossa, 31.
 Echinocoleus, 26.
 Echinodes, 55.
 Echocerus, 120.
 Ectopria, 63.
 Ecyrus, 103.
 Edaphus, 37.
 Edrotes, 115.
 Ega, 13.
 Eisonyx, 144.
 Elaphidion, 96.
 Elaphrus, 3.
 Elasmocerus, 81.
 Elasseptes, 147.
 Elater, 67.
 ELATERIDÆ, 64.
 Elateropsis, 94.
 Elatrinus, 68.
 Eleodes, 118.
 Eleusis, 44.
 Elleschus, 141.
 Ellychnia, 76.
 Elmis, 62.
 Elytroleptus, 97.
 Embaphion, 118.
 Emmenastus, 116.
 Emmesa, 124.
 Empelus, 28.
 Emphyastes, 138.
 Emphyllus, 53.
Emplenota, 31.
 Encalus, 141.
 Enchodes, 124.
 Encyclops, 100.
 Endalus, 139.
 Endecatamus, 84.
 Endeodes, 79.
 ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 49.
 Endomychus, 49.
 Endophlæus, 50.
 Eniconyx, 71.
 Ennearthron, 86.
 Enoplium, 82.
 Entomophthalmus, 65.
 Entomoscelis, 109.
 Entomosterna, 98.
 Ephalus, 120.
 Ephelis, 43.
 Ephistemus, 53.
 Epicærus, 133.
 Epicauta, 131.
 Epierus, 55.
 Epilachna, 48.
 Epimetopus, 24.
 Epiphania, 65.
 Epipocus, 49.
 Epitragus, 116.
Epitrix, 112.

Epuræa, 58.
 Erchomus, 40.
 Eretes, 22.
 Ergates, 94.
 Eriopis, 46.
 Ernobius, 83.
 Erodiscus, 140.
 Eros, 76.
 Erotylathris, 51.
 EROTYLIDÆ, 49.
 Erotylus, 50.
 Eryceus, 139.
 Eschatocrepis, 80.
 Esthesopus, 66.
 Estola, 103.
 Euæsthetus, 37.
 Eucærus, 14.
 Euceratocerus, 84.
 Euchaetes, 145.
 Eucinetus, 63.
 Eucrada, 83.
 Eucrossus, 95.
 Eucyllus, 135.
 Eudectus, 43.
 Eudera, 32.
 Euderes, 99.
 Eudesma, 50.
 Eudiagogus, 136.
 Eudocimus, 138.
 Eugnamptus, 133.
 Eulabis, 118.
 Eumichthus, 97.
 Eumierus, 28.
 Eupactus, 84.
 Eupagoderes, 134.
 Euparia, 87.
 Euphoria, 93.
 Euphorticus, 12.
 Euplectroscelis, 113.
 Euplectus, 30.
 Eupogonius, 103.
 Eupompha, 132.
 Eupristocerus, 75.
 Euproctus, 14.
 Eupsalis, 145.
 Eupsenius, 30.
 Eupsophus, 119.
 Eurhoptus, 142.
 Euryps, 61.
 Eurygenius, 128.
 Eurymetopon, 115.
 Eurymycter, 150.
 Eurypogon, 63.
Euryporus, 33.
 Euryptera, 101.
 Euryseopa, 105.
 Euryosphindus, 86.
 Euryusa, 32.
 Eusattus, 117.
 Eusphyrus, 150.
 Eustroma, 96.
 Eustrophus, 124.

Eutheia, 28.
 Euthorax, 32.
 Euthysanius, 71.
 Eutochia, 121.
 Eutrichites, 30.
 Eutyphlus, 30.
 Euxenus, 150.
 Evarthrus, 9.
 Evolenes, 16.
 Evoplus, 120.
 Evotus, 136.
 Exema, 106.
 Exochomus, 47.

Falagria, 31.
 Faliscus, 30.
 Faronus, 30.
 Fidia, 108.
 Formicomus, 129.
 Fornax, 64.
 Fustiger, 29.

Galerita, 12.
 Galeruca, 111.
Galerucella, 111.
Ganimus, 95.
 Gastrallus, 83.
 Gastroides, 109.
Gaurodytes, 21.
 Gaurotes, 100.
 Geoderces, 135.
 Geodromicus, 42.
 Geopinus, 16.
 GEORYSSIDÆ, 62.
 Georyssus, 62.
 Geotrupes, 89.
 Gibbium, 83.
 Glaresis, 89.
Glipa, 126.
 Glipodes, 127.
Glycia, 14.
Glycobius, 98.
 Glyphonyx, 68.
 Glyptina, 113.
 Glyptoma, 43.
 Glyptoscelis, 108.
 Glyptotus, 119.
 Gnaphalodes, 96.
 Gnathium, 130.
 Gnathocerus, 120.
 Gnathospasta, 131.
 Gnathotrichus, 147.
 Gnorimus, 93.
 Gæs, 102.
 Goniocena, 110.
 Gonocallus, 95.
 Gononotus, 146.
 Gonops, 150.
 Gonotropis, 150.
 Gracilia, 95.
 Graphisurus, 103.
 Graphoderes, 23.

Graphops, 108.
 Graphorhinus, 133.
Graptodera, 112.
 Griburius, 107.
 Gryncharis, 61.
 Grypidius, 139.
 Gyascutus, 72.
 Gymnetis, 93.
 Gymnetron, 141.
 Gymnusa, 32.
 Gynandropus, 16.
Gynandrotarsus, 18.
 Gyretes, 23.
 GYRINIDÆ, 23.
 Gyrinus, 23.
Gyrohypnus, 35.
 Gyrophæna, 32.

Habrocerus, 40.
 Hadrobregmus, 83.
 Hadromerus, 135.
 Hadrotes, 33.
 Hæmonia, 105.
 Halecia, 72.
 HALPLIDÆ, 18.
 Halipius, 18.
 Hallomenus, 124.
 Haltica, 112.
Hamletia, 111.
 Hammaticherus, 96.
 Hapladrus, 119.
 Haplidus, 95.
 Haploderus, 41.
 Haploglossa, 32.
 Harmonia, 47.
 Harpalus, 16.
 Hedobia, 83.
Helichus, 62.
 Helluomorpha, 14.
 Helodes, 64.
 Helopeltis, 25.
 Helophorus, 23.
 Helops, 122.
 Hemipeplus, 52.
 Hemiptychus, 84.
 Hemirhipus, 65.
 Henoticus, 53.
 Henous, 130.
 Hesperobænus, 61.
 Hetærius, 55.
 Heterachthes, 96.
 HETEROCERIDÆ, 63.
 Heterocerus, 63.
 Heterothops, 33.
 Hetæmis, 102.
 Hexarthrum, 147.
 Hilipus, 138.
 Himatium, 146.
 Hippodamia, 46.
 Hippomelas, 72.
 Hippopsis, 103.
 Hister, 55.

HISTERIDÆ, 54.
Holciophorus, 8.
Hololepta, 54.
Holopamecus, 59.
Holopleura, 97.
Holotrochus, 41.
Homæsthesia, 94.
Homatium, 43.
Homalota, 31.
Homœusa, 32.
Hoplandria, 31.
Hoplia, 89.
Hoplocephala, 121.
Hoplosia, 103.
Horia, 130.
Horistonotus, 66.
Hormiscus, 150.
Hormops, 145.
Hormorus, 133.
Hornia, 130.
Hybodera, 97.
Hybosorus, 88.
Hydaticus, 22.
Hydnobius, 27.
Hydnocera, 82.
Hydræna, 24.
Hydrobius, 25.
Hydrocanthus, 19.
Hydrocharis, 24.
Hydrochus, 24.
Hydrocombis, 25.
 HYDROPHILIDÆ, 23.
Hydrophilus, 24.
Hydroporus, 20.
Hydroscapha, 45.
 HYDROSCAPHIDÆ, 45.
Hydrotrupes, 21.
Hydrovatus, 19.
Hylastes, 149.
Hylecæus, 85.
Hylesinus, 149.
Hylobius, 138.
Hylocharis, 65.
Hylotrupes, 95.
Hylurgops, 149.
Hymenorus, 123.
Hyperaspidius, 48.
Hyperaspis, 48.
Hyperplatys, 103.
Hypexilis, 95.
Hypocælus, 65.
Hypocopræus, 53.
Hypocyrtus, 39.
Hypodacne, 49.
Hypolampsis, 111.
Hypomolyx, 138.
Hypophlæus, 121.
Hyporhagus, 123.
Hypotelus, 44.
Hypothenus, 148.
Hypotrichia, 90.
Hypulus, 124.

Ichne, 82.
Idœmea, 104.
Ilybiosoma, 21.
Ilybius, 21.
Ilyobates, 31.
Ino, 52.
Iphthimus, 119.
Ipocheus, 101.
Ips, 59.
Ischalia, 129.
Ischiodontus, 67.
Ischnocerus, 150.
Ischnocnemis, 98.
Ischyus, 50.
Isomira, 123.
Isoplastus, 27.
Ithycerus, 136.

Kalissus, 44.

Laccobius, 24.
Lacconotus, 125.
Laccophilus, 19.
Lachnocrepis, 15.
Lachnophorus, 12.
Lachnopus, 136.
Lachnosterna, 91.
Lacon, 95.
Lactica, 112.
Læmophlæus, 52.
Læmosaccus, 141.
Lagochirus, 102.
 LAGRIDÆ, 123.
Lamprohiza, 77.
 LAMPYRIDÆ, 75.
Languria, 49.
Langurites, 49.
Lara, 62.
Laricobius, 82.
Lasconotus, 50.
Lasioderma, 84.
Lathrimæum, 42.
Lathrobium, 38.
Lathropus, 52.
 LATRIDIDÆ, 59.
Latridius, 59.
Lebasiella, 82.
Lebia, 13.
Leistus, 4.
Lema, 105.
Lembodes, 142.
Lepidophorus, 136.
Leptacinus, 35.
Leptalia, 100.
 LEPTINIDÆ, 26.
Leptinillus, 26.
Leptinus, 26.
Leptolinus, 35.
Leptoschema, 70.
Leptostylus, 102.
Leptotrachelus, 12.
Leptura, 101.

Lepturges, 103.
Leptusa, 32.
Lepyrus, 137.
Lesteva, 42.
Lichnanthe, 89.
Licinus, 11.
Liestes, 49.
Ligyus, 92.
Limnebius, 24.
Limnichus, 62.
Limnocharis, 24.
Limoni, 69.
Limulodes, 44.
Lina, 110.
Liodema, 121.
Liodes, 27.
Liopus, 102.
Liparocephalus, 38.
Lispinus, 43.
Lissonotus, 97.
Lissorhoptrus, 140.
Listotrophus, 33.
Listrochelus, 92.
Listronotus, 137.
Listrus, 80.
Litargus, 53.
Lithocharis, 38.
Litochrus, 46.
Lixellus, 139.
Lixus, 138.
Loberus, 52.
Lobetus, 79.
Lomechusa, 31.
Longitarsus, 112.
Lophalophus, 136.
Lopheros, 76.
Lophoglossus, 8.
Loricera, 4.
Loxandrus, 10.
Loxopeza, 13.
 LUCANIDÆ, 86.
Lucanus, 86.
Lucidota, 76.
Ludius, 68.
Luperaltica, 112.
Luperus, 110.
Lutrochus, 62.
Lycaina, 76.
Lycoperdina, 49.
Lycostomus, 75.
Lycetus, 85.
Lycus, 75.
Lygistorpterus, 76.
Lymantes, 146.
 LYMEXYLIDÆ, 85.
Lymexylon, 85.
Lymnæum, 5.
Lypsimena, 103.
Lyrosoma, 26.

Machlotes, 51.
Macraneylus, 147.

Macratia, 128.
Macrobasis, 130.
Macroactylus, 90.
Macromerus, 143.
Macronychus, 63.
Macropogon, 63.
Macrops, 138.
Macrorhoptus, 141.
Macrorhyncolus, 147.
Madarus, 144.
Magdalis, 140.
 MALACHIDÆ, 79.
Malachius, 79.
Malacopterus, 95.
Mallodon, 94.
Malthinus, 79.
Malthodes, 79.
Mannophorus, 98.
Mantura, 113.
Marolia, 124.
Maseochara, 32.
Mastinocerus, 77.
Mastogenius, 74.
Matheteus, 76.
Matus, 21.
Mecas, 104.
Mecomycet, 81.
Mecotetartus, 103.
Mecynotarsus, 128.
Mecysmus, 119.
Megaderus, 97.
Megalodaene, 49.
Megalops, 40.
Megalostomis, 106.
Megapenthes, 68.
Megarthus, 43.
Megasoma, 93.
Megasternum, 25.
Megetra, 130.
Megilla, 46.
Megorium, 97.
Melamomphus, 134.
Melanactes, 71.
Melandrya, 124.
 MELANDRYIDÆ, 124.
Melanophila, 73.
Melanotus, 68.
Melasis, 64.
Meligethes, 58.
Meloe, 130.
 MELOIDÆ, 130.
Melyris, 81.
Meracantha, 122.
Merinus, 119.
Meristhus, 65.
Merium, 95.
Merotemnus, 120.
Mesites, 147.
Mesomphalia, 114.
Metabletus, 14.
Metachroma, 108.
Metaclisa, 120.

Metaeycla, 110.
Metaleptus, 98.
Metamasius, 146.
Metaparia, 109.
Methia, 104.
Metoponcus, 35.
Metrius, 4.
Mezium, 83.
Miarus, 141.
Michthysoma, 102.
Micracis, 148.
Micrædus, 43.
Micralcinus, 142.
Micralymma, 43.
Micridium, 44.
Micrixys, 5.
Microcara, 64.
Microchilus, 145.
Microclytus, 99.
Microcyrtus, 39.
Microhyus, 142.
Microlipus, 80.
Micromalthus, 85.
Micromastus, 142.
Micropeplus, 44.
Microphotus, 77.
Microrhopala, 113.
Microrrhagus, 65.
Microscapha, 125.
Microschatia, 117.
Microsporus, 45.
Microtonus, 125.
Mimetes, 134.
Minyomerus, 133.
Miscodera, 15.
Mitostylus, 136.
Molochrus, 97.
Monachus, 107.
Monarthrum, 147.
Monilema, 101.
Monocæsta, 110.
Monocrepidius, 67.
Monædus, 60.
Monohammus, 102.
 MONOMIDÆ, 123.
Mononychus, 143.
Monotoma, 61.
Monoxia, 111.
Mordella, 126.
 MORDELLIDÆ, 126.
Mordellistena, 127.
Morio, 5.
Motschulskium, 44.
Murmidi, 51.
Myas, 8.
Mycetæa, 49.
Mycetina, 49.
Mycetochares, 123.
 MYCETOPHAGIDÆ, 53.
Mycetophagus, 53.
Mycetoporus, 40.
Mychocerus, 51.

Mycotretus, 50.
Mycotrogus, 120.
Mycter, 125.
Mylacus, 135.
Myllæna, 32.
Myochrous, 108.
Myodites, 132.
Myrmecochara, 32.
Myrmecixenis, 53.
Myrmecoxenus, 53.
Myrmedonia, 31.
Mysia, 47.
Mystaxis, 124.

Nacerdes, 126.
Næmia, 46.
Nanophyes, 141.
Nanosella, 44.
Nanus, 141.
Narthecius, 52.
Nausibius, 51.
Nebria, 4.
Necrobia, 82.
Necrophilus, 26.
Necrophorus, 26.
Necydalis, 99.
Nematidium, 51.
Nematodes, 65.
Nematoplus, 128.
Nemognatha, 130.
Nemosoma, 60.
Nemotarsus, 13.
Neoclytus, 99.
Neoptochus, 135.
Nephanes, 45.
Nicagus, 89.
Nicobium, 83.
Nicotheus, 30.
Niptus, 83.
Nitidula, 58.
 NITIDULIDÆ, 57.
Nocheles, 134.
Nomaretus, 3.
Nomaspis, 130.
Nomius, 5.
Noserus, 116.
Nosodendron, 61.
Nossidium, 44.
Nothodes, 70.
Nothopus, 16.
Nothorhina, 94.
Nothus, 125.
Notibius, 120.
Notiophilus, 4.
Notolomus, 141.
Notomicrus, 19.
Notoxus, 128.
Nyctobates, 119.
Nyctoporis, 116.

Oberea, 104.
Obrium, 97.

- Ocalea, 31.
 Ochodæus, 88.
 Ochthebius, 24.
 Octotoma, 114.
 Ocypus, 33.
 Odontæus, 89.
 Odontonyx, 63.
 Odontosphindus, 86.
 Odontota, 114.
 EDEMERIDÆ, 125.
 Edionychis, 111.
 Edostethus, 66.
 Eme, 95.
 Estodes, 70.
 Olibrus, 46.
 Oligomerus, 83.
 Oligota, 32.
 Olistherus, 40.
 Olisthopus, 12.
 Ologlyptus, 117.
 Ololphum, 43.
 Omethes, 77.
 Omileus, 136.
 Omophron, 2.
 Omosita, 58.
 Omus, 1.
 Oncerus, 89.
 Oncideres, 103.
 Oniticellus, 87.
 Onota, 14.
 Onthophagus, 87.
 Onthophilus, 56.
 Onychobaris, 144.
 Onychylis, 139.
 Oodes, 16.
 Opatrinus, 119.
 Opetiopalmus, 82.
 Ophryastes, 134.
 Opilus, 81.
 Opisthius, 4.
 Opsimus, 95.
 Orchesia, 125.
 Orchestes, 141.
 Orimodema, 134.
 Orizabus, 93.
 Orobanus, 43.
 Orochares, 42.
 Orphilus, 54.
 Orsodachna, 105.
 Orsonyx, 90.
 Orthaltica, 112.
 Orthopeplus, 58.
 Orthoperus, 46.
 Orthopleura, 82.
 Orthoris, 144.
 Orthosoma, 94.
 Orthostethus, 68.
 Orus, 38.
 Osmidus, 96.
 Osmoderma, 93.
 Osorius, 41.
 Ostoma, 61.
 Othius, 35.
 OTHNIIDÆ, 123.
 Othnius, 123.
 Otidocephalus, 140.
 OTIORHYNCHIDÆ, 133.
 Otiorhynchus, 134.
 Oxacis, 126.
 Oxoplus, 98.
 Oxycnemus, 58.
 Oxygonus, 71.
 Oxylæmus, 51.
 Oxyomus, 88.
 Oxypoda, 32.
 Oxyporus, 40.
 Oxytelus, 41.
 Ozognathus, 83.
 Pachnæus, 135.
 Pachybaris, 145.
 Pachybrachys, 107.
 Pachylobius, 138.
 Pachyonychus, 111.
 Pachyplectrus, 88.
 Pachyseelus, 75.
 Pachyta, 100.
 Pachyteles, 5.
 Pachytychius, 139.
 Pactopus, 72.
 Pæderus, 39.
 Palaminus, 39.
 Pallodes, 59.
 Panagæus, 5.
 Pandeletjus, 135.
 Panscopus, 134.
 Paragoges, 141.
 Paramecosoma, 53.
 Parandra, 94.
 Paranomus, 70.
 Paraptochus, 135.
 Paratenetus, 121.
 Paria, 108.
 PARNIDÆ, 62.
 Paromalus, 56.
 Pasimachus, 4.
 Passalus, 86.
 Patrobus, 7.
 Pediacus, 52.
 Pedilophorus, 61.
 Pedinus, 120.
 Pelates, 26.
 Pelecotoma, 132.
 Pelenomus, 144.
 Pelidnota, 92.
 Pelioptra, 31.
 Pelonomus, 62.
 Pelophila, 4.
 Peltastica, 61.
 Peltis, 61.
 Pentagonica, 14.
 Pentaphyllus, 122.
 Pentaria, 126.
 Penthe, 124.
 Penthelispa, 51.
 Pentilia, 47.
 Peploglyptus, 56.
 Perarthrus, 98.
 Pericompsus, 7.
 Perigona, 12.
 Perimegatoma, 54.
 Peritaxia, 134.
 Peritelopsis, 135.
 Perothops, 72.
 Perthalycra, 58.
 Petalium, 83.
 Phacepholis, 135.
 Phædromus, 111.
 Phænocerus, 64.
 PHALACRIDÆ, 46.
 Phalacrus, 46.
 Phaleria, 121.
 Phænæus, 87.
 Phausis, 77.
 Phellopsis, 116.
 Phengodes, 77.
 Phenolia, 58.
 Phileurus, 93.
 Philhydrus, 24.
 Philonthus, 33.
 Philophuga, 14.
 Philotecnus, 14.
 Philotermes, 32.
 Philothermus, 51.
 Phlegon, 65.
 Phlæodes, 116.
 Phlæonæus, 41.
 Phlæonemus, 50.
 Phlæophagus, 147.
 Phlæopora, 31.
 Phlæosinus, 149.
 Phlæotribus, 149.
 Phlæoxena, 13.
 Phobetus, 92.
 Rhodaga, 132.
 Phœnicobius, 150.
 Phœnonotum, 25.
 Photinus, 76.
 Photuris, 77.
 Phryganophilus, 124.
 Phthora, 120.
 Phycocætes, 140.
 Phyconomus, 61.
 Phylethus, 121.
 Phyllechthrus, 110.
 Phyllobænus, 82.
 Phyllobius, 136.
 Phyllobrotica, 110.
 Phyllodecta, 110.
 Phyllotreta, 113.
 Phyllotrox, 139.
 Phymaphora, 49.
 Phymatinus, 134.
 Phymatodes, 95.
 Phyrdenus, 143.
 Physemus, 62.

- Physetoporus, 40.
 Physocnemum, 95.
 Physonota, 114.
 Phytalus, 91.
 Phytobius, 144.
 Phytos, 97.
 Phytomomus, 137.
 Phytosus, 32.
 Phyxelis, 134.
 Piazorhinus, 141.
 Piazurus, 143.
 Piesmus, 8.
 Piezocorynus, 150.
 Pilema, 97.
 Pinacodera, 14.
 Pinodytes, 26.
 Pinophilus, 39.
 Piodes, 100.
 Piosoma, 16.
 Pissodes, 138.
 Pityobius, 69.
 Pityophagus, 59.
 Pityophthorus, 147.
 Placonycha, 64.
 Placusa, 32.
 Plagiocera, 109.
 Plagionotus, 98.
 Plastocerus, 71.
 Plateros, 76.
 Platycerus, 86.
 Platycholeus, 26.
 Platydemia, 121.
 Platynus, 11.
 Platypsylla, 25.
 PLATYPSYLLIDÆ, 25.
 Platypus, 147.
 Platystethus, 41.
 Electrodera, 102.
 Electrodes, 90.
 Electromerus, 97.
 Electrura, 101.
 Plegaderus, 57.
 Pleocoma, 89.
 Pleotomus, 77.
 Pleurophorus, 87.
 Pleuropompha, 131.
 Plinthodes, 136.
 Plinthus, 138.
 Plocamus, 145.
 Plocetes, 141.
 Plochionus, 14.
 Plæosoma, 49.
 Plusiotis, 92.
 Pnigodes, 140.
 Pocadius, 58.
 Podabrus, 77.
 Podagrica, 113.
 Podapion, 137.
 Podolasia, 89.
 Pœcilobrium, 97.
 Pœcilonota, 73.
 Pogonocherus, 103.
 Pogonodaptus, 16.
 Pogonus, 7.
 Polemius, 78.
 Polpochila, 16.
 Polycæon, 85.
 Polycesta, 74.
 Polyclasis, 76.
 Polygraphus, 149.
 Polylobus, 32.
 Polymœchus, 92.
 Polyphylla, 92.
 Polypleurus, 119.
 Polystoma, 31.
 Pomphopœa, 131.
 Poreospasta, 130.
 Porphyraspis, 114.
 Porrhodites, 42.
 Prasocuris, 109.
 Prateus, 121.
 Priacma, 85.
 Priocera, 81.
 Priognathus, 125.
 Prionochæta, 26.
 Prionocyphon, 64.
 Prionomerus, 141.
 Prionus, 94.
 Pristonychus, 11.
 Pristoscelsis, 80.
 Probosca, 126.
 Procas, 139.
 Proctorus, 141.
 Promecognathus, 4.
 Promecops, 136.
 Prometopia, 58.
 Prostenus, 122.
 Prostomis, 52.
 Prothalia, 124.
 Protheca, 84.
 Protinus, 43.
 Psammodius, 87.
 Psammœcus, 52.
 PSELAPHIDÆ, 28.
 Pselaphus, 29.
 Pselaptus, 29.
 Psenocerus, 102.
 Psephenus, 62.
 Pseudebæus, 80.
 Pseudobaris, 144.
 Pseudomorpha, 18.
 Pseudomus, 142.
 Pseudopsis, 40.
 Psiloptera, 72.
 Psilopyga, 58.
 Psoa, 85.
 Psydrus, 5.
 Psylliodes, 113.
 Psyllobora, 47.
 Ptenidium, 44.
 Pterocolus, 133.
 Pteroloma, 26.
 Pteroplatus, 97.
 Pterostichus, 8.
 Pterotus, 77.
 Pteryx, 44.
 Ptilinus, 84.
 Ptilium, 44.
 Ptilodactyla, 63.
 Ptinella, 45.
 Ptinellodes, 44.
 PTINIDÆ, 83.
 Ptinodes, 83.
 Ptinus, 83.
 Ptomaphagus, 26.
 Ptosima, 74.
 Ptychodes, 102.
 Purpuricenus, 98.
 Pyanisia, 122.
 Pycnoglypta, 43.
 Pycnomerus, 51.
 Pyractomena, 76.
 Pyrochoa, 129.
 PYROCHROIDÆ, 129.
 Pyrophorus, 71.
 Pyropyga, 76.
 Pyrota, 131.
 Pyrotrichus, 99.
 PYTHIDÆ, 125.
 Pytho, 125.
 Quedius, 33.
 Rhadalus, 81.
 Rhæboscelis, 75.
 Rhagium, 100.
 Rhagocera, 50.
 Rhanis, 49.
 Rhantus, 22.
 Rhexius, 30.
 Rhigopsis, 134.
 Rhinandrus, 119.
 Rhinomacer, 133.
 RHINOMACERIDÆ, 133.
 Rhinoncus, 144.
 Rhinoplatia, 126.
 Rhinoscepsis, 30.
 Rhinosimus, 125.
 RHIPICERIDÆ, 64.
 Rhipidandrus, 86.
 RHIPIPHORIDÆ, 132.
 Rhipiphorus, 132.
 Rhizophagus, 59.
 Rhodobæus, 146.
 Rhombodera, 14.
 Rhopalophora, 97.
 Rhopalopleurus, 149.
 Rhopalopus, 95.
 Rhoptobaris, 144.
 Rhyncheros, 75.
 RHYNCHITIDÆ, 133.
 Rhynchites, 133.
 Rhynchophorus, 146.
 Rhyncolus, 147.
 Rhypobius, 46.
 Rhypodes, 135.

Rhyssomatus, 142.
Rhyssomus, 87.
Rhyssodes, 51.
RHYSSODIDÆ, 51.
Rhytidomus, 144.
Romaleum, 96.
Rosalia, 97.
Rugilus, 38.
Rutela, 92.

Sacium, 46.
Salpingus, 125.
Sandalus, 64.
Saperda, 104.
Saprinus, 56.
Sarpedon, 65.
Saxinis, 106.
Scalenarthrus, 30.
Scalidia, 51.
Scaphidema, 121.
SCAPHIDIIDÆ, 45.
Scaphidium, 45.
Scaphinus, 94.
Scaphisoma, 45.
Scaphium, 45.
Scaptolenus, 72.
SCARABÆIDÆ, 86.
Scarites, 4.
Scelolyperus, 110.
Schizax, 98.
Schizillus, 117.
Schizogenius, 5.
Schizophilus, 65.
Schizopus, 74.
Schizotus, 129.
Schoenicus, 116.
Scierus, 149.
Sciopithes, 134.
Scirtes, 64.
SCOLYTIDÆ, 147.
Scolytus, 148.
Scopæus, 38.
Scotobates, 119.
Scotochroa, 124.
Scotodes, 125.
Scraptia, 125.
Scutopterus, 22.
SCYDMENIDÆ, 28.
Scydmaenus, 28.
Scymnus, 48.
Scyphophorus, 146.
Scythropus, 136.
Selenophorus, 17.
Serica, 90.
Sericoderus, 46.
Sericosomus, 70.
Serropalpus, 124.
Siagonium, 44.
Sibynes, 141.
Sicyobius, 103.
Silis, 78.
Silpha, 26.

SILPHIDÆ, 26.
Silusa, 32.
Silvanus, 51.
Simplocaria, 61.
Sinodendron, 86.
Sinoxylon, 84.
Sitodrepa, 83.
Sitones, 136.
Sitophagus, 119.
Smicrips, 59.
Smicronyx, 139.
Smicrus, 45.
Smodicum, 95.
Soronia, 58.
Sosylus, 51.
Spalacopsis, 104.
Spathizus, 77.
Spermophagus, 114.
Sphænothecus, 98.
Sphæridium, 25.
SPHÆRIIDÆ, 45.
Sphærites, 26.
Sphærius, 45.
Sphæroderma, 113.
Sphæromorphus, 89.
Sphalma, 125.
Sphenophorus, 146.
Sphenostethus, 94.
SPHINDIDÆ, 86.
Sphindus, 86.
Spilotus, 124.
SPONDYLIDÆ, 94.
Spondylis, 94.
Spongopus, 18.
STAPHYLINIDÆ, 31.
Staphylinus, 33.
Statira, 123.
Stelidota, 58.
Stenaspis, 97.
Stenelmis, 62.
Stenisma, 114.
Stenochidus, 122.
Stenoculus, 63.
Stenodontes, 94.
Stenolophus, 17.
Stenomimus, 147.
Stenomorphus, 16.
Stenopelmus, 139.
Stenopodius, 114.
Stenoscelis, 147.
Stenosphenus, 98.
Stenotarsus, 49.
Stenotrachelus, 125.
Stenotricus, 119.
Stenus, 35.
Stenusa, 32.
Stephanocleonus, 138.
Stephostethus, 59.
Stereopalpus, 128.
Stethobaris, 145.
Stethon, 64.
Stibia, 115.

Stictocranium, 37.
Stilicopsis, 39.
Stilicus, 38.
Stolonis, 10.
Strangalia, 100.
Strategus, 93.
Strigoderma, 92.
Stromatium, 96.
Strongylium, 122.
STYLOPIDÆ, 132.
Stylops, 132.
Styloxus, 104.
Sunius, 39.
Suphis, 19.
Symbiotes, 49.
Symphora, 124.
Synaphæta, 102.
Syncalypta, 62.
Synchita, 50.
Synchroa, 124.
Syneta, 105.
Syntomium, 42.
Systema, 112.

Tachinus, 39.
Tachycellus, 18.
Tachygonus, 143.
Tachyporus, 39.
Tachypus, 5.
Tachys, 7.
Tachyusa, 31.
Tanaops, 79.
Tanarthrus, 129.
Tanygnathus, 32.
Tanymecus, 135.
Tanyrhinus, 42.
Tanysphyrus, 139.
Statira, 123.
Taphrocera, 75.
Taphrosclidia, 51.
Taricanus, 103.
Tarsostenus, 81.
Tecnophilus, 14.
Tegrodera, 132.
Telephanus, 52.
Telephorus, 78.
Telmatophilus, 52.
Temnopsophus, 79.
Tenaspis, 76.
Tenebrio, 119.
Tenebrioides, 60.
Tenebrionellus, 119.
TENEBRIONIDÆ, 115.
Teretriosoma, 57.
Teretrius, 57.
Tetracha, 1.
Tetragonoderus, 13.
Tetraonyx, 131.
Tetraopes, 104.
Tetrapriocera, 85.
Tetratoma, 124.
Tetropium, 95.
Tetrops, 104.

Thalpius, 13.
Thalycra, 58.
Thanasimus, 82.
Thaneroclerus, 82.
Tharops, 64.
Tharsus, 121.
Theca, 84.
Thecesternus, 133.
Thermonectes, 22.
Thesium, 30.
Thia, 104.
Thiasophila, 32.
Thinobius, 42.
Thinopinus, 33.
Thinoxenus, 135.
Thricolema, 105.
Thricolepis, 135.
Thricomigus, 134.
Thrinopyge, 74.
THROSCIDÆ, 72.
Throscinus, 62.
Throscus, 72.
Thyce, 92.
Thymalus, 61.
Thysanocnemis, 141.
Thysanotes, 148.
Tilea, 42.
Tillomorpha, 99.
Tillus, 81.
Timarcha, 109.
Tisiphone, 59.
Tmesiphorus, 29.
Tomarus, 52.
Tomieus, 148.
Tomoderus, 128.
Tomoxia, 126.
Toposcopus, 132.
Toxidium, 45.
Toxonotus, 150.
Toxotropis, 150.
Toxotus, 100.
Trachodes, 140.
Trachykele, 73.
Trachypachys, 2.
Trachyphloeus, 135.
Trachyseelis, 121.
Tragidion, 98.
Tragosoma, 94.
Trechicus, 12.
Trechus, 8.
Triachus, 108.
Triarthron, 27.
Tribalister, 55.
Tribalus, 55.
Tribolium, 120.
Trichalophus, 136.
Trichischius, 146.

Trichius, 94.
Trichobaris, 144.
Trichodes, 81.
Trichodesma, 83.
Trichonyx, 30.
Trichopsenius, 39.
TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ, 44.
Trichopteryx, 44.
Trichotheca, 108.
Trichoxys, 98.
Tricrania, 130.
Tricrepidius, 67.
Triga, 44.
Triglyphus, 136.
Trigonodemus, 42.
Trigonogenius, 83.
Trigonophorus, 33.
Trigonoscuta, 134.
Trigonurus, 44.
Trimium, 30.
Trimytis, 115.
Triorophus, 115.
Triphalus, 115.
Triphyllus, 53.
Triplax, 50.
Trirhabda, 110.
Tritoma, 50.
Trogoderus, 118.
Trogodendron, 81.
Trogoderma, 54.
Trogophloeus, 41.
Trogosita, 60.
TROGOSITIDÆ, 60.
Trogoxylon, 85.
Trophimus, 79.
Tropideres, 150.
Tropisternus, 24.
Trox, 89.
Trypherus, 79.
Trypopitys, 83.
Tychius, 141.
Tychus, 29.
Tyloderma, 142.
Tylonotus, 96.
Tylopterus, 141.
Tylosis, 98.
Tymnes, 108.
Tympanophorus, 33.
Tyndaris, 74.
Typhæa, 53.
Typocerus, 100.
Tyrus, 29.
Tyththonyx, 77.

Ulkeus, 55.
Ulochætes, 99.

Uloma, 121.
Ulosonia, 120.
Ulus, 120.
Upis, 119.
Urodera, 106.
Urographis, 103.
Usechus, 116.

Valgus, 94.
Vrilletta, 84.

Wollastonia, 147.

Xanthochroa, 126.
Xantholinus, 35.
Xanthonia, 108.
Xanthopygus, 33.
Xenistusa, 39.
Xenomycetes, 49.
Xenorchestes, 150.
Xenorhipis, 73.
Xenos, 132.
Xestobium, 83.
Xestonotus, 18.
Xyleborus, 148.
Xyletinus, 84.
Xylita, 124.
Xylobius, 65.
Xylocleptes, 148.
Xylocerus, 95.
Xylophilus, 128.
Xylopinus, 119.
Xyloryctes, 93.
Xylosteus, 100.
Xyloterus, 148.
Xylotrechus, 99.

Yuccaborus, 146.

Zabrotes, 115.
Zacotus, 15.
Zaglyptus, 142.
Zagymnus, 99.
Zalobius, 42.
Zamodes, 96.
Zaplous, 103.
Zarhipis, 77.
Zascelis, 143.
Zenoa, 64.
Zeugophora, 105.
Zilora, 124.
Zonitis, 130.
Zopherus, 116.
Zuphium, 12.
Zygobaris, 145.
Zygops, 143.

H. H. ...
1887

FIRST SUPPLEMENT

—TO THE—

List ☼ of ☼ Coleoptera

—OF—

America, North of Mexico,

—BY—

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

BROOKLYN:

BROOKLYN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

FEBRUARY 1887.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT

—TO THE—

List ☼ of ☼ Coleoptera

—OF—

America, North of Mexico,

—BY—

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

BROOKLYN:

BROOKLYN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY,

FEBRUARY 1887.

FIRST SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
LIST OF COLEOPTERA
OF
AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO.

BY SAMUEL HENSHAW.

On the following pages I give such corrections and additions to the List of Coleoptera, published by the American Entomological Society in October 1885, as have come to my notice. So far as I know it includes all additions published up to January 1st 1887.

The authority is given for new genera, the number in brackets indicating their position in the List.

The new species are numbered continuously with the List.

CARABIDAE.

Notiophilus.

9239. aquaticus *Linn.*

Nebria.

9240. frigida *Sahlb.*

9241. parvula *Sahlb.*

Bembidium.

360. = scintillans *Bates.*

392. || = flavopictum *Mots.*

Pterostichus.

562. || = cyanicolor *Chd.*

9242. splendida *Sahlb.*

9243. epipleuralis *Sahlb.*

9244. plana *Sahlb.*

Amara.

9245. angustata || *Sahlb.*

Dicaelus.

Flohri *Bates.* = 713.

Anchonoderus.

844. = myops *Reiche.*

Galerita.

850. = mexicana *Chd.*

Blechnus.

911. =? glabratus *Dufels.*

Chlaenius.

2 1016. = caeruleicollis *Chd.*

1033. † = chrysopleuralis *Chd.*

Anisodactylus.

1192. = mexicanus *Dej.*

9246. brevicollis *Chd.*

DYTISCIDAE.

Agabus.
1432. = mutus Sharp.

GYRINIDAE.

Gyrinus.
1526. = 1521.

HYDROPHILIDAE.

Hydrophilus.
9247. ater Fab.
1588 — 1595 belong to
Tropisternus Sol. (1587).
9248. apicipalpis Chev.

Limnebius.

9249. polita Casey.
9250. angustula Casey.
9251. alutacea Casey.
9252. congener Casey.
9253. coniciventrif Casey.

SILPHIDAE.

Silpha.
1711. ramosa Say.
aenescens Casey.

SCYDMAENIDAE.

Scydmaenus.
1840. || = Lecontei Schauff.

Cholerus.
1853 = 1854.

PSELAPHIDAE.

Batrisus.
9254. mendocino Casey.
9255. zephyrinus Casey.
9256. speculum Casey.
9257. monticola Casey.
9258. occiduus Casey.

1914—1916 belong to
Rybaxis Saulcy. (1913).

Bryaxis.
9259. texana Casey.
9260. infinita Casey.

1926—1927 belong to
Nisa Casey. (1925).

Reichenbachia Leach. (1946).
9261. tumorosa Casey.
9262. tumidicornis Casey.
9263. informis Casey.

9264. gracilicornis Casey.
9265. nevadensis Casey.
9266. fundata Casey.
9267. franciscana Casey.

1947—1948 belong to
Nisaxis Casey. (1946).

1953—1955 belong to
Sonoma Casey. (1952).
Faronus † Lec.

1956 belongs to
Oropus, Casey. (1955).

Trichonyx † Lec.
9268. convexus Casey.
9269. interruptus Casey.
9270. abbreviatus Casey.

Trimium.
Actium Casey.

STAPHYLINIDAE.

Falagria.
9271. occidua Casey.
9272. laticollis Casey.

Colusa Casey. (2004).
9273. gracilis Casey.
9274. eximia Casey.
9275. valida Casey.
9276. exilis Casey.
9277. grandicollis Casey.

2007 belongs to
Pontomalota Casey. (2006).
9278. californica Casey.
9279. nigriceps Casey.

Lomechusa.
9280. montana Casey.

Tachyusa.
9281. experta Casey.
9282. linearis Casey.
9283. laticeps Casey.
9284. faceta Casey.
9285. Harfordi Casey.
9286. crebrepunctata Casey.

Platyusa.
9287. sonomae Casey.

Calodera.
9288. attenuata Casey.

Maseochara.
9289. californica Casey.

Dasyglossa.
9290. prospera Er.

Oxypoda.
9291. insignis Casey.

Autalia.
9292. elegans Casey.

Phytosus.
9293. bicolor Casey.
9294. maritimus Casey.

Bolitochara.
9295. californica Casey.
9296. nigrina Casey.

Heterothops.
9297. occidentis Casey.
exilis || Casey.

Staphylinus.
2141. = viridanus Horn.

Belonuchus.
9298. pallens Sharp.

Philonthus.
9299. quisquiliarius Gyll.

Cafius Steph.
Bryonomus Casey.

Stenus.
2342. = scabiosus Casey.
2366. = pumilio Er.
2377. = humilis Er.
2406. = morio Grav.
2449. = tarsalis Ljungh.
9300. jejunus Casey.
9301. sibiricus Sahlb.

Cryptobium.
Hesperobium Casey.

Ababactus.
9302. pallidiceps Casey.

2560 belongs to
Trachysectus Casey. (2543).

Caloderma Casey. (2543).
9303. rugosum Casey.
9304. continens Casey.
9305. angulatum Casey.
9306. mobile Casey.
9307. contractum Casey.
9308. luculentum Casey.
9309. reductum Casey.
9310. tantillum Casey.

Oligopterus Casey. (2543).
9311. cuneicollis Casey.

Melon Steph. (2543).
9312. sinuato-collis Casey.
9313. convergens Casey.
9314. lepida Casey.
9315. puberula Casey.

9316. malaca Casey.
 9317. latiuscula Casey.
 9318. sublesta Casey.
 9319. consanguinea Casey.
 9320. contigua Casey.
 9321. luctuosa Casey.
 9322. retrusa Casey.
 9323. gregalis Casey.
 9324. mimula Casey.
 9325. languida Casey.
 Lithocharis.
Metaxyodonta Casey.
 9326. alutacea Casey.
 9327. quadricollis Casey.
 Lena Casey. (2564).
 9328. testacea Casey.
 2559 and 2673 belong to
Aderocharis Sharp. (2566).
Ramona Casey. 2566).
 9329. capitulum Casey.
Leptogenius Casey. (2583).
 9330. brevicornis Casey.
Scopaeus.
 9331. rotundiceps Casey.
 9332. truncaticeps Casey.
 2545 belongs to
Scopaeodera Casey. (2549).
 2546-47 belong to
Leptorus Casey. (2549).
 9333. texanus Casey.
 9334. bicolor Casey.
 9335. versicolor Casey.
 9336. longiceps Casey.
 2550 belongs to
Orus Casey. (2549).
 9337. parallelus Casey.
Tachinus.
 9338. arcticus Mots.

TRICHOPTERYGIDAE.

Actidium.
 9359. rotundicollis Casey.
 9360. robustulum Casey.
 9361. granulatum Casey.
 9362. attenuatum Casey.
Ptilium.
 9363. sulcatum Casey.

Habrocerus.

Eumitocerus Casey.

9339. tarsalis Casey.

Platystethus.

9340. spiculus Er.

Apocellus.

9341. niger Casey.

Phloeopterus Mots. (2802).

9342. filicornis Casey.

9343. longipalpus Casey.

Vellica Casey. (2802).

9344. longipennis Casey.

Lesteva.

9345. truncata Casey.

Amphichroum.

9346. flavicorne Casey.

9347. alutaceum Casey.

9348. pilosellum Casey.

9349. veterator Casey.

9350. crassicorne Casey.

Pelecomalium Casey. (2819).

9351. binotatum Casey.

9352. modestum Casey.

Lathrimaeum.

9353. humerale Casey.

Homalium.

9354. algarum Casey.

fucicola || Casey.

9355. rugipenne Casey.

Orobanus.

9356. densus Casey.

9357. rufipes Casey.

Protinus.

9358. salebrosus Casey.

Trichopteryx.

9364. Crotchii Matth.

Smicrus.

9365. americanus Casey.

Ptinella.

9366. ? nigrovittis Lec.

SCAPHIDIIDAE.

2979 belongs to

Baeocera.

CORYLOPHIDAE.

3023—3024 belong to

Corylophodes Matth.

COCCINELLIDAE.

Exochomus.

septentrionis Weise=3083.

CRYPTOPHAGIDAE.

Cryptophagus.

9367. beringensis Sahlb.

DERMESTIDAE.

Attagenus.

9368. varicolor Jayne.

NITIDULIDAE.

Pallodes.

3747. = pallidus Beauv.

LATRIDIIDAE.

Cartodera Thoms. (3796)

9369. intermedia Belon.

Corticaria:

3797=pubescens Hummel.

3804. = fenestralis Linn.

3823. = distinguenda Com.

9370. fulva Com.

BYRRHIDAE.

Ditaphrus Casey. (3910).

9372. scymnoides Casey.

DASCYLLIDAE.

Euscaphurus Casey. (3987).

9373. saltator Casey.

ELATERIDAE.

Melasis.

9374. rufipennis Horn.

Stethon.

9375. errans Horn.

Eucnemis Ahrens. (4029).

9376. americanus Horn.

4046 belongs to

Deltometopus.

Dromaeolus.

9377. nitens Horn.

9378. Harringtoni Horn.

9379. pusillus Horn.

Fornax.

9380. infelix Horn.

Microrrhagus.

9381. audax Horn.

9382. Bonvouloiri Horn.

Nematodes.

9383. pavidus Horn.

9384. teres Horn.

Phlegon.

9385. Ulkei Horn.

Cryptohypnus.

9386. barbatus Sahlb.

Elater.

— ? fuscatus Melsh.=4235.

— ? semivittatus Say.=4483.

BUPRESTIDAE.

Buprestis.

4610. = *aurulenta* Linn.
9387 *villosa* Lec.

Chrysobothris.

- 4639 f. = 4642.
4649 = 4648.
4653 a = 4653.
4655 = 9405.
— *cribraria* Mann. = 4639.
— *dissimilis* Gory. = 4639.
— *posticalis* L. & G. = 4647.
— *subcylindrica* Mots. = 4654.
— *errans* Gory. = S. Amer.
— *frontalis* Oliv. = S. Amer.
— *thoracica* Fab. = W. I.
9388. *Edwardsii* Horn.
9389. *axillaris* Horn.
9390. *purpureovittata* Horn.
9391. *speculifer* Horn.
9392. *viridicyanea* Horn.
9393. *dolata* Horn.
9394. *ludificata* Horn.

9395. *caurina* Horn.

9396. *Blanchardi* Horn.

9397. *mai* Horn.

9398. *nixa* Horn.

9399. *deserta* Horn.

9400. *lixa* Horn.

9401. *cyarella* Horn.

9402. *humilis* Horn.

9403. *aerea* Chev.

9404. *Merkelii* Horn.

9405. *acutipennis* Chev.

9406. *libonoti* Horn.

9407. *impressa* Fab.

9408. *chalcophoroides* Horn.

9409. *scitula* Gory.

9410. *prasina* Horn.

Belionota.

- *californica* Mots. = 4666.

Polycesta.

9411. *angulosa* Duval.

MALACHIDAE.

- 5091 belongs to
Listrus.

PTINIDAE.

Caenocara.

9412. *occidens* Casey.

Dinapate Horn. (5353).

9413. *Wrightii* Horn.

*Palm Cañon
Cal.
near Palm Springs*

LUCANIDAE.

Platycerus.

9414. *californicus* Casey.

SCARABAEIDAE.

Thyce.

9416. *marginata* Casey.

Bradycinetus.

9415. *Hornii* Rivers.

CERAMBYCIDAE.

Malacopterus.

- 6016 = *lineatus* Guer.

Toxotus.

9417. *nubifer* Lec.

Leptura.

6319. = *nitens* Forst.

6325. = var. of 6323.

6365. = 6265.

9418. *vexatrix* Mann.

6432 belongs to

Nossodrys Bater. (6448).

contempta Bates = 6432.

Tetraopes.

6509. = *rubrocinerus* Thoms.

CHRYSOMELIDAE.

Saxinis.

9419. *propinqua* Jac.

Fidia.

9420. *lurida* Lefr.

Adoxus.

- 6726 = *obscurus* Linn.

Myochrous.

- ? *plagiata* Melsh. = 6721.

Tymnes.

- picipes* Oliv. = 9427.

9421. *chrysis* Oliv.

Paria.

6747. = *canella* Fab.

- *thoracica* Melsh. = 6748.

- *melanura* Melsh. = 6748.

Metachroma.

6757. *interrupta* Say.

- ? *histrio* Lefr.

6760. = *lurida* Oliv.

- *cuprea* Prov. = 6771.

Graphops.

9422. *beryllinus* Lec.

9423. *obscurus* Lec.

9424. *varians* Lec.

9425. *bicolor* Lefr.

Colaspis.

6774. = *suilla* Fab.

- 6774b. = *Crotchii* Lefr.

6775. = 9430.

- *chrysis* Oliv. = 9424.

9426. *flavicans* Lefr.

- 6778 belongs to

Nodonota Lefr. (6777).

- strigicollis* Lefr. = 6778b.

Rhabdopterus Lefr. (6778).

9427. *picipes* Oliv.

Prasocuris.

6783. = *vittata* Oliv.

Doryphora.

6786. = 6783.

9428. *Behrensi* Har.

Phyllodecta.

9429. *scutellaris* Sahlb.

Phyllobrotica.

6851. = *livida* Lec.

Luperus.

9430. *maculicollis* Lec.

9431. *torquatus* Lec.

Adimonia.

6902. = *femoralis* Melsh.

Hypolampsis.

- rugosa* Oliv. = 6920.

Oedionychis.

9432. *Horni* Har.

Disonycha.

6949. = *careliniana* Fab.

Haltica.

6964. = var. of 6963.

- *kalmiae* Melsh. = 6963.

9433. *polita* Oliv.

9434. *janthina* Lec.

Lactica.

6975. = *tibialis* Oliv.

6976. = *iris* Oliv.

Crepidodera.

- *iris* Oliv. = 6976.

Chaetocnema.

- Lecontei* Duc. = 7039.

BRUCHIDAE.

Bruchus.

- longiventris* Sharp. = 7139.

Zabrotes.

9435. *subnitens* Horn.

TENEBRIONIDAE.

Eleates Casey. (7542).

9436. *occidentalis* Casey.

CISTELIDAE.

Cistela.

- *pulla* Melsh. = 7607.

OTHNIIDAE.

Othnius.

9437. gutturalis *Lec.*

MELANDRYIDAE.

Dircaea. =

Phloeotrya *Steph.*

7671. = Vaudoueri *Muls.*

PYTHIDAE.

Pytho.

7710. = planus *Oliv.*

MORDELLIDAE.

Mordella.

— atrata *Melsh.* = 7780.

— dimidiata *Melsh.* = European.

— modesta *Melsh.* = 7851.

— pubescens *Fab.* = 7851.

9438. immaculata *Smith.*

9439. flaviventris *Smith.*

9440. carinata *Smith.*

Mordellistena.

9441. erratica *Smith.*

9442. tarsalis *Smith.*

9443. pratensis *Smith.*

9444. conformis *Smith.*

9445. hirticula *Smith.*

MELOIDAE.

Macrobasis.

8060. = torsa *Lec.*

OTIORHYNCHIDAE.

Otiorhynchus.

9446. picipes *Fab.*

CURCULIONDAE.

Barinus *Casey.* (8949).

9447. squamolineatus *Casey.*

CALANDRIDAE.

Sphenophorus.

— fasciatus *Fab.* Not N. Amer.

9047. belongs to

Allomimus.

SCOLYTIDAE.

9059—9061 belong to

Gnathotrichus.

Pityophthorus.

9448. querciperda *Sz.*

9102 belongs to

Cryphalus.

Dryocoetes.

9116. = autographus *Ratz.*

Tomicus.

9131 = 9101.

Hylesinus.

9449. trifolii *Muell.*

Bothrosternus.

9450. Hubbardi *Sz.*

Renocis *Casey.* (9175).

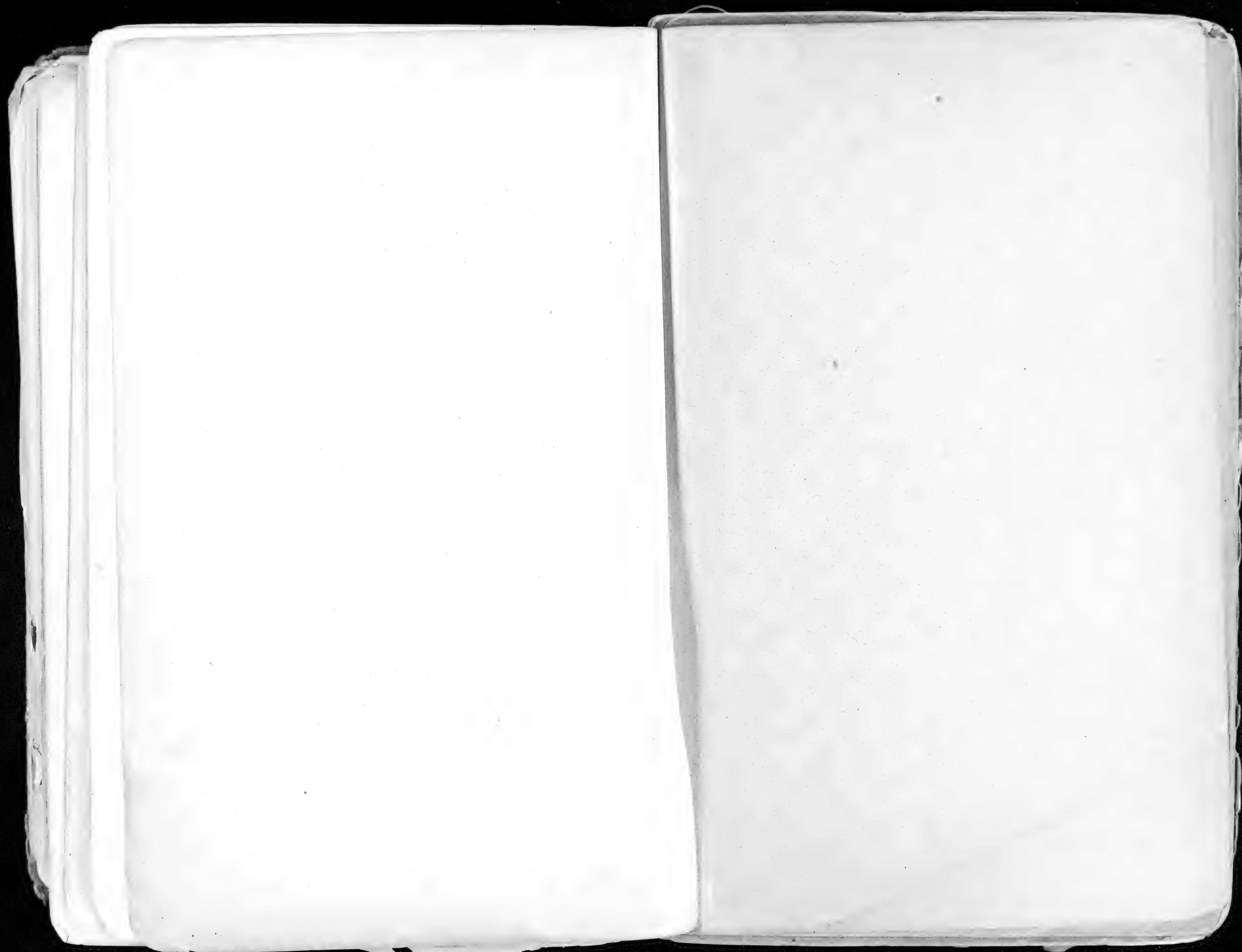
9451. heterodoxus *Casey.*

Crypturgus.

9186. = pusillus *Gyll.*

Hylurgops.

9199. = glabratus *Zett.*



PC.101a/5X

SECOND SUPPLEMENT

— TO THE —

LIST OF COLEOPTERA

— OF —

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO,

TOGETHER WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
TO SYNOPSES, MONOGRAPHS, ETC.,
PUBLISHED SINCE THE
"CLASSIFICATION."

— BY —

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

BROOKLYN:

BROOKLYN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

JULY, 1889.

SECOND SUPPLEMENT

— TO THE —

LIST OF COLEOPTERA

— OF —

AMERICA, NORTH

TOGETHER WITH BIBL
TO SYNOPSES
PUBL

RENCES

SAL

HENSHAW

BROOKLYN:

BROOKLYN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

JULY, 1889.

With the Compliments of

SAM'L HENSHAW.

Boston Society of Natural History.

SECOND SUPPLEMENT

— TO THE —

LIST OF COLEOPTERA

— OF —

AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO,

TOGETHER WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES
TO SYNOPSES, MONOGRAPHS, ETC.,
PUBLISHED SINCE THE
"CLASSIFICATION."

— BY —

SAMUEL HENSHAW



BROOKLYN:

BROOKLYN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

JULY, 1889.

SECOND SUPPLEMENT TO THE LIST OF
COLEOPTERA OF AMERICA, NORTH
OF MEXICO.*

By SAMUEL HENSHAW.

I have endeavored to record here the new species of Coleoptera, found in America, north of Mexico, which have been described from 1887 to the date of writing, May 1889. A few names omitted from previous lists are also included.

The bibliography of recently published monographs and synopses renders it unnecessary to note the changes in synonymy and the danger of mistakes arising from the use of numbers is thus avoided.

LIST OF SPECIES.

CARABIDÆ.

Anillus.

9452. explanatus Horn.

Pterostichus.

9453. johnsoni Ulke.

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

Cephennium.

9454. breve Schauff.

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Chennium.

Biotus Casey.

9455. formicarius Casey.

Tyrus.

Pytna Casey.

9456. corticina Casey.

Tychus.

9457. sonomæ Casey.

9458. bipuncticeps Casey.

Decarthron.

9459. brendeli Casey.

Nisaxis Casey.

9460. cincinnata Casey.

9461. maritima Casey.

Bryaxis.

9462. canadensis Brend.

9463. arizonæ Casey.

Anchylarthron Brend.

Verticinotus Brend.

Batrisus.

9464. cephalotes Casey.

9465. luculentus Casey.

9466. foveicornis Casey.

9467. punctifrons Casey.

9468. spinifer Brend.

Actium Casey.

9469. pallidum Casey.

9470. politum Casey.

9471. robustulum Casey.

9472. testaceum Casey.

Conoplectus Brend.

Eurhexius Sharp.

Rhexidius Casey.

9473. granulosus Casey.

* For the First Supplement see ENT. AMER., 1887, Vol. 2, pp. 213—220.

Trogaster Sharp.
Oropus Casey.
 9474. montanus Casey.
Euplectus.
 9475. californicus Casey.

Faronus.
Sonoma Casey.
 9476. corticina Casey.
 9477. cavifrons Casey.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

Gymnusa.
 9478. variegata Kiesw.
Quedius.
 9479. erythrogaster Mann.

Trogophlœus.
 9480. anthracinus Casey.
 9481. corvinus Casey.
 9482. dentiger Casey.
 9483. mexicanus Casey.
 9484. texanus Casey.
 9485. armatus Casey.
 9486. gilæ Casey.
 9487. prominens Casey.
 9488. pacificus Casey.
 9489. arizonæ Casey.
 9490. occiduus Casey.
 9491. conjunctus Casey.
 9492. spretus Casey.
 9493. apacheanus Casey.
 9494. mancus Casey.
 9495. spectatus Casey.
 9496. imbellis Casey.
 9497. lepidus Casey.
 9498. diffusus Casey.
 9499. lapsus Casey.
 9500. egregius Casey.
 9501. obliquus Casey.
 9502. sculptilis Casey.
 9503. difficilis Casey.
 9504. congener Casey.
 9505. agonus Casey.

9506. temporalis Casey.
 9507. probus Casey.
 9508. nanulus Casey.
 9509. modestus Casey.
 9510. pertenuis Casey.
 9511. detractus Casey.
 9512. indigens Casey.
 9513. graphicus Casey.
 9514. ingens Casey.
 9515. incertus Casey.
 9516. delicatus Casey.
 9517. pudicus Casey.
 9518. robustulus Casey.
 9519. confinis Casey.
 9520. pauperculus Casey.
 9521. languidus Casey.
 9522. bipuncti oillis Casey.
 9523. pallidulus Casey.
 9524. debilis Casey.
 9525. fallax Casey.
 9526. providus Casey.
 9527. inquisitus Casey.
 9528. facetus Casey.
 9529. confusus Casey.
 9530. scrupulus Casey.
 9531. insolitus Casey.
 9532. filum Casey.
 9533. decoloratus Casey.
 9534. tantillus Casey.

Apocellus.
 9535. cognatus Sharp.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

Scaphidium.
 9536. antennatum Reitt.
Cyparium.
 9537. substriatum Reitt.

Scaphisoma.
 9538. impunctatum Reitt.
 9539. læve Reitt.

CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ.

Cænoscelis.
 9540. cryptophaga Reitt.

DERMESTIDÆ.

Orphilus.
 9541. ater Er.

NITIDULIDÆ.

Soronia.
 9542. schwarzii Ulke.

HETEROCERIDÆ.

Heterocerus.
 9543. americanus Sharp.
 9544. vilis Sharp.

ELATERIDÆ.

Cardiophorus.
 9545. bifasciatus Blanch.
 9546. coxalis Blanch.
 9547. pullus Blanch.
 9548. gemnifer Blanch.
 9549. abbreviatus Blanch.
 9550. angustatus Blanch.

9551. nevadensis Blanch.
 9552. crinitus Blanch.
 9553. pubescens Blanch.
 9554. carbonatus Blanch.
 9555. seniculus Blanch.
 9556. dispar Blanch.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Chrysobothris.
 9557. costifrons Waterh.

MALACHIDÆ.

Listrus.
 9558. punctatus Mots.

Dasytes.
 9559. catalinæ Lec.

CIOIDÆ.

Cis.
 9560. tetracentrum Gorh.

SCARABÆIDÆ.

Ægialia.
 9561. rufescens Horn.
rufa || Lec.
 9562. blanchardi Horn.
 9563. pusillus Horn.
 9564. opifex Horn.

Psammodius.
 9565. nanus DeGeer.
 9566. hydropicus Horn.

Pleurophorus.
 9567. ventralis Horn.

Atænius.
 9568. californicus Horn.
 9569. cognatus Lec.
 9570. strigatus Say.

9571. inquisitus Horn.
 9572. wenzelii Horn.
 9573. læviventris Horn.
 9574. inops Horn.
 9575. texanus Har.
 9576. lecontei Har.
 9577. insculptus Horn.

Aphodius.
 9578. ovipennis Horn.
 9579. tenuistriatus Horn.
 9580. acerbus Horn.
 9581. nanus Horn.
 9582. depressus Kug.
 9583. rufipes Linn.
 9584. pumilus Horn.

9585. inutilis Horn.
9586. luxatus Horn.
9587. parvus Horn.
9588. larreae Horn.
9589. luteolus Horn.
9590. æmulus Horn.
9591. haldemani Horn.
 politus || Horn.
9592. decipiens Horn.
9593. gentilis Horn.
9594. consociatus Horn.
9595. conspersus Horn.

Geotrupes.

9596. ulkei Blanch.
9597. hornii Blanch.

Pleocoma.

9598. rickseckeri Horn.
9599. conjungens Horn.
9600. ulkei Horn.
9601. puncticollis Rivers.

Lachnosterna.

9602. hamata Horn.
9603. generosa Horn.
9604. prætermisssa Horn.
9605. clemens Horn.
9606. hirtiventris Horn.
9607. postrema Horn.
9608. inversa Horn.
9609. bipartita Horn.
9610. vehemens Horn.
9611. grandis Smith.
9612. dubia Smith.
9613. arcuata Smith.
9614. insperata Smith.
9615. ulkei Smith.
9616. quadrata Smith.

9617. politula Horn.
9618. barda Horn.
9619. spreta Horn.
9620. nova Smith.
9621. infidelis Horn.
9622. luctuosa Horn.
9623. profunda Blanch.
9624. scitula Horn.
9625. hornii Smith.
9626. biimpressa Smith.
9627. longispina Smith.
9628. implicita Horn.
9629. innominata Smith.
9630. limula Horn.
9631. delata Horn.
9632. æmula Horn.
9633. arcta Horn.
9634. vetula Horn.
9635. fucata Horn.
9636. exorata Horn.
9637. ignava Horn.
9638. inepta Horn.
9639. affabilis Horn.
9640. clypeata Horn.
 integra || Lec.
9641. boops Horn.
9642. ecostata Horn.
9643. antennata Smith.
9644. lenis Horn.
9645. heterodoxa Horn.
9646. tusa Horn.

Aphonides Rivers.

- Anoplognatho* || Rivers.
9647. dunniana Rivers.

Stephanucha Burm.

9648. pilipennis Kraatz.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

Mecas.

9649. saturnina Lec.

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

Longitarsus.

9650. nitidellus Cockr.

LAGRIIDÆ.

Statira.

9651. pluripunctata Horn.

9652. opacicollis Horn.
9653. basalis Horn.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

Mallodrya Horn.

9654. subænea Horn.

Hypulus.

9655. bicinctus Horn.

Eustrophus.

9656. arizonensis Horn.

9657. repandus Horn.

Holostrophus Horn.

9658. discolor Horn.

Orchesia.

9659. ornata Horn.

PYTHIDÆ.

Trimitomerus Horn.

9660. riversii Horn.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Pyrochroa.

9661. fascicollis Mann.

RHYNCHITIDÆ.

Auletes.

9662. laticollis Casey.

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

Miloderes.

9679. setosus Casey.

Sciopithes.

9680. significans Casey.
9681. brumalis Casey.
9682. arcuatus Casey.
9683. angustulus Casey.
9684. setosus Casey.

Stenoptochus Casey.

9685. inconstans Casey.

Orthoptochus Casey.

9686. squmiger Casey.

Peritelodes Casey.

9687. obtectus Casey.

Peritelinus Casey.

9688. variegatus Casey.

Geoderces.

9689. puncticollis Casey.

Geodercodes Casey.

9690. latipennis Casey.

Aragnomus.

9691. hispidulus Casey.

Thinoxenus.

9692. nevadensis Casey.

Panormus Casey.

9693. setosus Casey.

Epicærus.

9663. texanus Casey.
9664. sulcatus Casey.

Stamoderes.

9665. uniformis Casey.

Ophryastes.

9666. shufeldti Casey.
9667. sulcipennis Casey.

Eupagoderes.

9668. dunnianus Casey.

Sapotes Casey.

9669. puncticollis Casey.

Rhigopsis.

9670. scutellata Casey.

Amotus Casey.

9671. longisternus Casey.
9672. gracilior Casey.

Peritaxia.

9673. perforata Casey.

Exomias.

9674. pellucidus Boh.

Amnesia.

9675. granulata Casey.
9676. tessellata Casey.
9677. sculptilis Casey.

Nocheles.

9678. vestitus Casey.

Elissa Casey.
9694. *laticeps* Casey.
9695. *constricta* Casey.
Pseudelissa Casey.
9696. *cinerea* Casey.

Scythropus.
9697. *lateralis* Casey.
9698. *ferrugineus* Casey.
9699. *cinereus* Casey.
9700. *crassicornis* Casey.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Sitones.
9701. *extrusus* Casey.
9702. *varians* Casey.
9703. *margaritosus* Casey.
9704. *procerus* Casey.
9705. *occidentalis* Casey.
9706. *eximius* Casey.
9707. *montanus* Casey.
9708. *nebulosus* Casey.
9709. *alternans* Casey.
9710. *osculans* Casey.
9711. *prominens* Casey.
9712. *hispidiceps* Casey.
9713. *angustulus* Casey.
9714. *explicitus* Casey.
9715. *apacheanus* Casey.
9716. *sparsus* Casey.

Apion.
9717. *lividum* Smith.
Sciaphilus Sch.
9718. *muricatus* Fabr.

Strophosomus Billb.
9719. *coryli* Fabr.

Macrops.
9720. *indistinctus* Dietz.
9721. *cryptops* Dietz.
9722. *hyperodes* Dietz.
9723. *nevadensis* Dietz.
9724. *grypidioides* Dietz.

9725. *wickhami* Dietz.
9726. *interpunctatulus* Dietz.
9727. *ulkei* Dietz.
9728. *dorsalis* Dietz.
9729. *tenebrosus* Dietz.
9730. *alternatus* Dietz.
9731. *montanus* Dietz.
9732. *interstitialis* Dietz.
9733. *hornii* Dietz.
9734. *setiger* Dietz.
9735. *subcristatus* Dietz.
9736. *longulus* Dietz.
9737. *rotundicollis* Dietz.
9738. *obscurus* Dietz.
9739. *imbellis* Dietz.
9740. *hirtellus* Dietz.
9741. *echinatus* Dietz.
9742. *obtectus* Dietz.
9743. *myasellus* Dietz.
9744. *mirabilis* Dietz.
9745. *californicus* Dietz.
9746. *anthracinus* Dietz.

Otidocephalus.
9747. *pœyi* Gyll.
Cryptorhynchus.
9748. *lapathi* Linn.
Ceutorhynchus.
9749. *cyanipennis* Ill.

CALANDRIDÆ.

Phlæophagus.
9750. *spadix* Hbst.

SCOLYTIDÆ.

Pityophthorus.
9751. *concentralis* Eich.
9752. *manzanita* Sz.

Trypodendron Steph.
9753. *vittigerum* Eich.
Thysanæces.
9754. *ficus* Sz.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES.

- Synonymical notes.* Blanchard, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 85—88; Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 169—172.
“ “ Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 3—5 Proc.; ibid., 1886, v. 13, p. 7—13 Proc.
“ “ Schwarz, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 13—14.
Species described by Beauvois. Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 88—90.
“ “ Bland, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1880, v. 8, p. 10—12 Proc.
“ “ Casey, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 108—113.
“ “ Kirby, Ca. Ent., 1876, v. 8, p. 126—130; 150—151; 166—170; 190—193.
“ “ Leconte J. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1881, v. 9, p. 271—272.
“ “ Leconte, J. L. Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1881, v. 9, p. 179—270.
“ “ Newman, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 5—9; 52.
“ “ Randall, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1875, v. 17, p. 373—385.
“ “ Walker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1870, ser. 4, v. 6, p. 399—402.
“ “ Ziegler, Ca. Ent., 1885, v. 7, p. 131—132.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Monograph. Schaupp, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883—1884, v. 6, p. 73—108; 121—126, plates.

CARABIDÆ.

- Anillus.** *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 26—27.
Anophthalmus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 270—271.
Calathus. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 49.
Lebia. *Synoptic table.** Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 133—134.
Agonoderus. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 53—54.
Discoderus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 52—53.
Stenolophus. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 13—15.
Acupalpus. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 15.
Bradycellus. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 50.
Tachycellus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 51—52.
Pseudomorpha. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 6, p. 16; Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 273.

HYDROPHILIDÆ.

- Note.* Horn, Ca. Ent., 1885, v. 17, p. 137—139.
Tropisternus. *Revision.* Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, p. 91—117.
Limnebius (Limnocharis). *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 167—171.

* Incomplete.

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

Eumicrus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 87.

PSELAPHIDÆ.

New species. Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1887, v. 2, p. 455—482, plate.

Corrections. Brendel, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 204—208.

Synopsis of genera. Brendel, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, 1888, v. 5, p. 298—302.

Bryaxis (Reichenbachia). *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 186—195.

Trogaster (Oropus). *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 196—201.

Thesium. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 117—119.

Euplectus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 94—117.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

Colusa. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, v. 1, p. 288—296.

Pontomalota. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, v. 1, p. 296—299.

Philonthus. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 117—223.

Actobius. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 223—234.

Cafius. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 234—239.

Dianous. *Synopsis.* Casey, Rev. Stenini, 1884, p. 8—12.

Stenus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Rev. Stenini, 1884, p. 12—206.

Euasthetus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 1, p. 19—29.

Edaphus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 1, p. 29—31.

Cryptobium. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 85—106, plates.

Caloderma. *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 5—12.

Melon (Lithocharis). *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 14—29.

Lithocharis (Metaxyodonta). *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 29—32.

Trogophlæus. *Revision.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1889, v. 4, p. 322—383.

Apocellus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 153—161.

Amphichroum. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 235—241.

Pelecomalium. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 241—243.

Orobanus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. 2, p. 245—248.

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

Synopsis. Matthews, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 113—156.

COLYDIIDÆ.

Lasconotus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 141—142.

CUCUJIDÆ.

Revision. Casey, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 69—112, plates.

ELATERIDÆ.

Melasis. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 6—8.

Tharops. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 8—9.

Stethon. *Descriptions.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 12—14.

Deltometopus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 15—17.

Dromæolus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 17—23.

Fornax. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 24—28.

Microrhagus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 29—37.

Hypocælus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 44—45.

Nematodes. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 40—44.

Phlegon. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 47—48.

Cardiophorus. *Synopsis.* Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. 16, p. 1—27.

Horistonotus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 33—41.

Esthesopus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 41—44.

Elater. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 8—15.

Drasterius. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 4—6.

Megapenthes. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 6—8.

Ludius. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 45—49.

Agriotes. *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 15—19.

Eniconyx. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 51—52.

Perothops. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 53—54.

Cerophytum. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 50—52.

THROSCIDÆ.

Synopsis. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 198—208.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Gyascutus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 287.

Hippomelas. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 288.

Anthaxia. *Notes.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 172—175.

Chrysobothris. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. 13, p. 65—124, plates.

Thrincopyge. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 147.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Zarhipis. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 148.

LUCANIDÆ.

Platycerus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, v. 1, p. 332.

SCARABÆIDÆ.

**Canthon.* *Synopsis.* Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 163—167.

Chœridium. *Characters.* Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 170.

Phanæus. *Synopsis.* Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 167—169.

Ægialia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 98—105.

- Psammodytes*. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 92—98.
Pleurophorus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 90—92.
Rhyssomus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 87—90.
Atænius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 67—86.
Dialytes. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 65—67.
Aphodius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 2—64.
Geotrupes. *Synopsis*. Blanchard, Psyche, 1888, v. 5, p. 103—110.
Glaresis. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 117—118.
Pleocoma. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1888, v. 3, p. 233—235.
Review. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 1—18, plates.
Lachnosterna. *Synonymical notes*. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 141—145.
Revision. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. 14, p. 209—296, plates.
Notes. Smith, Insect Life, 1888, v. 1, p. 180—185.
Descriptions.* Smith, Ent. Amer., 1889, v. 5, p. 93—99.
Phytalus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 119—123.
Anomala. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 157—164.
Orizabus. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 124—126.
Cremastochilus. *Synoptic table*.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 126—128.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

- Synonymical notes*. Gahan, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 14, p. 299—300.
Mallodon. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 9—10.
Derobrachus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 11.
Prionus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 57—59.
Homæsthesia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 57—59.
Asemum. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 62—63.
Criocephalus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 63—64.
Tetropium. *Characters*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 95—96.
Physocnemum. *Characters*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 97.
Hylotrupes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 98.
Phymatodes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 98—101.
Callidium. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 112—113.
Xylocrius. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 113—114.
Oeme. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 7, p. 116.
Achryson. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 7, p. 117.
Gracilia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 7, p. 118.
Brothylus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 7, p. 119.
Eburia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 28—29.
Romaleum. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 29—31.
Notes. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 130.

* Incomplete.

- Elaphidion*. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 31—34.
Aneflus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 34—35; Horn, *ibid.*, p. 131—133.
Compsa. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 134—135.
Heterachthes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. 1, p. 135.
Phyton. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 28.
Obrium. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 28.
Hybodera. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 28—29.
Callimus. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 29.
Molorchus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 30.
Callimoxys. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 29—30.
Rhopalophora. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 30—31.
Elytroleptus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 31—32.
Callichroma. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 61.
Stenaspis. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 62.
Crioprosopus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 62.
Tragidion. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 81.
Purpuricen. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 81—82.
Metaleptus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 82.
Æthecerus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 82.
Amannus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 83.
Batyle. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 102.
Oxoplus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 175—176;
Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 102—103.
Tylosis. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 118.
Crossidius. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 118—119.
Stenosphenus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 177—180.
Synoptic table. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 2, p. 193—194.
Cyllene. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 2, p. 195—197.
Calloides. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 2, p. 197.
Clytus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 2, p. 198.
Xylotrechus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 2, p. 198—200; v. 3, p. 4.
Neoclytus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 4—8.
Clytanthus. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 23.
Eudercus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. 3, p. 24; 44.
Monilema. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 180—190.
Monohammus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 190—193.
Dorcaschema. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 194.
Goes. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 193.
Eupogonius. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 196.
Oncideres. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 194—195.
Dysphaga. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 197.

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

Chrysochus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 156.

Graphops (Scelodonta). *Synoptic table.* Leconte, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 12, p. 26—27.

Halticinae. *Notes.* Jacoby, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 14, p. 302—303; Horn, *ibid.*, p. 303—304.

Microrhopala. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 290—294.

Odontota. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 294—298.

Charistena. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 298—299.

Octotoma. *Descriptions.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 299—300.

Stenispia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 301—302.

BRUCHIDÆ.

Zabrotes. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 156—159.

TENEBRIONIDÆ.

Eusattus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 304—305.

LAGRIIDÆ.

Synopsis. Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 28—32.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

Hypulus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 39—42.

Eustrophus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 32—35.

Holostrophus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 36—37.

Orchesia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 37—38.

PYTHIDÆ.

Pytho. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 45—46.

ANTHICIDÆ.

Corphyra. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 305—310.

Notoxus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 165—174.

Mecynotarsus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 175—176.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Dendroides. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. 15, p. 46—48.

MELOIDÆ.

Macrobasis. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 109—110.

Tetraonyx. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 116.

Pyrota. *Descriptions.* Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. 12, p. 112—115.

Cantharis. *Synoptic table.** Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. 10, p. 311.

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

Epicærus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 234.

Amotus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 244.

Amnesia. *Synoptic table.** Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 247.

Sciopithes. *Synoptic table.** Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 254.

Elissa. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 272.

Scythropus. *Synoptic table.** Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. 4, p. 275.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

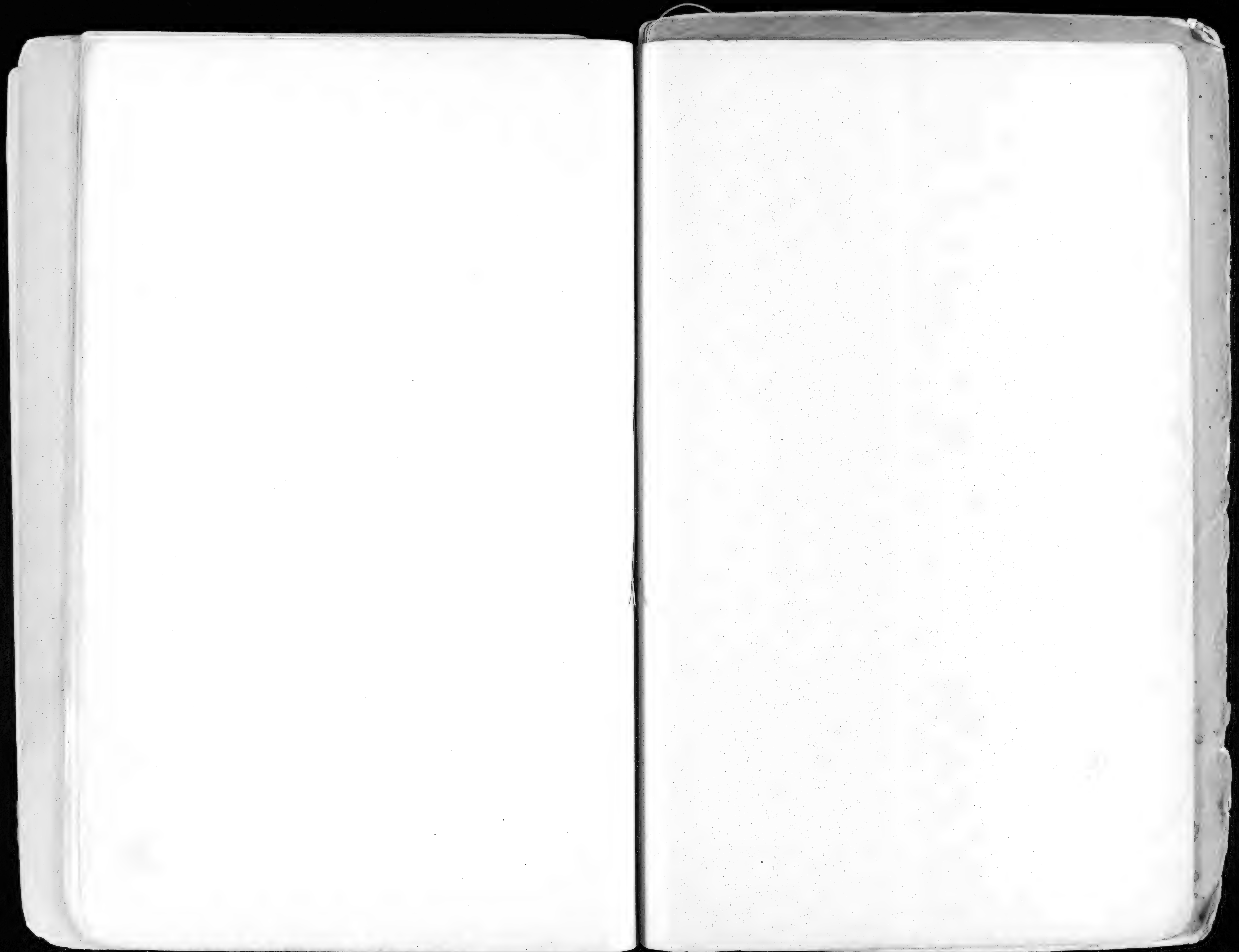
Apioninae. *Synopsis.* Smith, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 11, p. 41—68, plate.

Balaninus. *Synoptic table.* Blanchard, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. 8, p. 106—108.

SCOLYTIDÆ.

Notes. Schwarz, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. 2, p. 40—42; 54—56.

* Incomplete.



THIRD SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

List of Coleoptera

OF

America, North of Mexico,

BY

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

PHILADELPHIA:

AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

1895.

THIRD SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

List of Coleoptera

OF

America, North of Mexico,

BY

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

PHILADELPHIA:

AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

1895.

PRESS OF
P. C. STOCKHAUSEN
PHILADELPHIA.



NOTE.

The present supplement to the List of Coleoptera of America north of Mexico (Philadelphia, 1885), includes all the additions and corrections contained in the first and second supplements; also such as have been noted since May, 1889. The species are numbered continuously with the List.



Coleoptera of North America.

CICINDELIDÆ.

Amblychila.

1a. Baroni Rivers.

Cicindela.

— bisignata Dokh. = 36.

Omus.

— Hornianus W. Horn = 7.

CARABIDÆ.

Cychrus.

9240. oreophilus Rivers.

9241. Merkelii Horn.

9242. Fuchsianus Rivers.

348 = mexicanum Dej.

352 = ustulatum Linn.

353 } = 358.

354 }

360 = scintillans Bates.

363 = Grapei Gyll.

370 } = dentellum Thunb.

372 }

392 = flavopictum Mots.

9251. lampros Herbst.

9252. postfasciatum Hamilton.

Carabus.

9243. granulatus Dej.

9244. Hummeli Fisch.

9245. nemoralis Mull.

Calosoma.

9246. tepidum Lec. (142a)

Notiophilus.

9247. aquaticus Linn.

Nebria.

9248. parvula Sahlb.

9249. frigida Sahlb.

Dyschirius.

224 } = æneus Dej.

256 }

Clivina.

267† = fossor Linn.

Physeia Brullé.

9250. hirta Lec.

Bembidium.

307 = littorale Oliv.

341 = Guexii Chd.

342 = 344.

Anillus.

9253. explanatus Horn.

Tachys.

451 = 841.

Trechus.

9254. barbaræ Horn.

Anophthalmus.

9255. Horni Garman.

Pterostichus.

510 = brunneus Dej.

537 = 538.

562 = cyanicolor Chd.

9256. inanis Horn.

9257. caligans Horn.

9258. apalachius Horn.

diligendus ‡ Lec.

9259. *Blanchardi Horn.*
 9260. *Johnsoni Ulke.*
 — *pulvinatus Hausen* } = 578.
 — *stenops Hausen*
 9261. *splendida Sahlb.*
 9262. *epipleuralis Sahlb.*
 9263. *plana Sahlb.*
 9264. *arctica Chd.*
 9265. *quadrifolius Mann.*
- Amara.**
 675 = 674.
 676 = var. of 678.
 9266. *angustata* || *Sahlb.*
 9267. *Belfragei Horn.*
 9268. *femorialis Horn.*
 9269. *robustula Horn*
 9270. *nupera Horn.*
 9271. *imitatrix Horn.*
- Dicælus.**
 — *Flohri Bates* = 713.
- Platynus.**
 784 = *obscurus Herbst.*
 821 = *Bogemanni Gyll.*
 9272. *parmarginatus Hamilton.*
 9273. *myrmecodes Horn.*
 9274. *arizonensis Horn.*
 9275. *languidus Horn.*
 9276. *splendidulus Mots.*
 9277. *Hornii Hausen.*
 9278. *testaceonotus Hausen.*
 9279. *cyanopsis Bates.*
- Perigona.**
 9280. *pallipennis Lec.*
- Euphorticus.**
 9281. *occidentalis Horn.*
- Anchonoderus.**
 844 = *myops Reiche.*
 9282. *apicalis Horn.*
- Galerita.**
 850 = *mexicana Chd.*
- Lebia.**
 9283. *testacea Lec.*
 9284. *chloroptera Chd.*
- Apristus.**
 9285. *subcaneus Horn.*
- Blechnus.**
 911 = *glabratus Duft.*
- Callida.**
 9286. *rugicollis Horn.*
- Pentagonica.**
 9287. *picticornis Bates.*
- Chlænus.**
 1023 = *perplexus Dej.*
 1033† = *chrysopleuralis Chd.*
 1036 = *cæruleicollis Chd.*
- Stenocrepis Chd.**
 9288. *chalcas Bates.*
- Anatrichis.**
 9289. *picea Mots.*
 9290. *oblonga Horn.*
- Oodes.**
 1046 = *12-striatus Chevr.*
 1049 = *mexicanus Chevr.*
- Discoderus.**
 9291. *cordicollis Horn.*
 9292. *crassicollis Horn.*
- Stenolophus.**
 9293. *humidus Hamilton.*
- Anisodactylus.**
 1192 = *mexicanus Dej.*
 9294. *brevicollis Chd.*
- Pseudomorpha.**
 9295. *cylindrica Casey.*

DYTISCIDÆ.

- Hydrovatus.**
 1256 = *pustulatus Melsh.*
 9296. *major Sharp.*
- Celambus.**
 1285 = 1284.
- Deronectes.**
 1303 = *brevis Sturm.*
- Hydroporus.**
 9297. *fuscipennis Schaum.*
 9298. *longicornis Sharp.*

- Agabus.**
 1410 = 1411.
 1431 = 1430.
 1432 = *mutus Sharp.*
 1446 = *Erichsoni G. & H.*
 phœnopterus Kirby.
 9299. *nigripalpis Sahlb.*
 dissimilis || *Sahlb.*
 9300. *confinis Gyll.*
 ovoideus Lec.
- Dytiscus.**
 9302. *lapponicus Gyll.*
- Thermonectes.**
 9303. *peninsularis Horn.*
- Megadytes Sharp.**
 9304. *fraternus Sharp.*
- Graphoderes.**
 1499 = *cinereus Linn.*
- Colymbetes.**
 9301. *dolabratus Payk.*
- Cybister.**
 9305. *flavocinctus Aube.*

GYRINIDÆ.

- Gyrinus.**
 1526 = 1521.
9306. *opacus Sahlb.*

HYDROPHILIDÆ.

- Ochthebius.**
 1572 = 1571.
 1573 = 1576.
- Hydrophilus.**
 9307. *ater Fab.*
- Tropisternus.**
 1588 to 1595 belong here.
 1589 = *dorsalis Brulle.*
 9308. *apicipalpis Chevr.*
- Limnebius.**
 9309. *polita Casey.*
 9310. *angustula Casey.*
 9311. *alutacea Casey.*
 9312. *congener Casey.*
 9313. *coniciventris Casey.*
- Philhydrus.**
 — *cuspidatus Lec. (1649)*
 1627 = 1628.
 1628 = var. of 1626.
 1635 = 1636.
 1637 } = 1628.
 1638 }
 9314. *californicus Horn.*
 9315. *Hamiltoni Horn.*
- Helochares Muls.**
 1623 to 1639 belong here.
- Cymbiodyta Bedel.**
 1640 to 1644 belong here.
 9316. *fraterculus Sharp.*
 9317. *dorsalis Mots.*
 9318. *morata Horn.*
 9319. *Blanchardi Horn.*
- Helocombus Horn.**
 — *bifidus Lec. (1629)*
- Creniphilus Mots.**
 1650 } = 1655.
 1651 }
 1654 to 1660 belong here.
 9320. *moratus Horn.*
 9321. *monticola Horn.*
 9322. *degener Horn.*
- Dactylosternum.**
 — *cacti Lec. (1687)*
 9323. *advectum Horn.*
- Phænotypus Horn.**
 — *palmarum Sz. (1688)*
- Cercyon.**
 1666 } = *hæmorrhoidalis Fab.*
 1667 }
 1669 = *lateralis Marsh.*
 1673 = 1678.
 1674 = *nigriceps Marsh.*

1682 = 1672.
 1683 = granarius *Er.*
 9324. littoralis *Gyll.*
 9325. depressus *Steph.*
 9326. quisquilius *Linn.*
 9327. marinus *Thoms.*
 9328. lateralis *Marsh.*
 9329. indistinctus *Horn.*
 9330. adumbratus *Mann.*
 9331. variegatus *Sharp.*
 9332. hæmorrhoidalis *Fab.*
 9333. nigriceps *Marsh.*
 9334. lugubris *Payk.*
 9335. tristis *Ill.*

9336. floridanus *Horn.*
 9337. granarius *Er.*
 Pelosoma *Muls.*
 — capillatum *Lec.* (1684)
 Megasternum *Woll.*
 — posticatum *Mann.* (1681)
 9338. punctulatum *Horn.*
 Pemelus *Horn.*
 — costatus *Lec.* (1689)
 Cryptopleurum.
 1690 = minutum *Fab.*
 9339. americanum *Horn.*

SILPHIDÆ.

Silpha.
 — ænescens *Casey* = 1711.

Pinodytes.
 9340. Hamiltoni *Horn.*
 9341. pusio *Horn.*

SCYDMENIDÆ.

Brachycephala *Brend.*
 1817 to 1822 belong here.
 9342. Fuchsii *Brend.*

Scydmaenus.
 1840 = Lecontei *Schauff.*
 9343. ovithorax *Brend.*
 9344. minimus *Brend.*

Eumicrus.
 9345. Caseyi *Brend.*

Cholerus.
 1853 = 1854.
 Cephennium.
 9346. breve *Schauff.*
 9347. anophthalmicum *Brend.*
 Euthiodes.
 9348. lata *Brend.*
 9349. cristata *Brend.*

Brathinus.
 9350. californicus *Hubbard.*

PSELAPHIDÆ.

Articerus *Dahl.*
 Fustiger *Lec.*
 — Fuchsii *Brend.* (1864)
 1864a. californicus *Brend.*

Desmia *Reit.*
 9351. dispar *Sharp.*

Hamotus *Aubé.*
 Cercocerus *Lec.*
 9352. elongatus *Brend.*

Tyrus.
 Pytna *Casey.*
 9353. corticinus *Casey*

Ctenisis *Raffr.*
 9354. dispar *Sharp.*
 Raffrayi *Casey.*

Sognorus *Reit.*
 1871 to 1874 belong here.
 9355. ocularis *Casey.*
 9356. abruptus *Casey.*

Anitra *Casey.*
 9357. glaberula *Casey.*

Chennium *Latr.*
 Atinus *Horn.*
 Biotus *Casey.*
 9358. formicarium *Casey.*

9359. brevicorne *Casey.*
 — monilicorne *Brend.* (1865)
 Pselaphus.
 9360. fustifer *Casey.*
 9361. bellax *Casey.*

Valda *Casey.*
 9362. frontalis *Casey.*

Tychus.
 9363. sonomæ *Casey.*
 — bipuncticeps *Casey* = 1881.
 9364. microphthalmus *Brend.*
 9365. verticalis *Casey.*
 9366. spiculifer *Casey.*

Cylindrartus *Schauf.*
 9367. crinifer *Casey.*
 9368. comes *Casey.*
 9369. ludovicianus *Brend.*
 9370. americanus *Schauf.*

Pselaptrichus *Brend.*
 9371. tuberculipalpus *Brend.*

Machærodes *Brend.*
 1883 = tychoides *Brend.*
 — carniatus *Brend.* (1884)

Anchylarthron.
 Verticinotus *Brend.*
 — cornutum *Brend.* (1892)
 inornatum *Brend.* (1948)

Eutrichites.
 — zonatus *Brend.* (1885)
 Zimmermanni *Lec.* (1950)

Nisaxis *Casey.*
 — tomentosa *Aube* (1947)
 litoralis *Brend.*
 1947a. cincinnata *Casey.*
 9372. maritima *Casey.*

Decarthron.
 9373. Brendeli *Casey.*
 9374. discolor *Brend.*
 9375. seriepunctatum *Brend.*
 9376. scarificatum *Brend.*
 9377. marinum *Brend.*

Rybaxis *Sauley.*
 1914 = valida *Brend.*
 1915, 1916 belong here.
 9378. truncaticornis *Brend.*
 9379. mystica *Casey*

Bryaxis.

9380. perpunctata *Brend.*
 9381. elegans *Brend.*
 9382. labyrinthica *Casey.*
 — intricata *Casey* = 1918.
 — terebrata *Casey* = 1918.
 9383. infinita *Casey.*
 9384. loripes *Casey.*
 9385. texana *Casey.*
 9386. arizonæ *Casey.*

Reichenbachia *Leach.*

1928 to 1946 belong here.
 9387. arthritica *Brend.*
 9388. canadensis *Brend.*
 9389. cylindartus *Brend.*
 9390. cribricollis *Brend.*
 9391. gracilicornis *Casey.*
 9392. furtiva *Casey.*
 9293. inepta *Casey.*
 9294. bicolor *Brend.*
 9395. polita *Brend.*
 9396. demissa *Casey.*
 9397. informis *Casey.*
 9398. tumidicornis *Casey.*
 9399. tumorea *Casey.*
 — franciscana *Casey* = 1945.
 9400. depressifrons *Brend.*
 — fundata *Casey* = 1941.
 9401. nevadensis *Casey.*
 9402. Wickhami *Brend.*
 9403. minuta *Brend.*

Arianops *Brend.*

Anops || *Brend.*
 Eusanops *Casey.*
 Typhloops *Casey.*
 9404. amblyoponica *Brend.*

Batrisus.

1907 } = striatus *Lec.*
 1912 }
 9405. involutus *Casey.*
 9406. bulbifer *Casey.*
 9407. cephalotes *Casey.*
 9408. triangulifer *Brend.*
 spinifer || *Brend.*
 9409. luculentus *Casey.*
 9410. clypeonotus *Brend.*
 9411. sinuatifrons *Brend.*
 9412. furcatus *Brend.*
 9413. punctifrons *Casey.*

9414. foveicornis *Casey*.
 9415. denticauda *Casey*.
 9416. pygidialis *Casey*.
 9417. cicatricosus *Brend.*
 9418. zephyrinus *Casey*.
 mendocino *Casey*.
 9418a. speculum *Casey*.
 9419. occiduus *Casey*.
 9420. monticola *Casey*.
 9421. carolinae *Casey*.
 9422. cavicrus *Casey*.
- Trimipsia** Reit.
 1964 to 1970 belong here.
 9423. maja *Brend.*
 9424. laticollis *Brend.*
 9425. thoracia *Brend.*
 9426. gracilis *Brend.*
- Actium** Casey.
Proptectus Raffr.
 1960 to 1963 belong here.
 9427. parabolicum *Brend.*
 9428. durum *Brend.*
 9429. clavicorne *Makl.*
 9430. brevipenne *Casey*.
 9431. pacificum *Casey*.
 9432. costale *Casey*.
 9433. marinicum *Casey*.
 9434. candidum *Casey*.
 9435. testaceum *Casey*.
 9436. robustulum *Casey*.
 9437. politum *Casey*.
 — decipiens *Raffr.* = 1693.
 — pallidum *Raffr.* = 1693.
- Eutyphlus**.
Nicotheus.
 1993 = 1994.
 9438. prominens *Casey*.
- Bibloporus** Thoms.
Faliscus Casey.
- Trimiopectus** Brend.
 1985, 1987, 1989, belong here.
 9439. obsoletus *Brend.*
 9440. parabolicus *Brend.*
- Euplectus**.
Thesiastes Casey.
Acolonia Casey.
Oropodes Casey.

- Ramecia* Casey.
 9441. atratus *Casey*.
 9442. fossulatus *Brend.*
 9443. rotundicollis *Brend.*
 9444. planipennis *Brend.*
 9445. iowensis *Casey*.
 9446. californicus *Casey*.
 9447. elongatus *Brend.*
 9448. longissimus *Brend.*
 9449. hudsonicus *Casey*.
 9450. Raffrayi *Brend.*
 9451. orbiceps *Casey*.
 9452. dentiventris *Casey*.
 9453. discreta *Casey*.
- Rhexidius** Casey.
Conoplectus Brend.
Prorhexius Raffr.
 9454. intermedius *Brend.*
 9455. trogasteroides *Brend.*
 — canaliculatus *Lec.* (1971)
 sylvaticus *Raffr.*
 9456. asperulus *Casey*.
 9457. granulatus *Casey*.
- Oropus** Casey.
Trichonyx † *Lec.*
 9458. cavauda *Casey*.
 9459. montanus *Casey*.
 9460. abbreviatus *Casey*.
 9461. interruptus *Casey*.
 9462. convexus *Casey*.
 — striatus *Lec.* (1956)
- Rhexius**.
 9463. Schmitti *Brend.*
- Morius** Casey.
 9464. occidens *Casey*.
- Rafonus** Casey.
 — totulae *Lec.* (1953)
- Sagola**.
Sonoma Casey.
 1954, 1955 belong here.
 — cavifrons *Casey* = 1954.
 9465. rubida *Casey*.
 9466. subsimilis *Casey*.
 9467. longicollis *Casey*.
 9468. grandiceps *Casey*.
 9469. corticina *Casey*.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

- Falagria**.
 9470. occidua *Casey*.
 9471. laticollis *Casey*.
 9472. longipes *Woll.*
- Aneurota** Casey.
 9473. sulcifrons *Casey*.
- Echidnoglossa**.
Colusa Casey.
 9474. valida *Casey*.
 9475. eximia *Casey*.
 exilis *Casey*.
 9476. brevicornis *Casey*.
 9477. lacustris *Casey*.
 9478. gracilis *Casey*.
 9479. Brendeli *Casey*.
 9480. monticola *Casey*.
 9481. lativentris *Casey*.
 9482. grandicollis *Casey*.
- Platandria** Casey.
 9483. mormonica *Casey*.
- Trichiusa** Casey.
 9484. compacta *Casey*.
 9485. setigera *Casey*.
 9486. pilosa *Casey*.
 9487. robustula *Casey*.
 9488. parvicollis *Casey*.
- Thecturota** Casey.
 9489. tenuissima *Casey*.
 9490. capito *Casey*.
 9491. demissa *Casey*.
 9492. exigua *Casey*.
- Thectura** Thoms.
 9493. americana *Casey*.
- Oligurota** Casey.
 9494. pusio *Casey*.
- Pontomalota** Casey.
 — opaca *Lec.* (2007)
 9495. californica *Casey*.
 9496. nigriceps *Casey*.
- Dinaræa** Thom.
 9497. angustula *Gyll.*
- Amischa** Thom.
 — analis *Grav.* (2022)
 9498. cavifrons *Sharp*.
- Colpodota** Rey.
 — sordida *Marsh* (2040)
 iividipennis *Mann.* (2023)
 9499. parva *Sahlb.*
 9500. fungi *Grav.*
 9501. pulchra *Kraatz*.
- Atheta** Thom.
 — picipennis *Mann* (2027).
 — coriaria *Kraatz* (2020).
 9502. divisa *Mark.*
 9503. palustris *Kies.*
 9504. aquatica *Thoms.*
 9505. oraria *Kraatz*.
- Aloconota** Thom.
 9506. sulcifrons *Steph.*
- Liogluta** Thom.
 9507. graminicola *Grav.*
 granulata *Mann.*
- Lomechusa**.
 9508. montana *Casey*.
- Callicerus**.
 9509. puberulus *Casey*.
- Tarphiota** Casey.
 9510. pallidipes *Casey*.
- Eurypronota** Casey.
 9511. discreta *Casey*.
 9512. scopula *Casey*.
- Colposura** Casey.
 9513. prælonga *Casey*.
 9514. parviceps *Casey*.
 9515. angusta *Casey*.
- Gnypeta** Thoms.
 9516. atrolucens *Casey*.
- Tachyusa**.
 9517. experta *Casey*.
 9518. linearis *Casey*.
 9519. laticeps *Casey*.
 9520. faceta *Casey*.
 9521. Harfordi *Casey*.
 9522. crebrepunctata *Casey*.
- Tinotus** Sharp.
 9523. caviceps *Casey*.
 9524. imbricatus *Casey*.

- Microdonia** Casey.
9525. *occipitalis* Casey.
- Dinocoryna** Casey.
9526. *bisinuata* Casey.
- Myrmedonia**.
Platypusa Casey.
9527. *sonomæ* Casey.
9528. *caliginosa* Casey.
9529. *angularis* Makl.
9530. *angustula* Casey.
9531. *loricata* Casey.
9532. *obliqua* Casey.
9533. *planifer* Casey.
- Nototaphra** Casey.
9534. *lauta* Casey.
9535. *lugubris* Casey.
- Anepsiota** Casey.
9536. *quadricollis* Casey.
9537. *insignis* Casey.
9538. *Wickhami* Casey.
- Ocyusa** Kraatz.
9539. *asperula* Casey.
- Phlæopora**.
9540. *ferruginea* Casey.
- Nasirema** Casey.
9541. *humilis* Casey.
9542. *parviceps* Casey.
- Calodera**.
9543. *attenuata* Casey.
9544. *cavicola* Garman.
- Ocalea**.
9545. *vancouveri* Casey.
- Polystoma**.
9546. *arenaria* Casey.
9547. *pacifica* Casey.
- Baryodina** Thoms.
9548. *sculptiventris* Casey.
9549. *thoracica* Casey.
9550. *hipartita* Casey.
- Rheochara** Rey.
9551. *lucifuga* Casey.
- Microglossa** Kraatz.
9552. *suturalis* Sahlb.
- Aleochara**.
9553. *graciliformis* Fawc.
9554. *fuscipes* Grav.
9555. *puberula* Klug.
9556. *mærens* Gyll.
9557. *morion* Grav.
- Maseochara**.
Tithanis Casey.
— *californica* Casey = 2060.
9558. *semivelutina* Solsky.
9559. *opacella* Sharp.
9560. *puberula* Casey.
- Myrmobiota** Casey.
9561. *crassicornis* Casey.
- Dasyglossa**.
9562. *prospera* Er.
- Thiasophila**.
9563. *laticollis* Casey.
9564. *angustiventris* Casey.
9565. *asperata* Casey.
- Isoglossa** Casey.
9566. *arcuata* Casey.
- Oxypoda**.
9567. *congruens* Casey.
9568. *convergens* Casey.
9569. *impressa* Casey.
9570. *nubifer* Casey.
9571. *saxatilis* Casey.
9572. *glenoræ* Casey.
9573. *nigriceps* Casey.
9574. *lineata* Casey.
9575. *hudsonica* Casey.
9576. *fustiger* Casey.
9577. *californica* Casey.
- Euthorax**.
— *pictipennis* Kraatz (2065)
- Achromota** Casey.
9578. *fusiformis* Casey.
- Myrmecochara**.
9579. *crinita* Casey.
- Autalia**.
9580. *elegans* Casey.
- Phytosus**.
9581. *bicolor* Casey.

- Thinusa** Casey.
9582. *maritima* Casey.
- Silusa**.
9583. *vesperis* Casey.
9584. *nanula* Casey.
- Placusa**.
9585. *tacomæ* Casey.
9586. *complanata* Er.
- Bolitochara**.
9587. *californica* Casey.
9588. *nigrina* Casey.
9589. *marginella* Casey.
9590. *gracilis* Sachse.
9591. *picta* Fawc.
Blanchardi Casey.
- Leptusa**.
9592. *brevicollis* Casey.
9593. *opaca* Casey.
9594. *seminitens* Casey.
9595. *hæmorrhoidalis* Heer.
- Oligota**.
2076 = *pumilis* Kies.
9596. *parva* Kraatz.
9597. *pusillima* Grav.
- Asthenesita** Casey.
9598. *pallens* Casey.
- Sipalia**.
9599. *frontalis* Casey.
- Bryobiota** Casey.
9600. *bicolor* Casey.
- Apheloglossa** Casey.
9601. *rufipennis* Casey.
- Somatium** Woll.
9602. *nugator* Casey.
9603. *claviger* Casey.
9604. *oviforme* Casey.
- Gyronecha** Casey.
9605. *valens* Casey.
9606. *texana* Casey.
9607. *obscura* Casey.
9608. *fuscipes* Casey.
9609. *lineata* Casey.
9610. *attenuata* Casey.
9611. *pertenuis* Casey.
- Bamona** Sharp.
9612. *Falliana* Casey.
- Gyrophæna**.
9613. *polita* Grav.
9614. *bihamata* Thom.
- Gymnusa**.
9615. *variegata* Kiesw.
- Heterothops**.
9616. *occidentis* Casey.
exilis || Casey.
- Quedius**.
2108 = *fulvicollis* Steph.
9617. *erythrogaster* Mann.
- Staphylinus**.
2141. = *viridianus* Horn.
9618. *lucanus* Horn.
- Belonuchus**.
9619. *pollens* Sharp.
9620. *moquinus* Casey.
- Philonthus**.
2149 = *politus* Linn.
2160 ‡ = *fuscipennis* Mann.
2163 ‡ = *perforatus* Fawc.
2168 = *incertus* Solsky.
2175 = *quisquiliarius* Gyll.
9621. *picipennis* Makl.
9622. *gopheri* Hubbard.
9623. *stictus* Hausen.
- Bisnius** Thom.
2241 = *procerulus* Grav.
- Cafius** Steph.
Bryonomus Casey.
- Baptolinus**.
9624. *longiceps* Fawc.
9625. *pilicornis* Payk.
- Stenus**.
2324 = 2322.
2330 = 2329.
2333 = 2332.
2342 = *scabiosus* Casey.
2354 = *montivagus* Er.
2364 } = *nanus* Steph.
2365 }
2366. *pumilio* Er.
2377. *humilis* Er.

- 2380 = 2347.
 2388 = 2387.
 jejunus Casey = 2386.
 2390 = 2391.
 2393 = *argus* Grav.
 2396 = 2393.
 2403 }
 2404 } = *morio* Grav.
 2406 }
 2410 }
 2411 = 2402.
 2416 = 2412.
 2433 = 2432.
 2448 = 2447.
 2449 }
 2450 } = *tarsalis* Ljungh.
 2456 }
 2458 } = 2463.
 2461 = 2460.
 2468 = 2467.
 2469 = 2465.
 2471 = 2467.
 — *sibericus* Sahlb. = 2358.

Cryptobium.

Hesperobium Casey.

Ababactus.

9626. *pallidiceps* Casey.

Lathrobium.

- 2512 = *terminatum* Grav.
 2514 = *quadratum* Payk.

Trachysectus Casey.

— *confluens* Say (2560)

Calodema Casey.

9627. *rugosa* Casey.
 9628. *continens* Casey.
 9629. *angulata* Casey.
 9630. *mobile* Casey.
 9631. *contracta* Casey.
 9632. *luculenta* Casey.
 9633. *reducta* Casey.
 9634. *tantilla* Casey.

Oligopterus Casey.

9635. *cuneicollis* Casey.

Medon Steph.

9636. *sinuaticollis* Casey.
 9637. *convergens* Casey.
 9638. *lepida* Casey.

9639. *puberula* Casey.
 9640. *malaca* Casey.
 9641. *latiuscula* Casey.
 9642. *sublesta* Casey.
 9643. *consanguinea* Casey.
 9644. *contigua* Casey.
 9645. *luctuosa* Casey.
 9646. *retrusa* Casey.
 9647. *gregalis* Casey.
 9648. *mimula* Casey.
 9649. *languida* Casey.

Megastilicus Casey.

9650. *formicarius* Casey.

Platymedon Casey.

9651. *laticollis* Casey.

Lithocharis.

- Metaxyonycha* Casey.
 9652. *alutacea* Casey.
 9653. *quadricollis* Casey.
 9654. *debilis* Woll.

Lena Casey.

9655. *testacea* Casey.

Aderocharis Sharp.

- *corticina* Grav. (2559)
 — *tabacina* Casey (2563).

Ramona Casey.

9656. *capitulum* Casey.

Leptogenius Casey.

9657. *brevicornis* Casey.

Scopæus.

9658. *rotundiceps* Casey.
 9659. *truncaticeps* Casey.

Scopæodera Casey.

— *nitida* Lec. (2545)

Leptorus Casey.

- *exiguus* Er. (2546)
 — *picipes* Casey (2547).
 9660. *texanus* Casey.
 9661. *bicolor* Casey.
 9662. *versicolor* Casey.
 9663. *longiceps* Casey.

Orus.

- *punctatus* Casey (2550).
 9664. *parallelus* Casey.

Diaulota Casey.

9665. *densissima* Casey.
 9666. *insolita* Casey.

Dacnochilus.

2564 ‡ = *lætus* Lec.

Amblopusa Casey.

9667. *brevipes* Casey.

Hypocyptus.

9668. *læviusculus* Mann.

Tachinus.

- 2629 = *basalis* Er.
 9669. *rufipes* DeGeer.
 9670. *arcticus* Mots.

Tachyporus.

- 2638 = *macropterus* Steph.
 2639 = *nitidulus* Fab.

Conosoma.

2649 = *bipustulatum* Grav.

Boletobius.

9671. *biseriatus* Mann.
 9672. *angularis* Sachse.
 9673. *exolētus* Er.
 9674. *pœcilus* Mann.

Mycetoporus.

9675. *punctus* Gyll.
 9676. *punctipennis* Scriba.
 9677. *brunneus* Marsh.

Habrocerus.

- Eumitocerus* Casey.
 9678. *tarsalis* Casey.

Pseudopsis.

2683 = *sulcata* Newm.

Bledius.

9679. *strenuus* Casey.
 9680. *furtivus* Casey.
 9681. *monstratus* Casey.
 9682. *eximius* Casey.
 9683. *agonus* Casey.
 9684. *ineptus* Casey.
 9685. *lectus* Casey.
 9686. *tenuis* Casey.
 9687. *turgidus* Casey.
 9688. *foraminosus* Casey.
 9689. *gravidus* Casey.
 9690. *assimilis* Casey.

9691. *villosus* Casey.
 9692. *nebulosus* Casey.
 9693. *monticola* Casey.
 9694. *gentilis* Casey.
 9695. *gracilis* Casey.
 9696. *stabilis* Casey.
 9697. *adustus* Casey.
 9698. *languidus* Casey.
 9699. *bicolor* Casey.
 9700. *parvicollis* Casey.
 9701. *honestus* Casey.
 9702. *ignavus* Casey.
 9703. *misellus* Casey.
 9704. *neglectus* Casey.
 9705. *turbulentus* Casey.
 9706. *opacus* Block.

Platystethus.

9707. *spiculus* Er.

Oxytelus.

- 2753 = *laqueatus* Marsh.
 2756 = 2757.
 2760 = *tetracarinatus* Block.
 9708. *munitus* Casey.
 9709. *breviceps* Casey.
 9710. *nimius* Casey.
 9711. *montanus* Casey.
 9712. *invenustus* Casey.
 9713. *densus* Casey.
 9714. *alpicola* Casey.
 9715. *suspectus* Casey.
 9716. *vegrandis* Casey.

Haploderus.

9717. *cephalotes* Casey.
 9718. *princeps* Casey.
 9719. *flavipennis* Casey.
 9720. *annectens* Lec.

Trogophlœus.

- *mancus* Casey }
 — *spectatus* Casey } = 2776.
 2774 ‡ = *pusillus* Grav.
 9721. *corticinus* Grav.
 fulvipennis Fauv.
 9722. *anthracinus* Casey.
 9723. *corvinus* Casey.
 9724. *dentiger* Casey.
 9725. *texanus* Casey.
 9726. *armatus* Casey.
 9727. *gilæ* Casey.

9728. *prominens* Casey.
 9729. *pacificus* Casey.
 9730. *arizonæ* Casey.
 9731. *occiduus* Casey.
 9732. *conjunctus* Casey.
 9733. *spretus* Casey.
 9734. *apacheanus* Casey.
 9735. *imbellis* Casey.
 9736. *lepidus* Casey.
 9737. *diffusus* Casey.
 9738. *lapsus* Casey.
 9739. *egregius* Casey.
 9740. *obliquus* Casey.
 9741. *sculptilis* Casey.
 9742. *difficilis* Casey.
 9743. *congener* Casey.
 9744. *agonus* Casey.
 9745. *temporalis* Casey.
 9746. *probus* Casey.
 9747. *nanulus* Casey.
 9748. *modestus* Casey.
 9749. *pertenuis* Casey.
 9750. *detractus* Casey.
 9751. *indigenus* Casey.
 9752. *graphicus* Casey.
 9753. *ingens* Casey.
 9754. *incertus* Casey.
 9755. *delicatus* Casey.
 9756. *pudicus* Casey.
 9757. *robustus* Casey.
 9758. *confinis* Casey.
 9759. *pauperculus* Casey.
 9760. *languidus* Casey.
 9761. *bipuncticollis* Casey.
 9762. *pallidulus* Casey.
 9763. *debilis* Casey.
 9764. *fallax* Casey.
 9765. *providus* Casey.
 9766. *inquisitus* Casey.
 9767. *facetis* Casey.
 9768. *confusus* Casey.
 9769. *scrupulus* Casey.
 9770. *insolitus* Casey.
 9771. *filum* Casey.
 9772. *decoloratus* Casey.
 9773. *tantillus* Casey.
 9774. *riparius* Lac.
 9775. *fuliginosus* Grav.
 9776. *gracilis* Mann.

Apocellus.

9777. *niger* Casey.
 9778. *cognatus* Sharp.

Thinobius.

9779. *pallidicornis* Casey.
 9780. *grossulus* Casey.
 9781. *sonomæ* Casey.
 9782. *hesperius* Casey.
 9783. *pygmæus* Casey.
 9784. *pallidus* Casey.
 9785. *gracilicornis* Casey.
 9786. *crassicornis* Casey.
 9787. *validus* Casey.

Geodromicus.

9788. *plagiatus* Fab.
 9789. *stictus* Faur.
 nigrita † Faur.
 9790. *Fauveli* Casey.
 9791. *nubilatus* Casey.
 9792. *debilis* Casey.
 9793. *temporalis* Casey.
 9794. *Humboldtianus* Casey.
 9795. *integer* Casey.

Tilea.*Phlæopterus* Mots.

- *longipalpus* Casey = 2802.
 9796. *rufitarsis* Casey.
 9797. *filicornis* Casey.
 9798. *brevipennis* Casey.
 9799. *castanea* Casey.

Vellica Casey.

9800. *longipennis* Casey.

Artochia Casey.

9801. *productifrons* Casey.

Unamis Casey.

9802. *truncata* Casey.

Tevales Casey.

9803. *cribratulus* Casey.

Lesteva.*Pseudolesteva* Casey.**Arpedium.**

- 2811a = *Gyllenhalli* Zett.
 9804. *quadrum* Grav.
 9805. *brachypterum* Grav.

Amphichroum.*Pelecomalium* Casey.

- *flavicorne* Casey = 2813.
 9806. *binotatum* Casey.
 9807. *pilosellum* Casey.
 9808. *flavescens* Casey.
 9809. *modestum* Casey.
 veterator Casey.
 9810. *crassicorne* Casey.
 9811. *pallidum* Casey.
 9812. *alutaceum* Casey.

Lathrimæum.

- *humerale* Casey = 2823.
 9813. *nigropiceum* Casey.
 9814. *reflexicollis* Casey.
 9815. *spretum* Casey.
 9816. *atrocephalum* Gyll.

Deliphrum.

9817. *æquicollis* Casey.
 9818. *occiduum* Casey.

Olophrum.

- 2833 = *fuscum* Grav.

Homalium.

- 2854 † = *florale* Payk.
 9819. *algarum* Casey.

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.**Actidium.**

9839. *rotundicollis* Casey.
 9840. *robustum* Casey.
 9841. *granulosum* Casey.
 9842. *attenuatum* Casey.

Ptilium.

9843. *sulcatum* Casey.

Ptenidium.

- 2929 = *pusillum* Gyll.
 9844. *Caseianum* Matth.

Trichopteryx.

9845. *Crotchii* Matth.

9820. *rugipenne* Casey.
 9821. *ater* Casey.
 9822. *pacificum* Casey.
 9823. *lacustre* Casey.
 9824. *capito* Casey.
 9825. *suffusum* Casey.
 9826. *quadripenne* Casey.
 9827. *cæsum* Grav.

Anthobium.

9828. *nigerrimum* Casey.
 9829. *diversicollis* Casey.
 9830. *gilvipenne* Casey.
 9831. *punctatum* Casey.
 9832. *tibiale* Casey.
 9833. *subangulatum* Casey.
 9834. *atriventris* Casey.
 9835. *fraternum* Casey.

Orobanus.

- *densus* Casey = 2871.
 9836. *rufipes* Casey.

Protinus.

9837. *salebrosus* Casey.
 9838. *brachypterus* Fab.

Ptinella.

9849. *nigrovittis* Lec.

Nephanes.

9850. *flaviventris* Mots.

Actinopteryx.

9851. *fucicola* Allib.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.**Scaphidium.**

9852. *antennatum* Reitt.

Cyparium.

9853. *substriatum* Reitt.

Bæocera.

9854. *congener* Casey.

9855. *deflexa* Casey.
 9856. *speculifer* Casey.
 — *apicalis* Lec. (2979)
 9857. *robustula* Casey.
 9858. *texana* Casey.
 9859. *picea* Casey.
 9860. *nana* Casey.

Scaphisoma.

9861. *impunctatum* Reitt.
 9862. *leve* Reitt.
 9863. *repandum* Casey.
 9864. *evanescens* Casey.
 9865. *rubens* Casey.
 9866. *desertorum* Casey.

9867. *inconspicuum* Casey.
 9868. *obesulum* Casey.
 9869. *carolinæ* Casey.
 9870. *arkansanum* Casey.
 9871. *apicale* Horn.
 9872. *peninsulare* Horn.

PHALACRIDÆ.**Phalacrus.**

9873. *Sayi* Casey.
 9874. *conjunctus* Casey.

Phalacropsis Casey.

- *dispar* Lec. (2991)

Olibrus.

- 2997 = *Lecontei* Casey.
 2998 = 3002.
 9875. *neglectus* Casey.
 9876. *Wickhami* Casey.

Olibroporus Casey.

9877. *punctatus* Casey.

Litolibrus Sharp.

- *princeps* Sz. (3004)
 9878. *uniformis* Casey.

Acylomus Sharp.

9879. *calcaratus* Casey.
 9880. *extricatus* Casey.
 9881. *ergoti* Casey.
 9882. *piceus* Casey.
 9883. *nebulosus* Casey.

Eustilbus Sharp.

- 3003 }
 3006 } belong here.
 3007 }
 3008 }

- 3005 ‡ = *apicalis* Melsh.

9884. *viduus* Casey.
 9885. *pallidus* Casey.
 9886. *floridanus* Casey.
 9887. *obscurus* Casey.
 9888. *nanulus* Casey.
 9889. *modestus* Casey.
 9890. *subalutaceus* Casey.
 9891. *convergens* Casey.
 9892. *attenuatus* Casey.
 9893. *elongatulus* Casey.

Litochrus.

- 3010 = *immaculatus* Casey.
 9894. *crucigerus* Casey.
 9895. *aterrimus* Casey.

Litochropus Casey.

9896. *scalptus* Casey.

Ochrolitus Sharp.

- *rubens* Lec. (3001)
 9897. *tristriatus* Casey.

CORYLOPHIDÆ.**Arthrolips.**

- *misellum* Lec. (3019)

Corylophodes Matth.

- 3023, 3024, belong here.

Aenigmaticum Matth.

9898. *californicum* Casey.

COCCINELLIDÆ.**Adonia.**

- 3039 = *variegata* Gæze.

Coccinella.

9899. *11-punctata* Linn.
 9899a. *Menetriesi* Muls.

Anatis.

- 3075 = *ocellata* Linn.

Exochomus.

- *septentrionis* Weise = 3083.

Thalassa Muls.

9900. *montezumæ* Muls.

Brachyacantha.

9901. *erythrocephala* Fab.

Hyperaspis.

- *nigripennis* Lec. (3165)
 9902. *festiva* Muls.
 9903. *subsignata* Cr.
 9904. *floridana* Muls.

Smilia Weise = *Pentilia* ‡ Lec.

- Felschei* Weise = 3092.

Rhizobius Steph.

9905. *lophanthæ* Blaisdell.
toowoombæ Blackburn.

Novius Muls.

9906. *cardinalis* Muls.

ENDOMYCHIDÆ.**Epopterus** Er.

9907. *partitus* Gerst.

EROTYLIDÆ.**Languria.**

9908. *sanguinicollis* Chev.

Erotylus.

9909. *aspersus* Gorb.

Acropteroxys Gorb.

- 3209, 3209a, belong here.

COLYDIIDÆ.**Megataphrus** Casey.

9910. *tenuicornis* Casey.

Lasconotus.

9911. *pertenius* Casey.
 9912. *nucleatus* Casey.
 9913. *apicalis* Casey.
 9914. *concavus* Casey.

Cerylon.

9915. *californicum* Casey.

Lapethus Casey.

9916. *discretus* Casey.

Botrodes Casey.

9917. *estriatus* Casey.

CUCUJIDÆ.**Silvanus.**

- 3304 = 3303.
 9918. *gemellatus* Duv.
quadricollis ‡ Lec.

Narthecius.

9920. *simulator* Casey.
 9921. *breviceps* Casey.

Nausibius.

- 3308 = *clavicornis* Kug.

Læmophilæus.

9922. *fractipennis* Mots.

Planismus Casey.

9919. *floridanus* Casey.

Dendrophagus.

- 3348 = *cygnæi* Mann.

CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ.**Cryptophagus.**

9923. *acutangulus* Gyll.
 9924. *lapponicus* Sahlb.
beringensis Sahlb.

Cœnoscelis.

9925. *cryptophaga* Reitt.

Atomaria.

9926. *apicalis* Er.

DERMESTIDÆ.

- Attagenus.*
9927. *varicolor* Jayne.
Anthrenus.
3445 = *verbasci* Linn.
3447 = *fuscus* Latr.
9928. *castaneæ* Melsh.
- Thaumtoglossa* Redt.
Azinocerus Jayne.
Orphilus.
3455 = *niger* Rossi.
9929. *ater* Er.

HISTERIDÆ.

- Holopeta.*
— *vernica* Casey = 3456.
— *pevalida* Blaisdell = 3456.
9930. *neglecta* Blaisdell.
- Hister.*
9931. *texanus* Mars.
9932. *lubricans* Casey.
— *vitreolucens* Casey = 3463.
9933. *corrosus* Casey.
9934. *semiruber* Casey.
9935. *sculpticaudus* Casey.
9936. *virginia* Casey.
9937. *pluto* Casey.
9938. *fractifrons* Casey.
9939. *mormon* Casey.
9940. *umbilicatus* Casey.
9941. *hudsonicus* Casey.
9942. *umbrosus* Casey.
9943. *unicus* Casey.
9944. *electus* Casey.
9945. *oregonus* Casey.
9946. *geometricus* Casey.
9947. *tabellus* Casey.
- Epierus.*
9948. *cornutus* Casey.
9949. *subtropicus* Casey.
- Heterius.*
9950. *Hornii* Wickham.
- Onthophilus.*
9951. *Soltani* Casey.
- Dendrophilus.*
9952. *californicus* Horn.
- Paromalus.*
9953. *papaguanus* Casey.
9954. *manus* Casey.
9955. *complexus* Casey.
- Anapleus.*
— *compactus* Casey = 3569.
- Chelyoxenus* Hubbard.
9956. *xerobatis* Hubbard.
- Saprinus.*
— *sulcatulus* Schmidt = 3598.
9957. *obsidianus* Casey.
9958. *suberatus* Casey.
9959. *laramiensis* Casey.
9960. *audax* Casey.
9961. *profusus* Casey.
9962. *socius* Casey.
9963. *lentus* Casey.
9964. *opacellus* Casey.
9965. *cribrum* Casey.
9966. *detractus* Casey.
9967. *contractus* Casey.
9968. *intritus* Casey.
9969. *impunctellus* Casey.
9970. *laxatus* Casey.
9971. *propensus* Casey.
9972. *servilis* Casey.
9973. *opacus* Horn.
- Plegaderus.*
9974. *rigidus* Casey.
9975. *cribratus* Casey.
9976. *molestus* Casey.
- Teretrius.*
9977. *levatus* Horn.
- Teretriosoma.*
9978. *Hornii* Lewis.
- Bacanius.*
9979. *globulinus* Casey.
9980. *debilitans* Casey.
9981. *acuminatus* Casey.
- Acritus.*
9982. *cælator* Casey.

NITIDULIDÆ.

- Carpophilus.*
9983. *lugubris* Murr.
- Epuræa.*
3704 = *terminalis* Mann.
9984. *boreala* Zett.
- Haptoncus* Murr.
— *luteolus* Er. (3718)
- Nitidula.*
3719 = *bipunctata* Linn.
- Soronia.*
9985. *Schwarzii* Ulke.
9986. *substriata* Hamilton.
- Pallodes.*
3747 = *pallidus* Beauv.
- Ips.*
3756 = *quadriguttatus* Fab.

LATRIDIIDÆ.

- Dasycerus.*
— *Grouvellei* Belon = 3777.
- Latridius.*
3782 = *consimilis* Mann.
9987. *productus* Rosenh.
- Coninomos.*
3796 = *constrictus* Gyll.
9988. *nodifer* Westw.
- Cartodera.*
9989. *intermedia* Belon.
- Corticaria.*
3797 = *pubescens* Gyll.
3804 = *ferruginea* Gyll.
9990. *fulva* Com.
9991. *transversalis* Gyll.
- Melanophthalmus* Mots.
3822 } = *distinguenda* Com.
3823 }
3824 = *similata* Gyll.
9992. *distinguenda* Com.
— *subangulata* Mots.

TROGOSITIDÆ.

- Trogosita.*
9993. *Hubbardi* Lev.
- Tenebrioides.*
3843 = *americana* Kirby.
- Byrrhus.*
9997. *fasciatus* Fab.
- Limnichus.*
9998. *obscurus* Lec.
9999. *perpolitus* Casey.
10,000. *olivaceus* Lec.
10,001. *perforatus* Casey.
- Peltis.*
9994. *grossa* Linn.
9995. *oblonga* Linn.
- Lycopus* Casey.
9996. *villosus* Casey.

BYRRHIDÆ.

- 10,002. *tenuicornis* Casey.
10,003. *naviculatus* Casey.
10,004. *seriatus* Casey.
10,005. *punctiventris* Casey.

- Ditaphrus* Casey.
10,006. *scymnoides* Casey.

PARNIDÆ.

- Psephenus.*
10,007. *Falli* Casey.
10,008. *veluticollis* Casey.
- Lutrochus.*
10,009. *laticeps* Casey.
- Throscinus.*
10,010. *politus* Casey.
- Pelonomus.*
10,011. *rufescens* Casey.
- Oberonus* Casey.
10,012. *obesus* Casey.
- Narpus* Casey.
10,013. *angustus* Casey.
- Elmis.*
10,014. *columbiensis* Angell.

HETEROCERIDÆ.

Heterocerus.	3967 }	
3956 = 3955.	9543 }	= 3969.
3959 = var. of 3970.	9544 =	3965.
3961 = 3970.	10,015.	gemmatus <i>Horn.</i>
3962 = var. of 3970.	10,016.	Schwarzi <i>Horn.</i>
3963 = 3970.	—	vilis <i>Sharp</i> = 3965.
3964 = var. of 3970.	—	americanus <i>Sharp</i> = 3969.
3966 = 3969.		

DASYLLIDÆ.

Anorus.	Cyphon.
10,017. parvicollis <i>Horn.</i>	10,019. coarctus <i>Payk.</i>
Euscaphurus <i>Casey.</i>	
10,018. saltator <i>Casey.</i>	

RHIPICERIDÆ.

Vesperoctenus <i>Bates.</i>
10,020. Flohri <i>Bates.</i>

ELATERIDÆ.

Melasis.	Phlegon.
10,021. rufipennis <i>Horn.</i>	10,033. Ulkei <i>Horn.</i>
Pœcilochrus <i>Bon.</i>	Lacon
10,022. errans <i>Horn.</i>	10,034. illimis <i>Horn.</i>
Eucnemis <i>Abrens.</i>	Chalcolepidius.
10,023. americana <i>Horn.</i>	— apacheanus <i>Casey</i> = 4089.
Deltometopus.	10,035. Behrensi <i>Cand.</i>
— rufipes <i>Melsh.</i> (4046)	
Dromæolus.	Alaus.
10,024. nitens <i>Horn.</i>	— canadensis <i>Cand.</i> = 4094.
10,025. Harringtoni <i>Horn.</i>	— zunianus <i>Casey</i> = 4092.
10,026. pusillus <i>Horn.</i>	Cardiophorus.
Fornax.	4100 = 4097.
10,027. infelix <i>Horn.</i>	4104a = 4104.
	4112 = 4113.
	4117 = 4109.
Microrhagus.	10,036. bifasciatus <i>Blanch.</i>
10,028. audax <i>Horn.</i>	10,037. coxalis <i>Blanch.</i>
10,029. Bonvouloiri <i>Horn.</i>	10,038. pullus <i>Blanch.</i>
Arrhipis <i>Bonv.</i>	10,039. gemmifer <i>Blanch.</i>
10,030. Lanieri <i>Guer.</i>	10,040. abbreviatus <i>Blanch.</i>
Nematodes.	10,041. angustatus <i>Blanch.</i>
10,031. pavidus <i>Horn.</i>	10,042. nevadensis <i>Blanch.</i>
10,032. teres <i>Horn.</i>	10,043. crinitus <i>Blanch.</i>
Palæoxenus <i>Horn.</i>	10,044. pubescens <i>Blanch.</i>
— Dohrnii <i>Horn</i> (4062).	10,045. carbonatus <i>Blanch.</i>
	10,046. seniculus <i>Blanch.</i>

10,047. dispar <i>Blanch.</i>	Megapenthes.
Cryptohypnus.	4261 = 4262.
4151 = restrictulus <i>Mann.</i>	Melanotus.
4156 = exiguus <i>Rand.</i>	4318 = 4320.
4158† = exiguus <i>Rand.</i>	10,059. peninsularis <i>Cand.</i>
4163 = var. of pectoralis <i>Say.</i>	
10,048. barbatus <i>Sahlb.</i>	Sericosomus.
10,049. nocturnus <i>Esch.</i>	— Behrensi <i>Cand.</i> = 4420.
10,049a. lucidulus <i>Mann.</i>	
10,049b. bicolor <i>Esch.</i> (4150)	Corymbites.
10,050. delumbis <i>Horn.</i>	4428† = sjælandicus <i>Mull.</i>
10,051. exiguus <i>Rand.</i>	4495 = nigricornis <i>Panz.</i>
10,052. cucullatus <i>Horn.</i>	4497 = 4337.
10,053. Melsheimeri <i>Horn.</i>	10,060. sericeus <i>Gehl.</i>
10,054. caurinus <i>Horn.</i>	10,061. confluent <i>Gehl.</i>
10,055. dispersus <i>Horn.</i>	10,062. trunculentus <i>Casey.</i>
10,056. gradarius <i>Horn.</i>	10,063. urostigma <i>Cand.</i>
Anthracopteryx <i>Horn.</i>	— gracilis <i>Cand.</i> = 4452.
10,057. hiemalis <i>Horn.</i>	— floridanus <i>Cand.</i> = var. of
Monocrepidius.	10,064. Weidtii <i>Angell.</i> [4437.
— peninsularis <i>Cand.</i> = var. of	10,065. elongaticollis <i>Hamilton.</i>
10,058. lantus <i>Cand.</i> [4185.	10,066. umbricola <i>Mots.</i>
Elater.	
— fuscatus <i>Melsh.</i> = 4235.	Asaphes.
— semivittatus <i>Say</i> = 4483.	10,067. Lecontei <i>Cand.</i>

THROSCIDÆ.

Pactopus.
— Fuchsi <i>Casey</i> — 4559.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Agæocera <i>Waterh.</i>	— cribraria <i>Mann.</i> = 4639.
— gentilis <i>Horn</i> (4567).	— dissimilis <i>Gory</i> = 4639.
Pœcilionta.	— posticalis <i>Lap. & Gory</i> = 4647
4597 = 4594.	— subcylindrica <i>Mots.</i> = 4654.
Buprestis.	— errans <i>Gory</i> is S. Amer.
4610 = aurulenta <i>Linn.</i>	— frontalis <i>Oliv.</i> is S. Amer.
10,068. villosa <i>Lec.</i>	— thoracica <i>Fab.</i> is W. I.
Melanophila.	10,069. Edwardsii <i>Horn.</i>
4619 = acuminata <i>De Geer.</i>	10,070. axillaris <i>Horn.</i>
Anthaxia.	10,071. purpureovittata <i>Horn.</i>
4632 = 4633.	10,072. speculifer <i>Horn</i>
Chrysobothris.	10,073. viridicyanea <i>Horn.</i>
4637 = multistigmata <i>Mann.</i>	10,074. dolata <i>Horn.</i>
4639f = 4642.	10,075. ludificata <i>Horn.</i>
4649 = 4648.	10,076. caurina <i>Horn.</i>
4653a = 4653.	10,077. Blanchardi <i>Horn.</i>
	10,078. mali <i>Horn.</i>
	10,079. nixa <i>Horn.</i>

- 10,080. *deserta* Horn.
 10,081. *lixa* Horn.
 10,082. *cyarella* Horn.
 10,083. *humilis* Horn.
 10,084. *ærea* Chev.
 costifrons Waterh.
 10,085. *Merkelii* Horn.
 10,086. *acutipennis* Chev.
 acuminata Lec.
 10,087. *libonoti* Horn.
 10,088. *impressa* Fab.
 10,089. *chalcophoroides* Horn.
 10,090. *bicolor* Horn.
 10,091. *scitula* Gory.
 10,092. *lucana* Horn.
 10,093. *prasina* Horn.
- Actenodes.**
 10,094. *mendax* Horn.
- Belionota.**
 10,095. *californica* Mots. = 4666.
- Glyptoscelimorpha** Horn.
 10,096. *marmorata* Horn.
- Dystaxia.**
 — *Lecontei* Thoms. = 4668.
- Polycesta.**
 10,097. *angulosa* Duv.
- Acmæodera.**
 4696 = *rubronotata* Lap. & Gory.
 4698 = *scalaris* Mann.
 10,098. *subbalteata* Horn.
 10,099. *scapularis* Horn.
 10,100. *stigmata* Horn.
 10,101. *bivulnera* Horn.
 10,102. *maculifera* Horn.
 10,103. *clausa* Horn.
 10,104. *cribricollis* Horn.
 10,105. *nebulosa* Horn.
 10,106. *insignis* Horn.
 10,107. *delumbis* Horn.
- Agrilus.**
 4722 }
 4723 } = vars. of 4720.
 4723a }
 4724a = sp. *vera*.
 4724b = sp. *vera*.
 4732 = *obsoletoguttatus* Gory.
 4735 = *cavatus* Chev.
 4740 = 4739.
 4741 }
 4743 } = 4742.
 4744 = 4747.
 10,108. *lateralis* Say.
 10,109. *nigricans* Gory = *obsoletoguttatus* Gory.
 — *virens* Gory = 4724.
 10,110. *obtus* Horn.
 10,111. *crnicornis* Horn.
 10,112. *masculinus* Horn.
 10,113. *cupricollis* Gory.
 10,114. *angelicus* Horn.
 10,115. *audax* Horn.
 10,116. *nevadensis* Horn.
 10,117. *niveiventris* Horn.
 10,118. *pensus* Horn.
 10,119. *Blanchardi* Horn.
 10,120. *concinus* Horn.
 10,121. *ineptus* Horn.
 10,122. *jacobinus* Horn.
 10,123. *scitulus* Horn.
 10,124. *ornatulus* Horn.
 10,125. *ventralis* Horn.
 10,126. *blandus* Horn.
 10,127. *abjectus* Horn.
 10,128. *abstersus* Horn.
 10,129. *abductus* Horn.
 10,130. *palmaecollis* Horn.
 10,131. *felix* Horn.
 10,132. *impexus* Horn.
 10,133. *abditus* Horn.
 10,134. *sinuatus* Oliv.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

- Plateros.**
 10,135. *sanguinicollis* Horn.
- Phengodes.**
 10,136. *piceicollis* Horn.
- Telephorus.**
 10,137. *decipiens* Horn.
- Polemios.**
 10,138. *languidus* Horn.
- Belotus.**
 — *abdominalis* Lec. (4973)
- Malthodes.**
 10,139. *ligulifer* Berg.

MALACHIDÆ.

- Attalus.**
 10,140. *setosus* Horn.
 10,141. *unicolor* Horn.
- Listrus.**
 — *cruralis* Lec. (5091)
 10,142. *punctatus* Mots.
- Dasytes.**
 10,143. *catalinæ* Lec.

CLERIDÆ.

- Cymatodera.**
 5147 = 5147a.
 10,144. *purpuricollis* Horn.
- Trichodes.**
 10,145. *peninsularis* Horn.
- Hydnocera.**
 10,146. *omogera* Horn.
- Chariessa.**
 — *Lemberti* Rivers = 5213.

PTINIDÆ.

- Gibbium.**
 5235 = *psylloides* Czemp.
- Sphæricus** Woll.
 10,147. *gibbioides* Boield.
- Pitnus.**
 10,148. *pygmæus* Gorb.
- Xestobium.**
 5261 = *rufovillosum* De Geer.
 10,149. *elegans* Horn.
- Ctenobium.**
 10,150. *cinereum* Horn.
- Trichodesma.**
 10,151. *cristata* Casey.
 10,152. *sellata* Horn.
 10,153. *sordida* Horn.
- Tripopitys.**
 10,154. *tenuilineata* Horn.
- Lasioderma.**
 5299 = *testaceum* Duft.
- Hemiptychus.**
 — *sectans* Lec. (5304)
 5305 = 5304.
 5306 = *latus* Horn.
 10,155. *castaneus* Hamilton.
 10,156. *estriatus* Horn.
 10,157. *robustus* Horn.
- Cænocara.**
 10,158. *occidens* Casey.
- Dinapate** Horn.
 10,159. *Wrightii* Horn.
- Lyctus.**
 10,160. *carolinæ* Casey.
 10,161. *californicus* Casey.
 10,162. *curtulus* Casey.

CIOIDÆ.

- Cis.**
 10,163. *tetracentrum* Gorb.
- Ceracis.**
 10,164. *similis* Horn.
- Rhipidandrus.**
 10,165. *peninsularis* Horn.

LUCANIDÆ.

- Platycerus.**
 10,166. *californicus* Casey.
 10,167. *parvicollis* Casey.
 10,168. *pacificus* Casey.
- Nicagus.**
 belongs here.
- Neleus** Kaup.
 10,169. *tlascala* Perch.

SCARABÆIDÆ.

- Canthon.
 10,170. humectus *Say*.
 10,171. obliquus *Horn*.
 Copris.
 10,172. gopheri *Hubbard*.
 Onthophagus.
 10,173. polyphemus *Hubbard*.
 Oniticellus.
 10,174. cubiensis *Duv*.
 Aegialia.
 10,175. rufescens *Horn*.
 rufa || *Lec*.
 10,176. Blanchardi *Horn*.
 10,177. pusillus *Horn*.
 10,178. opifex *Horn*.
 Psammophilus.
 10,179. nanus *De Geer*.
 10,180. hydropicus *Horn*.
 Pleurophorus.
 10,181. ventralis *Horn*.
 Rhyssalus.
 5484 = 5483.
 Atænius.
 10,182. insculptus *Horn*.
 10,183. Lecontei *Har*.
 10,184. texanus *Har*.
 10,185. inops *Horn*.
 10,186. læviventris *Horn*.
 10,187. Wenzelii *Horn*.
 10,188. inquisitus *Horn*.
 10,189. strigatus *Say*.
 10,190. cognatus *Lec*.
 10,191. californicus *Horn*.
 Oxyomus.
 5506 = sylvestris *Scop*.
 Aphodius.
 5508 }
 5511 } = 5510.
 5512 }
 5513 }
 5522 = 5519.
 5525 = putridus *Herbst*.
 5551 || = Haldemani *Horn*.
 10,192. conspersus *Horn*.
 10,193. consociatus *Horn*.
 10,194. gentilis *Horn*.
 10,195. decipiens *Horn*.
 10,196. troglodytes *Hubbard*.
 10,197. æmulus *Horn*.
 10,198. luteolus *Horn*.
 10,199. larreae *Horn*.
 10,200. parvus *Horn*.
 10,201. luxatus *Horn*.
 10,202. inutilis *Horn*.
 10,203. pumilus *Horn*.
 10,204. rufipes *Linn*.
 10,205. depressus *Kug*.
 10,206. nanus *Horn*.
 10,207. acerbus *Horn*.
 10,208. tenuistriatus *Horn*.
 10,209. ovipennis *Horn*.
 Bradycinetus.
 10,210. Horni *Rivers*.
 Geotrupes.
 10,211. Ulkei *Blanch*.
 10,212. Horni *Blanch*.
 Pleocoma.
 5607 = staff *Schauff*.
 10,213. Rickseckeri *Horn*.
 10,214. conjungens *Horn*.
 10,215. Ulkei *Horn*.
 10,216. puncticollis *Rivers*.
 Acoma *Casey*.
 10,217. brunnea *Casey*.
 Trox.
 5625 = insularis *Chev*.
 Oncerus.
 10,218. convergens *Horn*.
 Chnaunanthus.
 10,219. discolor *Burm*.
 10,220. Palmeri *Horn*.
 Dichelonycha.
 10,221. picea *Horn*.
 Serica
 10,222. pilifera *Horn*.
 Plectrodes.
 — pulvereæ *Casey* = 5695.
 — Harfordi *Casey*.
 10,223. fossiger *Casey*.
 10,224. Blaisdelli *Casey*.
 10,225. squamosa *Casey*.

- Diploptaxis.
 10,226. punctulata *Horn*.
 Lachnosterna.
 5738 = 5737.
 5743 = 5744.
 5746 = 5745.
 5748 = prununculina *Burm*.
 5750 } = 5749.
 5751 }
 5753 } = gracilis *Burm*.
 5754 }
 5756 } = gibbosa *Burm*.
 5763 }
 5760 = comans *Burm*.
 5764 }
 5765 } = vars. of 5767.
 5766 }
 5768 }
 — illicis † *Burm*. = 5777.
 5779 = 5777.
 5784 = 5783.
 5786 = comans *Burm*.
 5787 = clypeata *Horn*.
 5795 = 5797.
 10,227. longicornis *Blanch*.
 10,228. diffinis *Blanch*.
 — Fosteri *Burm*. = var. of 5767.
 10,229. hamata *Horn*.
 10,230. generosa *Horn*.
 10,231. prætermisssa *Horn*.
 10,232. clemens *Horn*.
 10,233. hirtiventris *Horn*.
 10,234. postrema *Horn*.
 10,235. inversa *Horn*.
 10,236. bipartita *Horn*.
 10,237. vehemens *Horn*.
 10,238. arcuata *Smith*.
 10,239. insperata *Smith*.
 10,240. dubia *Smith*.
 10,241. grandis *Smith*.
 10,242. Ulkei *Smith*.
 10,243. quadrata *Smith*.
 10,244. politula *Horn*.
 10,245. barda *Horn*.
 10,246. spreta *Horn*.
 10,247. nova *Smith*.
 10,248. infidelis *Horn*.
 10,249. luctuosa *Horn*.
 10,250. scitula *Horn*.
 10,251. profunda *Blanch*.
 10,252. Hornii *Smith*.
 10,253. biimpressa *Smith*.
 10,254. longispina *Smith*.
 10,255. implicita *Horn*.
 10,256. innominata *Smith*.
 10,257. limula *Horn*.
 10,258. delata *Horn*.
 10,259. æmula *Horn*.
 10,260. areta *Horn*.
 10,261. vetula *Horn*.
 10,262. fucata *Horn*.
 10,263. exorata *Horn*.
 10,264. ignava *Horn*.
 10,265. inepta *Horn*.
 10,266. affabilis *Horn*.
 10,267. boops *Horn*.
 10,268. ecostata *Horn*.
 10,269. antennata *Smith*.
 10,270. lenis *Horn*.
 10,271. heterodoxa *Horn*.
 10,272. tusa *Horn*.
 Listrochela.
 10,273. carminator *Horn*.
 Polyphylla.
 — speciosa *Casey* = 5822.
 — diffracta *Casey* = 5823.
 Thyce.
 Dinacoma *Casey*.
 10,274. marginata *Casey*.
 Ligyrus.
 10,275. Bryantii *Rivers*.
 Aphonides *Rivers*.
 Anoplognathus || *Rivers*.
 10,276. Dunniana *Rivers*.
 Stephanucha *Burm*.
 10,277. pilipennis *Kraatz*.
 Cremastochilus.
 10,278. opaculus *Horn*.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

- Ergates.**
 ——— neomexicanus *Casey* = 5950.
- Mallodon.**
 10,279. molarium *Bates*.
- Prionus.**
 ——— debilis *Casey* = 5962.
- Tragosoma.**
 ——— spiculum *Casey* = 5967.
 10,280. pilosicornis *Casey*.
- Tetropium.**
 10,281. parallelum *Casey*.
 10,282. Schwarzianum *Casey*.
 10,283. parvulum *Casey*.
- Hylotrupes.**
 ——— litigiosus *Casey* = 5992.
- Phymatodes.**
 5995 = lividus *Rossi*.
 10,284. obliquus *Casey*.
 10,285. juglandis *Leng*.
- Malacopterus.**
 6016 = lineatus *Guer*.
- Chrotoma** *Casey*.
 10,286. Dunniana *Casey*.
- Eburia.**
 10,287. conspersa *Horn*.
- Elaphidion.**
 6063 = 6062.
 10,288. arizonense *Casey*.
 10,289. Levettei *Casey*.
 10,290. mutatum *Gahan*.
 10,291. cinereum *Oliv*.
 10,292. lanatum *Chev*.
- Rhopalophora.**
 ——— Meeskei *Casey* = 6103.
- Acyphoderes** *Serv*.
 10,293. delicatus *Horn*.
- Ancylocera.**
 ——— brevicornis *Casey* = 6108 ♀.
- Dendrobias.**
 6119 = mandibularis *Serv*.
- Tragidion.**
 10,294. auripenne *Casey*.
- Batyle.**
 10,295. cylindrella *Casey*.
- Oxoplus.**
 10,296. coccineus *Casey*.
- Crossidius.**
 10,297. Blandi *Casey*.
 10,298. longipennis *Casey*.
 10,299. crassipes *Casey*.
 10,300. nitidicollis *Casey*.
- Sphænothecus.**
 ——— rubens *Casey* = 6158.
 10,301. basalis *Horn*.
- Stenosphenus.**
 10,302. longicollis *Casey*.
- Euryscelis** *Chev*.
 ——— suturalis *Oliv*. (6191)
- Xylotrechus.**
 10,303. gemellus *Casey*.
- Cyrtophorus.**
 10,304. insinuans *Casey*.
- Eudercus.**
 10,305. exilis *Casey*.
- Agallissus.**
 10,306. chamæropis *Horn*.
- Necydalis.**
 10,307. barbaræ *Rivers*.
- Toxotus.**
 6240 = trivittatus *Say*.
 10,308. nubifer *Lec*.
 10,309. lateralis *Casey*.
- Anthophilax.**
 10,310. subvittata *Casey*.
- Acmæops.**
Thesalia *Casey*.
 10,311. lisa *Leng*.
 10,312. variipes *Casey*.
- Strangalia.**
 10,313. montana *Casey*.
- Leptura.**
 6319 = nitens *Forst*.
 6325 = var. of 6323.
 6347 = 6348.
 6365 = 6265.

- 10,314. vexatrix *Mann*.
 10,315. gaurotoides *Casey*.
 ——— serpentina *Casey* = 6320 ♀.
 10,316. Haldemani *Casey*.
 10,317. lacustris *Casey*.
- Ophistomis** *Thom*.
 10,318. lævicollis *Bates*.
 10,319. ventralis *Horn*.
- Ipochus.**
 ——— subnitidus *Casey* = 6368.
 ——— pubescens *Casey* = 6368.
- Monilema.**
 ——— spinicollis *Casey* = 6371.
- Psenocerus.**
 ——— tristis *Casey* = 6384.
- Monohammus.**
 ——— obtusus *Casey* = 6387.
- Ptychodes**
 ——— abbreviatus *Casey* = 6390.
- Cœnopœus.**
 10,320. niger *Horn*.
- Liopus.**
 10,321. setipes *Casey*.
 10,322. mimeticus *Casey*.
- Nyssodrys** *Bates*.
 10,323. Haldemani *Lec*. (6432)
 ——— contempta *Bates*.
- Peritapnia** *Horn*.
 10,324. fabra *Horn*.
- Valemus** *Casey*.
 10,325. inornatus *Casey*.
- Hyperplatys.**
 10,326. californicus *Casey*.
- Probatius** *Thoms*.
 10,327. umbratilis *Dur*.
- Spalacopsis.**
 10,328. texana *Casey*.
- Mecas.**
 10,329. saturnina *Lec*.
- Tetraopes.**
 6509 = rubrocinereus *Thom*.
 10,330. elegans *Horn*.

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

- Aulacoscelis** *Chev*.
 10,331. purpurea *Horn*.
 10,332. Hogeï *Jac*.
- Donacia.**
 6225 = 6541.
 6528 = 6527.
 6533 } = vars. of cincticornis *Newm*.
 6534 }
 6537 = var. of 6536.
 6540 = var. of 6535.
 6542 = var. of pusilla *Say*.
 6543 = pusilla *Say*.
 6547 = 6546.
 6548 = rufa *Say*.
 ——— ærea *Lac*. = 6536.
 ——— assimilis *Lac*.
 ——— cærulea *Oliv*. } = 6526.
 ——— militaris *Lac*.
 ——— vicina *Lac*.
 ——— binodosa *Germ*. } = 6546.
 ——— chalcea *Lac*.
 ——— parva *Lac*.
- carolina *Lac*. = 6529.
 — fulvipes *Lac*. = pusilla *Say*.
 — pallipes *Lac*. = 6539.
 10,333. floridæ *Leng*.
 10,334. cincticornis *Newm*.
 — rufescens *Lac*. = var. of 6527.
 10,335. pusilla *Say*.
 10,336. rufa *Say*.
- Syneta.**
 10,337. hamata *Horn*.
- Lema.**
 10,338. flavida *Horn*.
 10,339. omogera *Horn*.
 10,340. æmula *Horn*.
- Euryscopa.**
 10,341. Pilatei *Lac*.
 10,342. pusilla *Horn*.
 10,343. subtilis *Horn*.
- Coscinoptera.**
 6586 = 6588.

- 6591 = 6590.
 10,344. *seminuda* Horn.
Babia.
 10,345. *costalis* Lac.
Saxinis.
 10,346. *sonorensis* Jac.
 10,347. *propinqua* Jac.
 10,348. *politula* Horn.
 10,349. *speculifera* Horn.
Ischiopachys Lac.
 10,350. *proteus* Lac.
Cryptocephalus.
 6613 = *basalis* Suffr.
 6615 = 6596.
Scolochrus Suffr.
 6648 = *decoratus* Sturm.
 — *equestris* Oliv. (6650)
Pachybrachys.
 6665 = *pubescens* Oliv.
 6675 = *pectoralis* Melsh.
 — *sparsus* Newm. = 6691.
Oomorphus Curtis.
 10,351. *floridanus* Horn.
Xanthonia.
 — *vagans* Lec. (6719)
 6722 = 6721.
Fidia.
 6723 = 6725.
 — *lurida* Lefr. = 6725.
 10,352. *cana* Horn.
Adoxus.
 6726 = *obscurus* Linn.
Glyptoscelis.
 6737 = 6729.
Colaspidea Lap.
 6734 } belong here.
 6735 }
 6736 }
Myochrous.
 — *plagiata* Melsh. = 6721.
Eumolpus Web.
 — *surinamensis* Fab.
robustus Horn. (6743)

- Tymnes*.
 10,353. *violaceus* Horn.
Typophorus Er.
 — *viridicyaneus* Cr. (6751)
 6747-6750 = *canellus* Fab.
Metachroma.
 6760 = *luridum* Oliv.
 — *cuprea* Prov. = 6771.
 — *histrio* Lefr. = 6757.
 10,354. *æneicolle* Horn.
 10,355. *longulum* Horn.
 10,356. *aterrimum* Horn.
 10,357. *suturale* Lec.
 10,358. *terminale* Horn.
 10,359. *parallelum* Horn.
 10,360. *puncticolle* Lec.
Graphops.
 10,361. *beryllinus* Lec.
 10,362. *obscurus* Lec.
 10,363. *varians* Lec.
 10,364. *bicolor* Lefr.
Chrysodina.
 — *ovata* Say = 6772.
Colaspis.
 — *oregonensis* Cr. (6746)
 10,365. *chrysis* Oliv.
 10,366. *intermedia* Jac.
 — *Crotchii* Lefr. = 6774.
 — *flavicans* Lefr. = 6774.
Rhabdopterus Lefr.
 6775 = *picipes* Oliv.
Metaxyonycha Marshall.
 — *arizonæ* Cr. (6776)
 10,367. *circumcincta* Horn.
Colaspoides Lap.
 10,368. *violaceipennis* Horn. *
 10,369. *opacicollis* Horn.
 10,370. *viridimicans* Horn.
Notodonta Lefr.
 6778-6778b belong here.
 — *strigicollis* Lefr. = 6778b.
 10,371. *clypealis* Horn.
Prasocuris.
 6783 } = *vittata* Oliv.
 6786 }

- Doryphora*.
 10,372. *Behrensi* Harold.
 10,373. *peninsularis* Horn.
Plagiodera.
 6826 = *armoraciæ* Linn.
Gastroidea.
 6833 = *viridula* De Geer.
Goniocena.
 10,374. *viminalis* Linn.
Phyllodecta.
 10,375. *scutellaris* Sahlb.
 10,376. *vitellinæ* Linn.
Cerotoma.
 6845 = *trifurcata* Forst.
Phyllobrotica.
 10,377. *costipennis* Horn.
 10,378. *limbata* Fab.
 10,379. *vittata* Horn.
 10,380. *nigripes* Horn.
Phyllecthrus.
 10,381. *parallelus* Horn.
 10,382. *subsulcatus* Horn.
Scelolyperus.
 6860 } belong here.
 6863 }
 6869 }
 6866 = 6869.
 10,383. *flaviceps* Horn.
 10,384. *loripes* Horn.
 10,385. *maculicollis* Lec.
 10,386. *Schwarzii* Horn.
 10,387. *decipiens* Horn.
Trachyscelidia Horn.
 — *bicolor* Lec. (6876)
Luperodes Mots.
 6856 }
 6857 }
 6859 }
 6861 }
 6862 } belong here.
 6864 }
 6865 }
 6867 }
 6868 }
 6870 }
 6871 = 6861.
 10,388. *atriceps* Horn.
 10,389. *texanus* Horn.
 10,390. *transitus* Horn.
 10,391. *laticeps* Horn.
 10,392. *Wickhami* Horn.
 10,393. *torquatus* Lec.
 10,394. *spretus* Horn.
 10,395. *Morrisoni* Jac.
Malacorhinus Jac.
 — *maculatus* Lec. (6873)
Malacosoma Rosenh.
 10,396. *vittipenne* Horn.
 10,397. *brevicornis* Jac.
 10,398. *cimex* Allard.
Diabrotica.
 10,399. *variegata* Jac.
 10,400. *picticornis* Horn.
 — *Suffriani* Jac. = 6879.
 — *Sallei* Baly = 6883.
 10,400. *flicornis* Horn.
Halticidea Horn.
 10,401. *placida* Horn.
 10,402. *modesta* Horn.
 10,403. *delata* Horn.
Trirhabda.
 10,404. *geminata* Horn.
 10,405. *caduca* Horn.
 10,406. *diducta* Horn.
Galerucella Cr.
 6899-6912 belong here.
 6899a } = 6899.
 6900 }
 6905 } = *nymphææ* Linn.
 6906 }
 6905a = 6904.
 6908 = var. of 6907.
 6912 = *luteola* Mull.
Monoxia.
 6913 }
 6914 } = *puncticollis* Say.
 6915 }
 6916 } = 6917.
 6916a }
 10,407. *debilis* Lec.

Triarius Jac.

- lividus *Lec.*
 — lurida *Lec.* (6851)
 10,408. trivittatus *Horn.*

Galeruca.

- externa *Say.* (6898)

Hypolampis.

- 6921 = 6920.
 — rugosa *Oliv.* = 6920.

Pachyonychus.

- paradoxus *Melsh.* (6924)

Pseudolampsis Horn.

- guttata *Lec.* (6923)

Hamletia.

- dimidiaticornis *Cr.* (6926)

Oedionychis

- jocosus *Har.* = 6939.
 — obsidiana *Fab.* = 6945.
 10,409. æmula *Horn.*
 10,410. tenuilineata *Horn.*
 10,411. Horni *Har.*
 10,412. Ulkei *Horn.*
 10,413. Jacobiana *Horn.*
 10,414. flavida *Horn.*

Homophœta Chev.

- 6927 = abdominalis *Chev.*
 — lustrans *Cr.* (6929)
 6930 = æquinoctialis *Linn.*

Phydanis Horn.

- 10,415. bicolor *Horn.*

Disonycha.

- 6947 } = vars. of 6950.
 6947a }
 6948 = caroliniana *Fab.*
 6949 = quinquevittata *Say.*
 6958 † = xanthomelæna *Dalm.*
 6958c = mellicollis *Say.*
 10,416. crenicollis *Say.*
 10,417. tenuicornis *Horn.*
 10,418. varicornis *Horn.*
 10,419. politula *Horn.*

Hemiphrynus Horn.

- 10,420. intermedius *Jac.*

Haltica.

- 6964 = 6963.
 6967 = 6962.
 — kalmiæ *Melsh.* = 6963.
 — nana *Cr.* (6978)
 10,421. vicaria *Horn.*
 10,422. amœna *Horn.*
 10,423. marevagans *Horn.*
 10,424. polita *Oliv.*
 10,425. opulenta *Horn.*
 10,426. floridana *Horn.*
 — Burgessii *Cr.* (6977)
 — rufa *Ill.* (6959)

Lactica.

- 6975 = tibialis *Oliv.*
 6976 = iris *Oliv.*

Diphaulaca Clark.

- 10,427. bicolorata *Horn.*

Trichaltica Har.

- scabricula *Cr.* (6983)

Hemiglyptus Horn.

- basalis *Cr.* (6984)

Crepidodera.

- 10,428. longula *Horn.*
 10,429. nitens *Horn.*

Epitrix.

- 6986-6991 belong here.
 10,430. flavotestacea *Horn.*

Orthaltica.

- 10,431. melina *Horn.*

Leptotrix Horn.

- recticollis *Lec.* (6994)

Systema.

- 7001 }
 7001a } = tæniata *Say.*
 7001b }
 7003 }
 7003a }
 — pallidula *Boh.* = tæniata *Say*

Dysphenges Horn.

- 10,432. elongatulus *Horn.*

Longitarsis.

- 7006 = 7015.
 — subcinctus *Har.*
 10,433. Heliophyti *Horn.*

10,434. turbatus *Horn.*10,435. oregonensis *Horn.*10,436. traductus *Horn.*10,437. postremus *Horn.*10,438. vanus *Horn.*10,439. occidentalis *Horn.*10,440. bicolor *Horn.*10,441. montivagus *Horn.*10,442. erro *Horn.*10,443. pygmæus *Horn.*10,444. rufescens *Horn.*10,445. insolens *Horn.*10,446. perforatus *Horn.*10,447. solidaginis *Horn.*10,448. nitidellus *Cockerell.*

Glyptina.

10,449. bicolor *Horn.*10,450. nivalis *Horn.*10,451. brunnea *Horn.*10,452. atriventris *Horn.*

Aphthcna.

— insolita *Melsh.* (6992)10,453. socia *Horn.*10,454. subglobosa *Mots.*

Phyllotreta.

10,455. denticornis *Horn.*10,456. Ulkei *Horn.*10,457. decipiens *Horn.*10,458. pusilla *Horn.*— picta *Say* (7019)

Chætocnema.

7037 = 7038.

7052 = 7053.

7054 = 7055.

— americana *Mots.* = 7040.— semichalcea *Melsh.* = 7040.10,459. perturbata *Horn.*10,460. brunnescens *Horn.*10,461. æmula *Horn.*10,462. opulenta *Horn.*10,463. ectypa *Horn.*10,464. dispar *Horn.*

Dibolia.

7057 = borealis *Chev.*10,465. sinuata *Horn.*10,466. libonoti *Horn.*

Psylliodes.

7059 = convexior *Lec.*10,467. elegans *Horn.*10,468. sublævis *Horn.*

Physonota.

10,469. alutacea *Boh.*

Cassida.

7100 = pallidula *Boh.*10,470. nebulosa *Linn.*

Coptocycla.

7102 = bicolor *Fab.*7103 = emarginata *Boh.*7104 † = signifera *Herbst.*10,471. Bonvouloiri *Boh.*

Mesomphalia.

10,472. exclamations *Linn.*

BRUCHIDÆ.

Bruchus.

7115 = pisorum *Linn.*7117 = chinensis *Linn.*7150 = obtectus *Say.*— longiventris *Sharp* = 7139.10,473. leucosomus *Sharp.*10,474. julianus *Horn.*

Zabrotes.

10,475. subnitens *Horn.*10,476. semicinctus *Horn.*

TENEBRIONIDÆ.

Edrotes.

10,477. nitidus *Casey.*10,478. globosus *Casey.*

Triorophus.

10,479. Lecontei *Casey.*

Stibia.

10,480. maritima *Casey.*

Trimytis.

10,481. obtusa *Horn.*

Eurymetopon.

- 10,482. congener *Casey*.
 10,483. perforatum *Casey*.
 10,484. fuscum *Casey*.
 10,485. cylindricum *Casey*.
 10,486. politum *Casey*.
 10,487. longipenne *Casey*.
 10,488. histricum *Casey*.
 10,489. muricatum *Casey*.
 10,490. discors *Casey*.
 10,491. debile *Casey*.
 10,492. crassulum *Casey*.

Emmenastus.

- 10,493. marginatus *Casey*.
 10,494. angustus *Casey*.
 10,495. piceus *Casey*.
 10,496. discretus *Casey*.
 10,497. conicollis *Casey*.
 10,498. fallax *Casey*.
 10,499. thoracicus *Casey*.
 10,500. nitidus *Casey*.
 10,501. crassicornis *Casey*.
 10,502. coarcticollis *Casey*.

Emmenastrichus Horn.

- 10,503. cribratus *Horn*.
 10,504. erosus *Horn*.

Epiragus.

- Epiragodes Casey*.
 10,505. vestitus *Casey*.
 10,506. Julichii *Casey*.
 10,507. fusiformis *Casey*.

Chilometopon

- 10,508. gracilis *Casey*.
 10,509. pallidum *Casey*.

Zopherus.

- 10,510. induratus *Casey*.

Usechus.

- nucleatus *Casey* = 7227.

Dacoderus.

- 10,511. lævipennis *Horn*.

Aræoschizus.

- 10,512. simplex *Casey*.
 10,513. fimbriatus *Casey*.
 10,514. decipiens *Horn*.

Anepsius.

- 10,515. montanus *Casey*.

Centrioptera.

- 10,516. angularis *Horn*.

Microschatia.

- 10,517. Championi *Horn*.
 10,518. polita *Horn*.
 10,519. robusta *Horn*.

Asida.

- 7266 = 7265.
 —— angustula *Casey* = 7271.
 10,520. planata *Horn*.
 10,521. subvittata *Horn*.
 10,522. densicollis *Horn*.
 10,523. impetrata *Horn*.
 10,524. embaphionides *Horn*.
 10,525. Wickhami *Horn*.
 10,526. horrida *Champ*.
 10,527. oblitterata *Champ*.

Coniontis.

- Coniontellus Casey*.
 10,528. inæqualis *Casey*.
 —— insularis *Casey* = var. of 7299
 10,529. punctipes *Casey*.
 10,530. elongata *Casey*.
 10,531. alutacea *Casey*.
 10,532. montana *Casey*.
 10,533. pallidicornis *Casey*.
 10,534. genitiva *Casey*.
 10,535. parallella *Casey*.
 10,536. parviceps *Casey*.
 10,537. setosus *Casey*.
 10,538. inflatus *Casey*.
 —— subglaber *Casey* = 7300.

Cœlotaxis.

- 10,539. angustula *Casey*.

Cœlomorpha Casey.

- 10,540. maritima *Casey*.

Cœlus.

- 10,541. grossus *Casey*.
 10,542. arenarius *Casey*.

Cyclosattus Casey.

- 10,543. Websteri *Casey*.

Eusattus.

- 10,544. sculptus *Champ*.
 10,545. ciliatus *Horn*.
 10,546. secutus *Horn*.

Eleodes.

- 7359 = Goryi *Sol*.
 10,547. Rileyi *Casey*.
 10,548. nitidus *Casey*.
 10,549. compositus *Casey*.
 10,550. porcatus *Casey*.
 10,551. cuneaticollis *Casey*.
 10,552. estriatus *Casey*.
 —— tarsalis *Casey* = 7324.
 10,553. tenuipes *Casey*.
 10,554. subcylindricus *Casey*.
 10,555. prominens *Casey*.
 10,556. elegans *Casey*.
 10,557. brunnipes *Casey*.
 10,558. interrupta *Blaisdell*.
 10,559. Eschscholtzii *Sol*.
 10,560. Wickhami *Horn*.
 10,561. longipilosa *Horn*.

Embaphion.

- 10,562. laminatum *Casey*.

Blaps.

- 7370 = similis *Lat*.
 10,563. mucronata *Lat*.

Eulabis.

- 10,564. crassicornis *Casey*.
 10,565. laticornis *Casey*.

Cerenopus.

- 10,566. aterrimus *Horn*.
 10,567. angustatus *Horn*.

Argoporis.

- 10,568. alutacea *Casey*.
 10,569. rufipes *Champ*.
 nitida *Casey*.
 10,570. ebenina *Horn*.
 10,571. inconstans *Horn*.

Cratidus.

- 10,572. fuscipilosus *Casey*.

Alobates Mots.

- Nyctobates*.

Iphthimus.

- lævissimus *Casey* = var. of [7394.

Cibdelis.

- 10,573. lævigata *Casey*.

Tenebrio.

- Idiobates Casey*.

Doliema Pasc.

Adelina.

- pallida *Say* (7421).
 7422 = plana *Fab*.

Doliopines Horn.

- 10,574. cucujinus *Horn*.

Mecysmus.

- 10,575. laticollis *Casey*.
 10,576. tenuis *Casey*.
 10,577. parvulus *Casey*.
 10,578. advena *Casey*.

Trichoton Hope.

- sordidum *Lec*. (7429).

Blapstinus.

Cybotus Casey.

- 7435 = alutaceus *Casey*.
 10,579. dispar *Casey*.
 10,580. fuscus *Casey*.
 10,581. validus *Casey*.
 10,582. sonore *Casey*.
 10,583. castaneus *Casey*.
 10,584. histricus *Casey*.
 10,585. oregonensis *Casey*.
 10,586. niger *Casey*.
 10,587. cribricollis *Casey*.
 10,588. fuliginosus *Casey*.
 10,589. rufipes *Casey*.
 10,590. coronadensis *Blaisdell*.
 10,591. crassicornis *Casey*.
 —— elongatus *Casey* = 7441.
 10,592. gregalis *Casey*.
 10,593. substriatus *Champ*.
 10,594. lepidus *Casey*.
 10,595. æqualis *Casey*.
 10,596. funebris *Casey*.
 10,597. parallus *Casey*.
 10,598. inquisitus *Casey*.
 10,599. intermixtus *Casey*.
 10,600. brunneus *Casey*.
 10,601. hesperius *Casey*.
 10,602. hospes *Casey*.
 10,603. arenarius *Casey*.
 10,604. debilis *Casey*.
 10,605. humilis *Casey*.
 10,606. hydropicus *Casey*.

Conibius.

Conibiosoma Casey.

- guadalupensis *Casey* = 7447.

- 10,607. *uniformis* Casey.
 10,608. *crassipes* Casey.
 10,609. *laciniatus* Casey.
- Notibius.**
 ——— *substriatus* Casey = 7450.
 ——— *laticeps* Casey = 7450.
 ——— *alternatus* Casey = 7455.
 10,610. *costipennis* Horn.
 10,611. *reflexus* Horn.
- Ulus.**
 10,612. *fimbriatus* Casey.
 10,613. *maritimus* Casey.
 10,614. *elongatulus* Casey.
 10,615. *latus* Blaisdell.
- Palembus** Casey.
 10,616. *ocularis* Casey.
- Tribolium.**
 10,617. *confusum* Duv.
- Aphanotus.**
 10,618. *parallelus* Casey.
- Alphitobius.**
 7475 = 7476.
 10,619. *ovatus* Herbst.
- Phaleria.**
 10,620. *gracilipes* Casey.
- Diaperis.**
 7506 = *maculata* Oliv.
- Arrhenoplita** Kirby.
 ——— *ferruginea* Lec. (7469)
 ——— *viridipennis* Fab. (7508)
 ——— *bicornis* Oliv. (7509)
- Uloporus** Casey.
 10,621. *ovalis* Casey.
- Platydemia.**
 7516[†] } = *subquadratum* Mots.
 7517 }
- Palorus** Muls.
 10,622. *melinus* Herbst.
- Eleates** Casey.
 10,623. *occidentalis* Casey.
 10,624. *explanatus* Casey.
- Helops.**
Rues Casey.
 10,625. *ovipennis* Casey.
 ——— *guadalupensis* Casey = 7563.
 10,626. *callosa* Casey.
 10,627. *Blaisdelli* Casey.
 10,628. *discipula* Casey.
 10,629. *cylindriciformis* Casey.
 10,630. *pinguis* Horn.
- Strongylium.**
 10,631. *atrum* Champ.

ÆGIALITIDÆ.

- Ægialites.**
 7584 = *californicus* Mots. 10,632. *Fuchsii* Horn.

CISTELIDÆ.

- Xystropus** Sol.
 ——— *californicus* Horn (7585).
- Phedius** Champ.
 10,633. *opaculus* Horn.
- Allecula.**
 7590 = *atra* Say.
 10,634. *socia* Lec.
 10,635. *sordida* Horn.
 10,636. *subcuneata* Casey.
 10,637. *oculatifrons* Casey.
- Lobopoda** Sol.
 ——— *erythrocnemis* Germ. (7588)
- Lystronichus** Lat.
 10,638. *piliferus* Champ.
 10,639. *Championi* Horn.
- Hymenorus.**
 10,640. *infuscatus* Casey.
 10,641. *picipennis* Casey.
 10,642. *Melsheimeri* Casey.
 ——— *obesus* Casey = 7591.

- 10,643. *difficilis* Casey.
 10,644. *perforatus* Casey.
 10,645. *curticollis* Casey.
 10,646. *discrepans* Casey.
 10,647. *grandicollis* Champ.
 10,648. *apacheanus* Casey.
 10,649. *exiguus* Casey.
 10,650. *helvinus* Casey.
 10,651. *porosicornis* Casey.
 10,652. *intermedius* Casey.
 10,653. *prolixus* Casey.
 10,654. *occidentalis* Champ.
 10,655. *planulus* Horn.
 10,656. *spinifer* Horn.
 10,657. *discretus* Casey.
 10,658. *convexus* Casey.
 10,659. *ruficollis* Champ.
 10,660. *dissensus* Casey.
 10,661. *seriatus* Casey.
 10,662. *testaceus* Casey.
 10,663. *rotundicollis* Casey.
 10,664. *inquilinus* Casey.
 10,665. *fuscicornis* Casey.
 10,666. *nitidipennis* Casey.
 10,667. *inæqualis* Casey.
 10,668. *tenellus* Casey.
 10,669. *sobrinus* Casey.
 10,670. *floridanus* Casey.
 10,671. *fusculus* Casey.
 10,672. *macer* Casey.
 10,673. *indutus* Casey.
 10,674. *deplanatus* Champ.
 10,675. *gemellus* Casey.
 10,676. *uniseriatus* Casey.
- Menœceus** Champ.
 10,677. *texanus* Champ.
- Telesicles** Champ.
 10,678. *cordatus* Champ.
- Mycetochares.**
 10,679. *megalops* Casey.
 10,680. *gilvipes* Casey.
 10,681. *nigerrima* Casey.
 10,682. *longipennis* Casey.
 10,683. *pacifica* Casey.
 10,684. *procera* Casey.
 10,685. *nevadensis* Casey.
 10,686. *crassulipes* Casey.
- Isomira.**
 10,687. *ruficollis* Hamilton.
 10,688. *iowensis* Casey.
 10,689. *discolor* Casey.
 10,690. *tenebrosa* Casey.
 10,691. *luscitiosa* Casey.
 10,692. *monticola* Casey.
 10,693. *oblongula* Casey.
 10,694. *texana* Casey.
- Cistela.**
 ——— *pulla* Melsh. = 7607.
- Tedinus** Casey.
 10,695. *angustus* Casey.
- Cteniopus.**
Andrimus Casey.
 10,696. *brunneus* Casey.
 10,697. *concolor* Casey.
 10,698. *nigrescens* Casey.
 10,699. *convergens* Casey.

OTHNIIDÆ.

- Othnius.**
 10,700. *californicus* Mann. 10,701. *mexicanus* Horn.

LAGRIIDÆ.

- Statira.**
 10,702. *pluripunctata* Horn. 10,703. *opacicollis* Horn.
 10,704. *basalis* Horn.

MONOMMIDÆ.

- Aspathines** Champ.
 10,705. *ovatus* Champ.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

- | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mallodrya Horn. | Holostrophus Horn. |
| 10,706. subænea Horn. | —— impressicollis Lec. (7682) |
| | —— bifasciatus Say (7680) |
| Zilora. | 10,711. discolor Horn. |
| 10,707. canadensis Hausen. | |
| Phlæotrya Steph. | Orchesia. |
| Dircæa Fab. | 10,712. ornata Horn. |
| Hypulus Payk. | Microscapha. |
| 7671 = Vaudoueri Muls. | 10,713. arctica Horn. |
| 10,708. bicincta Horn. | |
| Eustrophus. | |
| 10,709. arizonensis Horn. | |
| 10,710. repandus Horn. | |

PYTHIDÆ.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| Lecontia Champ. | Pytho. |
| Crymodes Lec. | 7710 = planus Oliv. |
| Trimitomerus Horn. | |
| 10,714. Riversii Horn. | |

OEDEMERIDÆ.

- | | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Sisenes Champ. | Oxaxis. |
| 10,715. Championi Horn. | Probosca ‡ |

MORDELLIDÆ.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mordella. | Mordellistena. |
| —— atrata Melsh. = 7780. | 10,719. erratica Smith. |
| —— dimidiata Melsh. is European | 10,720. tarsalis Smith. |
| —— modesta Melsh. = 7851. | 10,721. pratensis Smith. |
| —— pubescens Fab. = 7851. | 10,722. conformis Smith. |
| 10,716. immaculata Smith. | 10,723. hirticula Smith. |
| 10,717. flaviventris Smith. | |
| 10,718. carinata Smith. | |

ANTHICIDÆ.

- | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Xylophilus. | Anthicus. |
| 10,724. tuberculifer Hamilton. | 10,726. Lecontei Champ. |
| Notoxus. | 4-lunulatus ‡ Lec. |
| 10,725. Schwarzi Horn. | 10,727. basilaris Say. |

PYROCHROIDÆ.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Ischalia. | Pyrochroa. |
| 10,728. vancouverensis Harrington. | 10,729. fuseicollis Mann. |
| | 10,730. californica Horn. |

MELOIDÆ.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Meloe. | Pyrota. |
| 8015 = lævis Leach. | 10,741. Akhurstiana Horn. |
| Horia. | 10,742. punctata Casey. |
| 8020 ‡ = auriculata Champ. | —— concinna Casey = 8108. |
| Zonitis. | 10,743. tenuicostatus Duges. |
| 10,731. Dunniana Casey. | 10,744. trochanterica Horn. |
| 10,732. perforata Casey. | |
| Macrobasis. | Cantharis. |
| 8060 = torsa Lec. | 8135 = Ulkei Beaureg. |
| 10,733. tenuilineata Horn. | 8147 = Lecontei Heyden. |
| Tetraonyx. | Calospasta. |
| 10,734. dubiosus Horn. | 10,745. histrionica Horn. |
| Epicauta. | 10,746. Morrisoni Horn. |
| 10,735. Levettei Casey. | 10,747. decolorata Horn. |
| 10,736. albolineata Sturm. | —— opaca Horn (8001). |
| 10,737. Merkeliana Horn. | Tegrodera. |
| 10,738. heterodera Horn. | 10,748. latecincta Horn. |
| 10,739. straba Horn. | Negalius. |
| 10,740. nigra Duges. | 10,749. marmoratus Casey. |

RHYNCHITIDÆ.

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Auletes. | Deporaus Sam. |
| 8203 = congruus Walk. | —— glastinus Lec. (8216) |
| 10,750. laticollis Casey. | |

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Epicærus. | Rhigopsis. |
| 10,751. texanus Casey. | —— scutellata Casey = 8256. |
| 10,752. sulcatus Casey. | 10,760. simplex Horn. |
| 10,753. lucanus Horn. | Amotus Casey. |
| Stamoderes Casey. | 10,761. longisternus Casey. |
| 10,754. uniformis Casey. | 10,762. gracilior Casey. |
| Ophryastes. | Anametis. |
| 10,755. Shufeldti Casey. | 8258 = granulatus Say. |
| 10,756. sulcipennis Casey. | Peritaxia. |
| 10,757. Wickhami Sharp. | 10,763. perforata Casey. |
| Eupagoderes. | Amnesia. |
| 10,758. Dunnianus Casey. | 10,764. granulata Casey. |
| Sapotes Casey. | 10,765. tessellata Casey. |
| 10,759. puncticollis Casey. | 10,766. sculptilis Casey. |
| | Nocheles. |
| | 10,767. vestitus Casey. |

Miloderes Casey.10,768. *setosus* Casey.**Otiorynchus**.

- 8286 = *nodosus* Fab.
8287 = *alpinus* Richter.
9446 = *singularis* Linn.

Sciopithes.

- 10,769. *significans* Casey.
10,770. *brumalis* Casey.
10,771. *arcuatus* Casey.
10,772. *angustulus* Casey.
10,773. *setosus* Casey.

Stenoptochus Casey.10,774. *inconstans* Casey.**Orthoptochus** Casey.10,775. *squamigera* Casey.**Peritelodes** Casey.10,776. *obtectus* Casey.**Peritelinus** Casey.10,777. *variegatus* Casey.**Thricolepis**.10,778. *seminuda* Horn.**Geoderces**.10,779. *puncticollis* Casey.**Geodercodes** Casey.

- 10,780. *latipennis* Casey.
10,781. *hispidus* Horn.

Aragnomus.10,782. *hispidulus* Casey.**Thinoxenus**.10,783. *nevadensis* Casey.**Panormus** Casey.10,784. *setosus* Casey.**Elissa** Casey.

- 10,785. *laticeps* Casey.
10,786. *constricta* Casey.

Pseudelissa Casey.10,787. *cinerea* Casey.**Phyllobius**.8332 = *glauca* Scop.**Polydrosus** Sch.

- Cyphomimus* Horn.
—— *dorsalis* Horn (8333).
10,788. *peninsularis* Horn.

Scythropus.

- 10,789. *lateralis* Casey.
10,790. *ferrugineus* Casey.
10,791. *cinereus* Casey.
10,792. *crassicornis* Casey.
10,793. *delicatus* Horn.

Mitostylus.10,794. *gracilis* Horn.**Sciaphilus** Steph.10,795. *asperatus* Bond.**Barypithes**.10,796. *pellucidus* Boh.**Strophosomus** Steph.10,797. *coryli* Fab.**CURCULIONIDÆ.****Sitones**.

- 10,798. *extrusus* Casey.
10,799. *varians* Casey.
10,800. *margaritosus* Casey.
10,801. *procerus* Casey.
10,802. *occidentalis* Casey.
10,803. *eximius* Casey.
10,804. *montanus* Casey.
10,805. *nebulosus* Casey.
10,806. *alternans* Casey.
10,807. *osculans* Casey.
10,808. *prominens* Casey.

- 10,809. *hispidiceps* Casey.
10,810. *angustulus* Casey.
10,811. *explicitus* Casey.
10,812. *apacheanus* Casey.
10,813. *sparsus* Casey.

Apion.

- 8332 = 8369.
8363 = 8370.
8364 = 8378.
8365 = 8375.
10,814. *lividum* Smith.

Lepyrus.8437 = *palustris* Scop.**Macrops**.

- 8462 = 8463.
8468 = *vittaticollis* Kirby.
10,815. *indistinctus* Dietz.
10,816. *cryptops* Dietz.
10,817. *hyperodes* Dietz.
10,818. *nevadensis* Dietz.
10,819. *grypidioides* Dietz.
10,820. *laramiensis* Angell.
10,821. *Wickhami* Dietz.
10,822. *interpunctatulus* Dietz.
10,823. *Ulkei* Dietz.
10,824. *dorsalis* Dietz.
10,825. *tenebrosus* Dietz.
10,826. *alternatus* Dietz.
10,827. *montanus* Dietz.
10,828. *interstitialis* Dietz.
10,829. *Hornii* Dietz.
10,830. *setiger* Dietz.
10,831. *subcibratus* Dietz.
10,832. *longulus* Dietz.
10,833. *rotundicollis* Dietz.
10,834. *obscurellus* Dietz.
10,835. *imbellis* Dietz.
10,836. *Schauppii* Angell.
10,837. *hirtellus* Dietz.
10,838. *echinatus* Dietz.
10,839. *obtectus* Dietz.
10,840. *myasellus* Dietz.
10,841. *mirabilis* Dietz.
10,842. *californicus* Dietz.
10,843. *anthracinus* Dietz.

Anchonus Sch.

- 9019 = *angulicollis* Suff.
10,844. *floridanus* Sz.

Hilipus.8481 = *apicatus* Oliv.**Hypomolys**.8482 = *piceus* De Geer.**Lixus**.

- 10,845. *amplexus* Casey.
10,846. *oregonus* Casey.
10,847. *eximius* Casey.

- 10,848. *tenellus* Casey.
10,849. *pygmæus* Casey.
10,850. *soror* Casey.
10,851. *laramiensis* Casey.
10,852. *sobrinus* Casey.
10,853. *semivittatus* Casey.
10,854. *Julichi* Casey.
10,855. *luculentus* Casey.
10,856. *nitidulus* Casey.
10,857. *obesulus* Casey.
10,858. *sexualis* Casey.

Dinocleus Casey.

- Centrocleonus* || Lec.
10,859. *jacobinus* Casey.
10,860. *denticollis* Casey.
10,861. *fartus* Casey.
10,862. *saginatulus* Casey.
10,863. *albovestitus* Casey.
10,864. *Wickhami* Casey.
10,865. *densus* Casey.

Cleonus.

- 10,866. *grandirostris* Casey.
10,867. *bicarinatus* Casey.
10,868. *Lecontei* Casey.
10,869. *lobigerinus* Casey.
10,870. *Kirbyi* Casey.
10,871. *circumductus* Casey.
10,872. *subcylindricus* Casey.
10,873. *graniferus* Casey.

Dorytomus.

- 10,874. *inæqualis* Casey.
10,875. *brevisetosus* Casey.
10,876. *amplus* Casey.
10,877. *parvicollis* Casey.
10,878. *hystricula* Casey.
10,879. *filiolus* Casey.
10,880. *nubeculinus* Casey.
10,881. *cuneatulus* Casey.
10,882. *alaskanus* Casey.
10,883. *marginatus* Casey.
10,884. *indifferens* Casey.
10,885. *vagenotatus* Casey.
10,886. *fusciceps* Casey.
10,887. *marmoreus* Casey.

Erycus.8542 = *æthiops* Fab.

Pachyphanes Dietz.

- 8547 }
 8548 } belong here.
 8549 }
 10,888. *carus* Dietz.
 10,889. *centralis* Dietz.
 10,890. *lateralis* Dietz.
 10,891. *lineolatus* Casey.
 10,892. *triangularis* Dietz.

Desmoris.

- 8553 }
 8558 } belong here.
 8559 }
 10,893. *compar* Dietz.
 10,894. *obesus* Dietz.
 10,895. *montanus* Dietz.
 10,896. *pervisus* Dietz.
 10,897. *incertus* Dietz.
 10,898. *floridanus* Dietz.
 10,899. *humilis* Dietz.
 10,900. *fiducialis* Casey.

Smicronyx.

- 10,901. *squalidus* Casey.
 10,902. *setulosus* Dietz.
 10,903. *cinerascens* Dietz.
 10,904. *morio* Dietz.
 10,905. *tessellatus* Dietz.
 10,906. *impressirostris* Dietz.
 10,907. *profusus* Casey.
 10,908. *intricatus* Casey.
 10,909. *mucidus* Dietz.
 10,910. *perplexus* Dietz.
 10,911. *tardus* Dietz.
 10,912. *sparsus* Casey.
 10,913. *pleuralis* Casey.
 10,914. *picipes* Dietz.
 10,915. *rhodopus* Dietz.
 10,916. *perpusillus* Casey.
 10,917. *pusillus* Dietz.
 10,918. *connivens* Casey.
 10,919. *resplendens* Dietz.
 10,920. *cognatus* Dietz.
 10,921. *defricans* Casey.
 10,922. *gibbistrostris* Casey.
 10,923. *spretus* Dietz.
 10,924. *scalator* Dietz.
 10,925. *lepidus* Dietz.
 10,926. *quadrifer* Casey.

- 10,927. *instabilis* Casey.
 10,928. *nubilus* Casey.
 10,929. *posticus* Dietz.
 10,930. *fraterculus* Dietz.
 10,931. *languidulus* Dietz.
 10,932. *atratus* Dietz.
 10,933. *congestus* Casey.
 10,934. *sagittatus* Casey.
 10,935. *sculpticollis* Casey.
 10,936. *apionides* Casey.
 10,937. *nebulosus* Dietz.
 10,938. *ornatipennis* Dietz.
 10,939. *fallax* Dietz.
 10,940. *commixtus* Dietz.
 10,941. *perfidus* Dietz.
 10,942. *maculatus* Dietz.
 10,943. *columbianus* Dietz.
 10,944. *californicus* Dietz.
 10,945. *launginosus* Dietz.
 10,946. *spureus* Casey.
 10,947. *abnormis* Dietz.
 10,948. *vitiosus* Dietz.
 10,949. *rufulus* Dietz.
 10,950. *parcus* Dietz.
 10,951. *albosynamosus* Dietz.
 10,952. *lutulentus* Dietz.
 10,953. *rusticus* Dietz.

Synertha Dietz.

- 10,954. *imbricata* Casey.
silaceus Casey.
 10,955. *Hornii* Dietz.
 10,956. *Wickhami* Dietz.

Promecotarsus Casey.

- 10,957. *maritimus* Casey.
 10,958. *densus* Casey.
 10,959. *fumatus* Casey.

Schizonotus Casey.

- 10,960. *cæcus* Casey.

Otidoccephalus.

- Oopterinus* Casey.
 10,961. *Poeyi* Gyll.
 10,962. *nivosus* Casey.
 10,963. *insignis* Casey.
 10,964. *estriatus* Casey.
 10,965. *egregius* Casey.
 10,966. *floridanus* Casey.
 10,967. *speculator* Casey.
 10,968. *ruficornis* Casey.
 10,969. *cavirostris* Casey.

Magdalis.

- 8626 = 8625.

Magdalinops Dietz.

- 10,970. *vitiipennis* Dietz.

Macrorhoptus.

- 10,971. *hispidus* Dietz.

Tachypterus Dietz.

- *quadrigibbus* Say (8630).
 10,972. *consors* Dietz.

Cionistes Dietz.

- 10,973. *insolens* Dietz.

Anthonomus.

- Coccotorus* Lec.
 — *scutellaris* Lec. (8629)
 — *hæmatopus* Boh. = 8641.
 10,974. *hirsutus* Brun.
 10,975. *leucostictus* Dietz.
 10,976. *Hamiltoni* Dietz.
 10,977. *peninsularis* Dietz.
 10,978. *pervilis* Dietz.
 10,979. *texanus* Dietz.
 10,980. *Julichi* Dietz.
 10,981. *irroratus* Dietz.
 10,982. *vulpinus* Dietz.
 10,983. *rubidus* Lec.
 10,984. *pomorum* Linn.
 10,985. *grandis* Boh.
 10,986. *virgo* Dietz.
 10,987. *Bolteri* Dietz.
 10,988. *rubellus* Dietz.
 10,989. *confusus* Dietz.
 10,990. *melancholicus* Dietz.
 10,991. *subguttatus* Dietz.
 — *signatus* Say (8638).
 8638a. *pallidus* Dietz.
 10,992. *consimilis* Dietz.
 10,993. *vespertinus* Dietz.
 10,994. *concinus* Dietz.
 10,995. *sexguttatus* Dietz.
 10,996. *interstitialis* Dietz.
 10,997. *ebenus* Dietz.
 10,998. *Dentoni* Angell.
 10,999. *albopilosus* Dietz.
 11,000. *xanthoenemus* Dietz.
 11,001. *æneolus* Dietz.
 11,002. *faber* Dietz.

- 11,003. *effetus* Dietz.
 11,004. *dissimilis* Dietz.
 11,005. *orchestoides* Dietz.
 11,006. *squamulatus* Dietz.
 11,007. *molochinus* Dietz.
 11,008. *murinus* Dietz.
 11,009. *ochreopilosus* Dietz.
 11,010. *latiusculus* Dietz.
 11,011. *floralis* Casey.
 11,012. *ornatus* Dietz.
 11,013. *figuratus* Dietz.
 11,014. *jacobinus* Dietz.
 11,015. *ligatus* Dietz.
 11,016. *lineatus* Dietz.
 11,017. *heterogenus* Dietz.
 — *?helvolus* Boh.

Anthonomopsis Dietz.

- *mixtus* Lec. (8667)

Pseudanthonomus Dietz.

- *cratægi* Walsh (8661).
 11,018. *validus* Dietz.
 11,019. *incipiens* Dietz.
 11,020. *seriesetosus* Dietz.
 11,021. *tomentosulus* Dietz.
 11,022. *facetus* Dietz.
 11,023. *longulus* Dietz.
 11,024. *rufulus* Dietz.
 11,025. *brunneus* Dietz.
 11,026. *parvulus* Dietz.
 11,027. *relictus* Dietz.

Neomastix Dietz.

- 11,028. *solidaginis* Dietz.
 11,029. *punctulatus* Dietz.

Chelonychus Dietz.

- 11,030. *longipes* Dietz.

Nanops Dietz.

- 11,031. *Schwarzii* Dietz.

Epimechus Dietz.

- 11,032. *mimicus* Dietz.
 11,033. *curvipes* Dietz.
 11,034. *soriculus* Dietz.
 11,035. *adpersus* Dietz.
 11,036. *nevadensis* Dietz.

Ephelops Dietz.

- 11,037. *triguttatus* Dietz.

Alycodes Dietz.

- 11,038.
- dubius*
- Dietz.

Elleschus.

- 11,039.
- scanicus*
- Payk.
-
- 11,040.
- angustatus*
- Dietz.

Orchestes.

- 8679 =
- salicis*
- Linn.
-
- 11,041.
- parvicollis*
- Lec.
-
- 11,042.
- armatus*
- Dietz.

Xanthus Dietz.

- 11,043.
- pygmæus*
- Dietz.
-
- 11,044.
- liliputanus*
- Dietz.

Eulyptus Dietz.

- 11,045.
- testaceus*
- Dietz.

Proctorus Lec.

- Encalus*
- Lec.

Thysanocnemis.

- 11,046.
- graphica*
- Casey.
-
- 11,047.
- squamiger*
- Casey.
-
-
- horridula*
- Casey = 8689.

Tychius.

- 11,048.
- soltani*
- Casey.
-
- 11,049.
- lamellosus*
- Casey.
-
- 11,050.
- prolixus*
- Casey.
-
- 11,051.
- variegatus*
- Casey.
-
- 11,052.
- simplex*
- Casey.
-
- 11,053.
- sibinioides*
- Casey.
-
- 11,054.
- mica*
- Casey.
-
- 11,055.
- subfasciatus*
- Casey.
-
- 11,056.
- hispidus*
- Casey.

Conotrachelus.

- 11,057.
- compositus*
- Casey.
-
- 11,058.
- carinifer*
- Casey.
-
- 11,059.
- integer*
- Casey.
-
- 11,060.
- duplex*
- Casey.
-
- 11,061.
- rotundus*
- Casey.

Rhyssematus.

- 11,062.
- ovalis*
- Casey.

Chaleponotus Casey.

- 11,063.
- elusus*
- Casey.

Acamptus.

- 11,064.
- echinus*
- Casey.

Acalles.

- 11,065.
- profusus*
- Casey.
-
- 11,066.
- curtus*
- Hamilton.

Canistes Casey.

- 11,067.
- Schusteri*
- Casey.

Tyloderma.

- 11,068.
- angustula*
- Casey.
-
- 11,069.
- contusa*
- Casey.
-
- 11,070.
- rufescens*
- Casey.
-
- 11,071.
- subpubescens*
- Casey.

Phyrdenus.

- 11,072.
- bullatus*
- Casey.

Cryptorhynchus.

- 11,073.
- lapathi*
- Linn.

Zygops.

- 11,074.
- suffusus*
- Casey.

Copturus.

- 11,075.
- quadridens*
- Horn.

Psomus Casey.

- 11,076.
- politus*
- Casey.

Centorhynchus.

- 11,077.
- sulcicollis*
- Payk.
-
- 11,078.
- erysimi*
- Fab.

Phytobius.

- 11,079.
- griseomicans*
- Sz.

Baris.

- 11,080.
- ingens*
- Casey.
-
- 11,081.
- arizonica*
- Casey.
-
- 11,082.
- hispidula*
- Casey.
-
- 11,083.
- gravida*
- Casey.
-
- 11,084.
- callida*
- Casey.
-
- 11,085.
- lubrica*
- Casey.
-
- 11,086.
- soluta*
- Casey.
-
- 11,087.
- floridensis*
- Casey.
-
- 11,088.
- vespertina*
- Casey.
-
- 11,089.
- oblongula*
- Casey.
-
- 11,090.
- dilatata*
- Casey.
-
- 11,091.
- cuneipennis*
- Casey.

- 11,092.
- aprica*
- Casey.

- 11,093.
- dolosa*
- Casey.

- 11,094.
- zuniana*
- Casey.

- 11,095.
- opacula*
- Casey.

- 11,096.
- porosicollis*
- Casey.

- 11,097.
- punctiventris*
- Casey.

- 11,098.
- rubripes*
- Casey.

-
- ?californica*
- Boh.

- 11,099.
- brunneipes*
- Casey.

- 11,100.
- deformis*
- Casey.

- 11,101.
- futilis*
- Casey.

- 11,102.
- inconspicua*
- Casey.

- 11,103.
- subsimilis*
- Casey.

- 11,104.
- socialis*
- Casey.

- 11,105.
- aperta*
- Casey.

- 11,106.
- abrupta*
- Casey.

- 11,107.
- tenuestriata*
- Casey.

- 11,108.
- discipula*
- Casey.

- 11,109.
- scintillans*
- Casey.

- 11,110.
- æneomicans*
- Casey.

- 11,111.
- hyperion*
- Casey.

- 11,112.
- vitrea*
- Casey.

- 11,113.
- ancilla*
- Casey.

- 11,114.
- splendens*
- Casey.

- 11,115.
- exigua*
- Casey.

- 11,116.
- scolopacea*
- Germ.

- 11,117.
- peninsulæ*
- Horn.

Plesiobaris Casey.

- 8892-8893 belong here.

- 11,118.
- signatipes*
- Casey.

- 11,119.
- æmula*
- Casey.

- 11,120.
- disjuncta*
- Casey.

Pycnobaris Casey.

-
- pruinosa*
- Lec. (8882)

- 11,121.
- squamotecta*
- Casey.

Stictobaris Casey.

-
- cribrata*
- Lec. (8899)

- 11,122.
- pimalis*
- Casey.

- 11,123.
- subacuta*
- Casey.

Trepobaris Casey.

- 11,124.
- elongata*
- Casey.

Glyptobaris Casey.

-
- rugicollis*
- Lec. (8900)

Onychobaris.

- 11,125.
- corrosa*
- Casey.

- 11,126.
- depressa*
- Casey.

- 11,127.
- millepora*
- Casey.

- 11,128.
- austera*
- Casey.

- 11,129.
- insidiosa*
- Casey.

- 11,130.
- arguta*
- Casey.

- 11,131.
- audax*
- Casey.

- 11,132.
- stictica*
- Casey.

- 11,133.
- mystica*
- Casey.

- 11,134.
- egena*
- Casey.

- 11,135.
- ambigua*
- Casey.

- 11,136.
- pauperella*
- Casey.

- 11,137.
- remota*
- Casey.

- 11,138.
- molesta*
- Casey.

- 11,139.
- illex*
- Casey.

- 11,140.
- diluta*
- Casey.

- 11,141.
- porcata*
- Casey.

Madarellus Casey.

-
- undulatus*
- Say. (8907)

- 11,142.
- cuneatus*
- Casey.

Aulobaris.

- 11,143.
- dux*
- Casey.

Ampelogypter.

- 11,144.
- longipennis*
- Casey.

Desmoglyptus Casey.

-
- crenatus*
- Lec. (8906)

Pseudobaris.

- 11,145.
- luctuosa*
- Casey.

- 11,146.
- discreta*
- Casey.

- 11,147.
- fausta*
- Casey.

- 11,148.
- lugubris*
- Casey.

- 11,149.
- cæolata*
- Casey.

Hesperobaris Casey.

- 11,150.
- suavis*
- Casey.

Microbaris Casey.

- 11,151.
- galvestonia*
- Casey.

Trichobaris.

- 11,152.
- insolita*
- Casey.

- 11,153.
- compacta*
- Casey.

- 11,154.
- cylindrica*
- Casey.

Orthoris.

- 11,155. *cylindrifer* Casey.

Centrinus.

- 11,156. *tortuosus* Casey.
 11,157. *albotectus* Casey.
 11,158. *grisescens* Casey.
 11,159. *finitimus* Casey.
 11,160. *hospes* Casey.
 11,161. *clarescens* Casey.
 11,162. *exulans* Casey.
 11,163. *acuminatus* Casey.
 11,164. *globifer* Casey.
 ——— *nubecula* Casey = 8927.
 11,165. *clientulus* Casey.
 11,166. *denticornis* Casey.
 11,167. *salebrosus* Casey.
 11,168. *pinguescens* Casey.
 11,169. *pulverulentus* Casey.

Centrinopus Casey.

- 11,170. *helvinus* Casey.
 alternatus Casey.

Linonotus Casey.

- 11,171. *distinctus* Boh.

Pachybaris.

- 11,172. *strigapunctus* Hamilton.

Nicentrus Casey.

- *decipiens* Lec. (8932)
 ——— *lineicollis* Boh. (8933)
 ——— *canus* Lec. (8939)
 11,173. *ingenuus* Casey.
 11,174. *scitulus* Casey.
 11,175. *effetus* Casey.
 11,176. *contractus* Casey.
 11,177. *grossulus* Casey.

Centrinites Casey.

- 11,178. *strigicollis* Casey.

Calandrinus.

- 11,179. *insignis* Casey.
 11,180. *obsoletus* Casey.

Centrinogyna Casey.

- *strigata* Lec. (8945)
 11,181. *procera* Casey.

Limnobaris Bedel.

- 8931
 8934
 8935
 8936
 8937 } belong here.
 8941
 8942
 8943
 8944
 11,182. *bracata* Casey.
 11,183. *limbifer* Casey.
 11,184. *blandita* Casey.
 11,185. *tabida* Casey.
 11,186. *deplanata* Casey.
 11,187. *denudata* Casey.
 11,188. *planiuscula* Casey.
 11,189. *oblita* Casey.
 11,190. *seclusa* Casey.
 11,191. *ebena* Casey.
 11,192. *puteifer* Casey.
 11,193. *concurrans* Casey.
 11,194. *fratercula* Casey.
 11,195. *seminitens* Casey.
 11,196. *nitidissima* Casey.

Oligolochus Casey.

- *convexus* Lec. (8949)

Idiostethus Casey.

- *tubulatus* Say. (8910)
 ——— *subcalvus* Lec. (8948)
 11,197. *ellipsoideus* Casey.
 11,198. *dispersus* Casey.

Stethobaris.

- 11,199. *incompta* Casey.
 11,200. *ovata* Lec.
 11,201. *congermana* Casey.
 11,202. *egregia* Casey.
 11,203. *cicatricosa* Casey.

Oomorphidius Casey.

- 8914–8915 belong here.

Eumononycha Casey.

- 11,204. *opaca* Casey.

Catapastus Casey.

- *conspersus* Lec. (8947)
 11,205. *diffusus* Casey.

Barinus.

- 8950
 8952 } belong here.
 8953
 8955 }

- 11,206. *squamolineatus* Casey.
 11,207. *suffusus* Casey.
 11,208. *difficilis* Casey.
 11,209. *curticollis* Casey.

Barilepton.

- 11,210. *famelicum* Casey.
 11,211. *falciger* Casey.

CALANDRIDÆ.

Cactophagus.

- 11,214. *subnitens* Casey.

Sphenophorus.

- *fasciatus* Fab. not N. Am.
 11,215. *minimus* Hart.

Calandra.

- 11,216. *linearis* Herbst.
 11,217. *rugicollis* Casey.

Yuccaborus.

- 11,218. *grossus* Casey.

Dryophthorus.

- 9015 ‡ = *americanus* Bedel.

Metopotoma Casey.

- 11,219. *repens* Casey.

Himatium.

- 11,220. *nigritulum* Casey.

Allomimus.

- *corticalis* Boh. (9047)
 11,221. *politus* Casey.

Stenancylus Casey.

- 11,222. *colomboi* Casey.

Carphonotus Casey.

- 11,223. *testaceus* Casey.

Eunyssobia Casey.

- Euchætes* || Lec.

Amercedes Casey.

- 11,212. *subulirostris* Casey.

Balaninus.

- 11,213. *confusor* Hamilton.

Apotrepus Casey.

- 11,224. *densicollis* Casey.

Phlæophagus.

- 11,225. *spadix* Herbst.

Pseudopentarthrum Woll.

- 11,226. *robustum* Casey.
 11,227. *simplex* Casey.

Nyssonotus Casey.

- 11,228. *seriatus* Casey.

Amaurorhinus.

- Pentarthrinus* Casey.
 11,229. *parvicollis* Casey.
 11,230. *piceus* Casey.
 11,231. *atrolucens* Casey.

Rhamphocolus Casey.

- 11,232. *tenuis* Casey.

Rhyncolus.

- 11,233. *pallens* Casey.
 11,234. *spretus* Casey.
 11,235. *dilatatus* Casey.
 11,236. *relictus* Casey.
 11,237. *nimius* Casey.
 11,238. *discors* Casey.

SCOLYTIDÆ.

- Platypus.**
11,239. cylindricus *Fab.*
- Corthylus.**
11,240. spinifer *Sz.*
11,241. columbianus *Hoph.*
- Gnathotrichus.**
9059-9061 belong here.
- Pityophthorus.**
11,242. centralis *Eich.*
11,243. manzanita *Sz.*
11,244. querciperda *Sz.*
- Xyloterus.**
9093 = lineatus *Oliv.*
9096 = 9095.
- Cryphalus.**
—— jalappæ *Letz.* (9102)
- Xyleborus.**
9104 = dispar *Fab.*
- Coccotrypes.**
11,245. dactyliperda *Fab.*
- Trypodendron Steph.**
11,246. vittigerum *Eich.*
- Dryocætes.**
9116 = autographus *Ratz.*
11,247. Eichhoffi *Hoph.*
- Xylocleptes.**
11,248. bispinus *Duft.*
- Tomicus.**
9131 = 9101.
- Thysanæces.**
11,249. ficus *Sz.*
- Loganius Chap.**
11,250. ficus *Sz.*
- Bothrosternus.**
11,251. Hubbardi *Sz.*
- Renocis Casey.**
11,252. heterodoxus *Casey.*
- Dendroctonus.**
9182 = 9181.
9184 = 9185.
11,253. approximatus *Dietz.*
- Crypturgus.**
9185 = pusillus *Gyll.*
11,254. alutaceus *Sz.*
- Hylastes.**
11,255. trifolii *Mull.*
- Hylurgops.**
9199 = glabratus *Zett.*

ANTHRIBIDÆ.

- Anthribus.**
11,256. vagus *Horn.*

Bibliographical References.

- Synonymical notes.* Blanchard, Ent. Amer. 1887, v. iii, pp. 85-88; Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1885, v. xii, pp. 169-172.
- " " Horn, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1883, v. x, pp. 3-5, Proc.; ibid. 1886, v. xiii, pp. 7-13, Proc.
- " " Schwarz, Ent. Amer. 1887, v. iii, pp. 13-14.
- Species described by Beauvois.* Ent. Amer. 1885, v. i, pp. 88-90.
- " " Bland. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1880, v. viii, pp. 10-12, Proc.
- " " Casey. Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 108-113.
- " " Kirby. Can. Ent., 1876, v. viii, pp. 126-130; 150-151; 166-170; 190-193.
- " " LeConte, J. Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1881, v. ix, pp. 271-272.
- " " LeConte, J. L. Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1881, v. ix, pp. 179-270.
- " " Newman. Ent. Amer. 1885, v. i, pp. 5-9; 52.
- " " Randall. Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1875, v. xvii, pp. 373-385.
- " " Walker. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 1870, ser. 4, v. vi, pp. 399-402.
- " " Ziegler. Can. Ent. 1885, v. vii, pp. 131-132.

CICINDELIDÆ.

- Monograph.* Schaupp, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883-1884, v. vi, pp. 73-108; 121-126.
- Amblychila. Notes.* Rivers, Zee, 1893, v. iv, pp. 218-223; Horn, Ent. News, 1893, v. iv, pp. 281-283.

CARABIDÆ.

- Anillus. Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 26-27.
- Anophthalmus. Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 270-271.
- Pterostichus. Synoptic table (part).* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, pp. 33-34.
- Amara (Triæna). Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 18-19.
- Amara (Celia). Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 19-40.
- Calathus. Synoptic table.* LeConte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, p. 49.
- Perigonia. Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, p. 44.
- Lebia. Synoptic table (part).* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 133-4.
- Anatrichis. Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, p. 36.
- Agonoderus. Synoptic table.* LeConte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, pp. 53-54.
- Discoderus.* " Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, pp. 52-53.
- Stenolophus.* " LeConte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, pp. 13-15.
- Acupalpus.* " LeConte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, p. 15.
- Bradycellus.* " LeConte, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, p. 50.

- Tachycellus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, pp. 51-52.
 Pseudomorpha. " Horn, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. vi, p. 16; Trans.
 Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, p. 273.

HYDROPHILIDÆ.

- Note. Horn, Can. Ent., 1885, v. xvii, pp. 137-139.
 Ochthebius. *Revision.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 17-26.
 Tropisternus. *Revision.* Sharp, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1883, pp. 91-117.
 Limnebius (Limnocharis). *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii,
 pp. 167-171.
 Hydrobiini. *Revision.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 237-278.
 Sphæridiini. *Revision.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 279-314.

SILPHIDÆ.

- Pinodytes. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, p. 46.

SCYDMÆNIDÆ.

- Eumicrus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, p. 87.
 Euthia. *Synoptic table.* Brendel, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, p. 283.
 Brathinus. *Synopsis.* Hubbard, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 1894, v. iii, pp. 10-12.

PSELAPHIDÆ.

- New species. Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1887, v. ii, pp. 455-482.
 Corrections. Brendel, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 204-208.
 Synopsis of genera. Brendel, Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, 1888, v. v, pp. 298-302.
 Monograph. Brendel and Wickham, Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa, 1890, v. i,
 pp. 216-304; v. ii, pp. 1-84.
 Sognorus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 501.
 Chennium (Atinus). *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii,
 p. 498.
 Pselaphus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 495.
 Tychus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 491.
 Cyliindractis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 488.
 Rybaxis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 476.
 Bryaxis. *Synoptic table (part).* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 478;
 480-481.
 Bryaxis (Arthmius). *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii,
 p. 473.
 Reichenbachia. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 186-195.
 " *Synoptic table (part).* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 486.
 Batrisus. *Synoptic table (part).* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp.
 469-470.
 Actium. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 463-464.
 Eutyphus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 460.
 Biblioplectus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 459.
 Trimium. *Synopsis.* Brendel, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 165-168.
 Euplectus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, pp. 94-117.

- Euplectus (Thesiastes). *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893,
 v. vii, p. 457.
 Euplectus (Ramecia). *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v.
 vii, p. 451.
 Thesium. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, pp. 117-119.
 " *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 462.
 Rhexidius. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 449.
 Oropus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 196-201.
 " *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 447.
 Sagola (Sonoma). *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii,
 pp. 436-437.

STAPHYLINIDÆ.

- Echidnoglossa (Colusa). *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, v. i, pp.
 288-296.
 " " *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893,
 v. vii, p. 312.
 Trichiusa. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 339-345.
 Thecturota. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 357-360.
 Pontomalota. *Synopsis.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, v. i, pp. 296-299.
 Colposura. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 336-339.
 Tinotus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 316-318.
 Myrmedonia. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 322.
 Nototaphra. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 327-329.
 Polystoma. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 289.
 Thiasophila. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 301-304.
 Oxypoda. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 290-300.
 Bolitochara. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 368-9.
 Leptusa. *Characters.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 363-365.
 Gyronycha. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 372-378.
 Philonthus. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 117-223.
 Actobius. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 223-234.
 Cafius. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 234-239.
 Dianous. *Synopsis.* Casey, Rev. Stenini, 1884, pp. 8-12.
 Stenus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Rev. Stenini, 1884, pp. 12-206.
 Euæsthetus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 1, pp. 19-29.
 Edaphus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 1, pp. 29-31.
 Cryptobium. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 85-106.
 Caloderma. *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 5-12.
 Medon (Lithocharis). *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 14-29.
 Lithocharis (Metaxyodonta). *Revision.* Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v.
 ii, pp. 29-32.
 Liparocephalus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, 354.
 Diaulota. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 354-355.
 Bledius. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1889, v. v, pp. 41-71.
 Oxytelus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 381-398.
 Haploderus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1889, v. v, pp. 71-77.
 Trogophloeus. *Revision.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1889, v. iv, pp. 322-383.
 Apocellus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, pp. 153-161.
 Thinobius. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1889, v. v, pp. 78-89.

Geodromicus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 406-412.
 Tilea. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 402-403.
 Amphichroum. *Synopsis*. Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 235-241.
 Amphichroum (Pelecomalium). *Synopsis*. Casey, Bull. Acad. Sci. 1886, v. ii, pp. 241-243.

" " *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 413-414.

Lathrimæum. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 416.
 Homalium. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, vii, p. 424.
 Anthobium. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, vii, pp. 426-7.
 Orobanus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1886, v. ii, pp. 245-248.
 " *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 405-406.

TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

Synopsis. Matthews, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 113-156.

SCAPHIDIIDÆ.

Synopsis. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 510-533.

PHALACRIDÆ.

Synopsis. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 89-144.

COLYDIDÆ.

Lasconotus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 141-142; Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 316.

CUCUJIDÆ.

Revision. Casey, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 69-112.
 Narthecius. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 322-323.

HISTERIDÆ.

Hister. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 535, 541, 544-545.
 Epierus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 551-552.
 Paromalus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 554, 555-556.
 Anapleus. *Notes*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 558.
 Saprinus. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 562-563.
 Plegaderus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, vii, pp. 575-6.
 Bacanius. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, pp. 559-566.

BYRRHIDÆ.

Limnichus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 145-160.

PARNIDÆ.

Psephenus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, vii, pp. 578-9.
 Lutrochus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 580.

HETEROCERIDÆ.

Monograph. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 1-16.

ELATERIDÆ.

Melasis. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 6-8.
 Tharops. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 8-9.
 Stethon. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 12-14.
 Deltometopus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 15-17.
 Dromæolus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 17-23.
 Fornax. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 24-28.
 Microrhagus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 29-37.
 Hypocælus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 44-45.
 Nematodes. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 40-44.
 Phlegon. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 47-48.
 Cardiophorus. *Synopsis*. Blanchard, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. xvi, pp. 1-27.
 Horistonotus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 33-41.
 Esthesopus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 41-44.
 Cryptohypnus. *Monograph*. Horn, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, pp. 1-31.
 Elater. *Synoptic table*. LeConte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 8-15.
 Drasterius. *Synoptic table*. LeConte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 4-6.
 Megapenthes. *Synoptic table*. LeConte, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 6-8.
 Ludius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 45-49.
 Agriotes. *Synoptic table*. LeConte, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 15-19.
 Eniconyx. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 51-52.
 Perothops. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 53-54.
 Cerophytum. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 50-52.

THROSCIDÆ.

Synopsis. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 198-208.
 Pactopus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 585.

BUPRESTIDÆ.

Gyascutus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, p. 287.
 Hippomelas. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, p. 288.
 Anthaxia. *Notes*. Casey, Cont. Col., 1884, pt. 2, pp. 172-175.
 Chrysobothris. *Monograph*. Horn, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1886, v. xiii, pp. 65-124.
 " *Synoptic table (part)*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, pp. 368-369.
 Thrincopyge. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 147.
 Agrilus. *Monograph*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. viii, pp. 277-336.

LAMPYRIDÆ.

Zarhipis. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 148.

CLERIDÆ.

Trichodes. *Notes*. Horn, Ent. News, 1891, v. ii, pp. 7-8.

PTINIDÆ.

- Trichodesma*. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, pp. 388-389.
Hemiptychus. *Synoptic table (part)*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, pp. 390-391.
Lyctus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 324-325; *ibid.* 1891, v. vi, p. 13.

LUCANIDÆ.

- Platycerus*. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1885, vi, p. 332; Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 163-165.

SCARABÆIDÆ.

- Canthon*. *Synopsis*. Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 163-167.
Chœridium. *Characters*. Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. vii, p. 170.
Phanæus. *Synopsis*. Blanchard, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 167-9.
Ægialia. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 98-105.
Psammodius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 92-98.
Pleurophorus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 90-92.
Rhyssellus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 87-90.
Atænius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 65-86.
Dialytes. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 65-67.
Aphodius. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, v. xiv, pp. 2-64.
Geotrupes. *Synopsis*. Blanchard, Psyche, 1888, v. v, pp. 103-110.
Glaresis. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 117-118.
Pleocomma. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1888, v. iii, pp. 233-235.
 " *Review*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 1-18.
Oncerus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 395.
Chnaunanthus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 394.
Plectrodes (Thyce †). *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 170.
Lachnosterna. *Synonymical notes*. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. iii, pp. 141-145.
 " *Revision*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1887, xiv, pp. 209-296.
 " *Notes*. Smith, Insect Life, 1888, v. i, pp. 180-185.
 " *Descriptions (part)*. Smith, Ent. Amer., 1889, v. v, pp. 93-99.
Phytalus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 119-123.
Anomala. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 157-164.
Orizabus. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 124-126.
Cremastochilus. *Synoptic table (part)*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 126-128.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

- Synonymical Notes*. Gahan, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xiv, pp. 239-300.
Ergates. *Notes*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 490-491.
Mallodon. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 9-10.
Derobrachus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, p. 11.
Prionus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 57-59.
Homæsthesia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 57-59.

- Tragosoma*. *Notes*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 491-493.
Asemum. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 62-63.
Criocephalus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 63-64.
Tetropium. *Characters*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 95-96.
 " *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 23.
Physocnemum. *Characters*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, p. 97.
Hylotrupes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, p. 98.
Phymatodes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 98-101.
Callidium. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 112-113.
Xylocrius. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, pp. 113-114.
Oeme. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. vii, p. 116.
Achryson. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. vii, p. 117.
Gracilia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. vii, p. 118.
Brothylus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. vii, p. 119.
Eburia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 28-29.
Romaleum. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 29-31.
 " *Notes*. Horn, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, p. 130.
Elaphidion. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 31-34.
Aneflus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 34-35; Horn, *ibid.* pp. 131-133.
Compsa. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, pp. 134-135.
Heterachthes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1885, v. i, p. 135.
Phyton. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 28.
Oobrium. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 28.
Hybodera. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 28-29.
Callimus. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 29.
Molorchus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 30.
Callimoxys. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 29-30.
Rhopalophora. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 30-31; Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 30.
Ancylocera. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, vii, pp. 585-6.
Elytroleptus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 31-32.
Callichroma. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 61.
Stenaspis. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 62.
Crioprosopus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 62.
Tragidion. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 81; Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 586.
Purpuricenus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 81-82.
Metaleptus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 82.
Æthecerus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 82.
Amannus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 83.
Batyle. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 102.
Oxoplus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 175-76; Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 102-103.
Tylosis. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, p. 118.
Crossidius. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 118-119; Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 31.
Sphænothecus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 34.
Stenosphenus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 177-180.
 " *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. ii, pp. 193-194.

- Cyllene. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. ii, pp. 195-197.
 Calloides. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. ii, p. 197.
 Clytus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. ii, p. 198.
 Xylotrechus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. ii, pp. 198-200; v. iii, p. 4.
 Neoclytus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. iii, pp. 4-8.
 Clytanthus. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. iii, p. 23.
 Cyrtophorus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 590.
 Eudercus. *Synopsis*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1887, v. iii, pp. 24, 44.
 Ipocheus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 44-45.
 Monilema. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 180-190.
 Psenocerus. *Notes*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 46-47.
 Monohammus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 190-3.
 Ptychodes. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1893, v. vii, p. 593.
 Dorcaschema. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 194.
 Goes. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 193.
 Hyperplatys. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, vi, pp. 50-51.
 Eupogonius. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 196.
 Oncideres. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 194-5.
 Spalacopsis. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 51.
 Dysphaga. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 197.

CHRYSEMELIDÆ.

- Donacia. *Synopsis*. Leng, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, pp. 159-176.
 Orsodacna. *Notes*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 6-7.
 Zeugophora. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, p. 7.
 Syneta. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 1-5.
 Euryscopa. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 15-18.
 Coscinoptera. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 12-15.
 Megalostomis. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 10-12.
 Saxinis. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 8-10.
 Eumolpini. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 195-234.
 Chrysoschus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 156.
 Graphops (Scelodonta). *Synoptic table*. LeConte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 26-27.
 Galerucini. *Monograph*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, pp. 57-132.
 Halticini. *Monograph*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. xvi, pp. 163-320.
 " *Notes*. Jacoby, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xiv, pp. 302-303; Horn, *ibid.*, pp. 303-304.
 Luperaltica. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, pp. 134-136.
 Microrhopala. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 290-4.
 Odontota. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 294-298.
 Charistena. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 299-300.
 Stenispia. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 301-302.

BRUCHIDÆ.

- Zabrotes. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, 156-159.

CERAMBYCIDÆ.

- Atimia. *Characters*. Leng, Ent. Amer., 1890, vi, p. 10.
 Desmocerus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 11.
 Necydalis. *Characters*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 12.
 Centrodera. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 66.
 Toxotus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 67.
 Pachyta. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 97.
 Anthophilax. *Synoptic table*. Horn, *ibid.* p. 98.
 Acmaeops. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* pp. 105-106.
 Gaurotes. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 156.
 Strangalia. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* p. 157.
 Typocerus. *Synoptic table*. Leng, *ibid.* pp. 158-159.
 Leptura. *Synopsis*. Leng, *ibid.* pp. 185-200.

- Eulabis. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 59.
 Argoporis. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 405.
 Cratidus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 407.
 Ipthimus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 407-8.
 Mecysmus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 462-467.
 Blapstinus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 416-462.
 Conibius. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 467-476.
 Notibius. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 477-481.
 Ulu. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 411-416.
 Aphanotus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 483.
 Eleates. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 486.

ÆGIALITIDÆ.

- Ægialites. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. xx, p. 143.

CISTELIDÆ.

- Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 69-170.
 Lystronychus. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 433.

LAGRIIDÆ.

- Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 28-32.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

- Hypulus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 39-42.
 Eustrophus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 32-35.
 Holostrophus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 36-37.
 Orchesia. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 37-38.

Oncideres. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 175.
 Spalacopsis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 320-317.
 Dysphaga. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. xiv, pp. 302-303; Horn, ibid., pp. 303-304.

CHRYSOMELIDÆ.

Donacia. *Synopsis.* Leng, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, pp. 159-176.
 Orsodacna. *Notes.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 6-7.
 Zeugophora. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, p. 7.
 Syneta. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 1-5.
 Euryscopa. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 15-18.
 Coscinoptera. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 12-15.
 Megalostomis. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 10-12.
 Saxinis. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 8-10.
 Eumolpini. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, pp. 195-234.
 Chrysochus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 156.
 Graphops (Scelodonta). *Synoptic table.* LeConte, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xii, pp. 26-27.
 Galerucini. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, pp. 57-132.
 Halticini. *Monograph.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. xvi, pp. 163-320.
 " *Notes.* Jacoby, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xiv, pp. 302-303; Horn, ibid., pp. 303-304.
 Luperaltica. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, pp. 134-136.
 Microrhopala. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 290-4.
 Odontota. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 294-298.
 Charistena. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 299-300.
 Stenispia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 301-302.

BRUCHIDÆ.

Zabrotes. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, 156-159.

TENEBRIONIDÆ.

Edrotes. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 175.
 Trimytis. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 412.
 Eurymetopon. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 320-317.
 Emmenastus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 347-365.
 Emmenastrichus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 413.
 Epitragus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 53-54.
 Chilometopon. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 366.
 Usechus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 176.
 Dacoderus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, p. 139.
 Aræoschizus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 368-9.
 " *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 339-343.
 Anepsius. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 55.
 Microschatia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1893, v. xx, pp. 140-143.
 Asida. *Synoptic table (part).* Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, iv, p. 416.
 Coniontis. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 371-390.
 Cœlotaxis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 177.
 Cœlus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 178.
 Eusattus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 304-305; Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 423.
 Eulabis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 59.
 Argoporis. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 405.
 Cratidus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 407.
 Iphthimus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 407-8.
 Mecysmus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 462-467.
 Blapstinus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 416-462.
 Conibius. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 467-476.
 Notibius. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 477-481.
 Ulus. *Synopsis.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, pp. 411-416.
 Aphanotus. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 483.
 Eleates. *Synoptic table.* Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1890, v. v, p. 486.

ÆGIALITIDÆ.

Ægialites. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. xx, p. 143.

CISTELIDÆ.

Synopsis. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 69-170.
 Lystronychus. *Synoptic table.* Horn, Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., 1894, ser. 2, v. iv, p. 433.

LAGRIIDÆ.

Synopsis. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 23-32.

MELANDRYIDÆ.

Hypulus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 39-42.
 Eustrophus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 32-35.
 Holostrophus. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 36-37.
 Orchesia. *Synopsis.* Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 37-38.

PYTHIDÆ.

Pytho. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 45-46.

ANTHICIDÆ.

Corphyra. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 305-310.
 Notoxus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, pp. 165-174.
 Mecynotarsus. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 175-76.

PYROCHROIDÆ.

Dendroides. *Synopsis*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1888, v. xv, pp. 46-48.

MELOIDÆ.

Macrobasis. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, xii, pp. 109-10.
 Tetraonyx. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, p. 116.
 Pyrota. *Descriptions*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1885, v. xii, pp. 112-115.
 " *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, p. 173.
 Cantharis. *Synoptic table (part)*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1883, v. x, p. 311.
 Calospasta. *Revision*. Horn, Proc. Am. Philos. Soc., 1891, v. xxix, pp. 99-102.

RHIPIPHORIDÆ.

Myodites. *Synoptic table*. Horn, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1892, v. xix, p. 48.

OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.

Epicærus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. iv, p. 234.
 Amotus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. iv, p. 244.
 Amnesia. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. iv, p. 247.
 Sciopithes. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, iv, p. 254.
 Elissa. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. iv, p. 272.
 Scythropus. *Synoptic table (part)*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, iv, p. 275.

CURCULIONIDÆ.

Sitones. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1888, v. iv, pp. 279-296.
 Apioninæ. *Synopsis*. Smith, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1884, v. xi, pp. 41-68.
 Macrops. *Synopsis*. Dietz, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1889, v. xvi, pp. 28-54.
 Lixus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 194-213.
 Dinocleus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 176-185.
 Cleonus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1891, v. vi, pp. 186-188.
 Dorytomus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 360-381.
 Erirhinini (Desmori). *Synopsis*. Dietz, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc., 1894, xxi, pp. 113-78.
 Smicronyx. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 382-408.
 Promecotarsus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 408-11.
 Otidocephalus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 426-28.
 Anthonomini. *Synopsis*. Dietz, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1891, v. xviii, pp. 177-276.
 Thysanocnemis. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, vi, pp. 425-6.
 Tychius. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 411-425.
 Acamptus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, p. 445.
 Tyloderma. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 448-457.

Phyrdenus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 457-8.
 Zygops. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, p. 459.
 Barini. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 460-684.
 Balaninus. *Synoptic table*. Blanchard, Bull. Br. Ent. Soc., 1884, viii, p. 106-108.

CALANDRIDÆ.

Cactophagus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, p. 685.
 Calandra. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 685-687.
 Yuccaborus. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 687-689.
 Himatium. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, p. 691.
 Allominus. *Synoptic table*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, p. 693.
 Pseudopentarthrum. *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 696-697.
 Amaurorhinus (Pentarthrinus). *Synopsis*. Casey, Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., 1892, v. vi, pp. 698-701.

SCOLYTIDÆ.

Notes. Schwarz, Ent. Amer., 1886, v. ii, pp. 40-42: 54-56.
 Corthylus. *Synoptic table*. Schwarz, Proc. Ent. Soc. Wash., 1891, v. ii, p. 115.
 Dendroctonus. *Synopsis*. Dietz, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc., 1890, v. xvii, pp. 27-32.

ERRATA.

Page 4, col. 2, line 5, for *Megasternum* read *Megasternum*.
 " 9, No. 9608, for *fuscipes* read *fusciceps*.
 " 10, col. 1, line 33, for *Calodema* read *Caloderma*.
 " col. 2, line 17, for *Metaxyonycha* read *Metaxyodonta*.
 " 19, col. 1, line 32, for *Pœcilionta* read *Pœcilonota*.
 " No. 10,058 = 4488.
 " line 30, for *Tripopitys* read *Trypopitys*.
 " 23, col. 2, line 26, for *Listrochela* read *Listrochelus*.
 " 25, col. 2, line 9, for *Valemus* read *Valenus*.
 " 26, col. 2, line 39, for *Notodonta* read *Nodonota*.
 " 27, col. 1, line 33, for *Trachyscelidia* read *Trachyscelida*.
 " 30, No. 10,497, for *conicollis* read *conicicollis*.
 " 31, No. 10,560 = 10,559.
 " No. 10,597, for *parallus* read *parallelus*.
 " 38, No. 10,951, for *albosynamosus* read *albosquamosus*.
 " 39, No. 10,970, for *vittipennis* read *vittipennis*.
 " 40, No. 11,048, for *soltani* read *Soltaui*.
 " col. 2, line 23, for *Centorhynchus* read *Centorhynchus*.
 " 43, col. 2, line 12 for *Pseudopentarthrium* read *Pseudopentarthrum*.

INDEX.

- Ababactus, 10.
 Acalles, 40.
 Acamptus, 40, 54.
 Achromota, 8.
 Achryson, 51.
 Acmaeodera, 20.
 Acmaeops, 24.
 Acolonia, 6.
 Acoma, 22.
 Acritus, 16.
 Acropteroxys, 15.
 Actenodes, 20.
 Actidium, 13.
 Actinopteryx, 13.
 Actium, 6, 46.
 Actobius, 47.
 Acupalpus, 45.
 Acylomus, 14.
 Acyphoderes, 24.
 Adelina, 31.
 Aderocharis, 10.
 Adonia, 14.
 Adoxus, 26.
 Aegialia, 22, 50.
 Aegialites, 32, 53.
 AEGIALITIDÆ, 32, 53.
 Enigmaticum, 14.
 Aethecerus, 51.
 Agabus, 3.
 Agæocera, 19.
 Agallissus, 24.
 Agonoderus, 45.
 Agrilus, 20, 49.
 Agriotes, 49.
 Alaus, 18.
 Aleochara, 8.
 Allecula, 32.
 Allomimus, 43, 55.
 Alobates, 31.
 Aloconota, 7.
 Alphotobius, 32.
 Alycodes, 40.
 Amannus, 51.
 Amara, 2, 45.
 Amaurorhinus, 43, 55.
 Amblopusa, 11.
 Amblychila, 1, 45.
 Mercedes, 43.
 Amischa, 7.
 Amnesia, 35, 54.
 Amotus, 35, 54.
 Ampelogypter, 41.
 Amphichroum, 12, 48.
 Anametis, 35.
 Anæpleus, 13, 48.
 Anatis, 14.
 Anatrachis, 2, 45.
 Auchonoderus, 2.
 Anchonus, 37.
 Anchylarthron, 5.
 Ancylocera, 24, 51.
 Andrimus, 33.
 Aneflus, 51.
 Anepsiota, 8.
 Anepsius, 30, 53.
 Aneurota, 7.
 Anillus, 1, 45.
 Anisodactylus, 2.
 Anitra, 4.
 Anomala, 50.
 Anophthalmus, 1, 45.
 Anoplognathus, 23.
 Anops, 5.
 Anorus, 18.
 Anthaxia, 19, 49.
 ANTHICIDÆ, 34, 54.
 Anthicus, 34.
 Anthobium, 13, 48.
 Anthonomopsis, 39.
 Anthonomini, 54.
 Anthonomus, 39.
 Anthophilax, 24.
 Anthracopteryx, 19.
 Anthrenus, 16.
 ANTHRIBIDÆ, 44.
 Anthribus, 44.
 Aphanotus, 32, 53.
 Apheloglossa, 9.
 Aphodius, 22, 50.
 Aphonides, 23.
 Aphthona, 29.
 Apion, 36.
 Apioninae, 54.
 Apocellus, 12, 47.
 Apotrepus, 43.
 Apristus, 2.
 Araeochizus, 30, 53.
 Aragnomus, 36.
 Argoporis, 31, 53.
 Arianops, 5.
 Arpedium, 12.
 Arrhenoplita, 32.
 Arrhipis, 18.
 Arthrolips, 14.
 Articerus, 4.
 Artochia, 12.
 Asaphes, 19.
 Aseum, 51.
 Asida, 30, 53.
 Aspathines, 33.
 Asthenesita, 9.
 Atænius, 22, 50.
 Atheta, 7.
 Atinus, 4.
 Atomaria, 15.
 Attagenus, 16.
 Attalus, 21.
 Aulacoscelis, 25.
 Auletes, 35.
 Aulobaris, 41.
 Autalia, 8.
 Axinocerus, 16.
 Babia, 26.
 Bacanius, 16, 48.
 Bæocera, 13.
 Balaninus, 43, 55.
 Bamona, 9.
 Baptolinus, 9.
 Barilepton, 43.
 Barini, 55.
 Barinus, 43.
 Baris, 40.
 Baryodma, 8.
 Barypithes, 36.
 Batrisus, 5, 46.
 Batyle, 24, 51.
 Belionota, 20.
 Belonuchus, 9.
 Belotus, 20.
 Bembidium, 1.
 Biblioplectus, 46.
 Bibloporus, 6.
 Biotus, 4.
 Bisnius, 9.
 Blaps, 31.
 Blapstinus, 31, 53.
 Blechrus, 2.
 Bledius, 11, 47.
 Boletobius, 11.
 Bolitochara, 9, 47.
 Bothrosternus, 44.
 Botrodus, 15.

- Brachyacantha, 15.
 Brachycephalus, 4.
 Bradycellus, 45.
 Bradycinetus, 22.
 Brathinus, 4, 46.
 Brothylus, 51.
 BRUCHIDÆ, 29, 52.
 Bruchus, 29.
 Bryaxis, 5, 46.
 Bryobiota, 9.
 Bryonomus, 9.
 BUPRESTIDÆ, 19, 49.
 Buprestis, 19.
 BYRRHIDÆ, 17, 48.
 Byrrhus, 17.
 Cactophagus, 43, 55.
 Cænocara, 21.
 Cafius, 9, 47.
 Calandra, 43, 55.
 CALANDRIDÆ, 43, 55.
 Calandrinus, 42.
 Calathus, 45.
 Callicerus, 7.
 Callichroma, 51.
 Callida, 2.
 Callidium, 51.
 Callimoxys, 51.
 Callimus, 51.
 Calloides, 52.
 Calodera, 8.
 Caloderma, 10, 47.
 Calosoma, 1.
 Calospasta, 35, 54.
 Canistes, 40.
 Cantharis, 35, 54.
 Canthon, 22, 50.
 CARABIDÆ, 1, 45.
 Carabus, 1.
 Cardiophorus, 18, 49.
 Carphonotus, 43.
 Carpophilus, 17.
 Cartodera, 17.
 Cassida, 29.
 Catapastus, 42.
 Centrinites, 42.
 Centrinogyna, 42.
 Centrinopus, 42.
 Centrinus, 42.
 Centrioptera, 30.
 Centrocleonus, 37.
 Cephennium, 4.
 Ceracis, 21.
 CERAMBYCIDÆ, 24, 50.
 Cercocerus, 4.
 Cercyon, 3.
 Cerenopus, 31.
 Cerophytum, 49.
 Cerotoma, 27.
 Cerylon, 15.
 Ceutorhynchus, 40.
 Chætoenema, 29.
 Chalcolepidius, 18.
 Chaleponotus, 40.
 Chariessa, 21.
 Charistena, 52.
 Chelonychus, 39.
 Chelyoxenus, 16.
 Chennium, 4, 46.
 Chilometopon, 30, 53.
 Chlænius, 2.
 Chnaunanthus, 22, 50.
 Chœridium, 50.
 Cholerus, 4.
 Chrotoma, 24.
 Chrysobothris, 19, 49.
 Chrysochus, 52.
 Chrysodina, 26.
 CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 25, 52.
 Cibdelis, 31.
 Cicindela, 1.
 CICIINDELIDÆ, 1, 45.
 CIOIDÆ, 21.
 Cionistes, 39.
 Cis, 21.
 Cistela, 33.
 CISTELIDÆ, 32, 53.
 Cleonus, 37, 54.
 CLERIDÆ, 21, 49.
 Clivina, 1.
 Clytanthus, 52.
 Clytus, 52.
 Coccinella, 14.
 COCCINELLIDÆ, 14.
 Coccotorus, 39.
 Coccotrypes, 44.
 Cœlambus, 2.
 Cœlomorpha, 30.
 Cœlotaxis, 30, 53.
 Cœlus, 30, 53.
 Cœnopœus, 25.
 Cœnoscelis, 15.
 Colaspidea, 26.
 Colaspis, 26.
 Colaspoides, 26.
 Colpodota, 7.
 Colposura, 7, 47.
 COLYDIIDÆ, 15, 48.
 Colymbetes, 3.
 Colusa, 7.
 Compsa, 51.
 Conibiosoma, 31.
 Conibius, 31, 53.
 Coninomos, 17.
 Coniontellus, 30.
 Coniontis, 30, 53.
 Conoplectus, 6.
 Conosoma, 11.
 Conotrachelus, 40.
 Copris, 22.
 Coptocycla, 29.
 Copturus, 40.
 Corphyra, 54.
 Corthylus, 44, 55.
 Corticaria, 17.
 CORYLOPHIDÆ, 14.
 Corylophodes, 14.
 Corymbites, 19.
 Coscinoptera, 25, 52.
 Cratidus, 31, 53.
 Cremastochilus, 23, 50.
 Creniphilus, 3.
 Crepidodera, 28.
 Criocephalus, 51.
 Crioprosopus, 51.
 Crossidius, 24, 51.
 Crymodes, 34.
 Cryphalus, 44.
 Cryptobium, 10, 47.
 Cryptoccephalus, 26.
 Cryptohypnus, 19, 49.
 CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ, 15.
 Cryptophagus, 15.
 Cryptopleurum, 4.
 Cryptorhynchus, 40.
 Crypturgus, 44.
 Cteniopius, 33.
 Ctenisis, 4.
 Ctenobium, 21.
 CUCULIDÆ, 15, 48.
 CURCULIONIDÆ, 36, 54.
 Cybister, 3.
 Cybotus, 31.
 Cyclus, 1.
 Cyclosattus, 30.
 Cyclindrarctus, 5, 46.
 Cyllene, 52.
 Cymatodera, 21.
 Cymbiodyta, 3.
 Cyparium, 13.
 Cyphomimus, 36.
 Cyphon, 18.
 Cyrtophorus, 24, 52.
 Daenochilus, 11.
 Dacoderus, 30, 53.
 Dactylosternum, 3.
 DASYLLIDÆ, 18.
 Dasycerus, 17.
 Dasyglossa, 8.
 Dasytes, 21.
 Decarthron, 5.
 Deliphrium, 13.
 Deltometopus, 18, 49.
 Dendrobias, 24.
 Dendroctonus, 44, 55.
 Dendroides, 54.
 Dendrophagus, 15.
 Dendrophilus, 16.
 Deporaus, 35.
 DERMESTIDÆ, 16.
 Derobrachus, 50.
 Deronectes, 2.
 Desmia, 4.
 Desmoglyptus, 41.
 Desmoris, 38.
 Diabrotica, 27.
 Dialytes, 50.
 Dianous, 47.
 Diaperis, 32.
 Dialota, 11, 47.
 Dibolia, 29.

- Dicelus, 2.
 Dichelonycha, 22.
 Dinacoma, 23.
 Dinapate, 21.
 Dinaraea, 7.
 Dinocleus, 37, 54.
 Dinocoryna, 8.
 Diphaulaca, 28.
 Diplotaxis, 23.
 Diræa, 34.
 Discoderus, 2, 45.
 Disonycha, 28.
 Ditaphrus, 17.
 Doliema, 31.
 Donacia, 25, 52.
 Doliopines, 31.
 Dorcaschema, 52.
 Doryphora, 27.
 Dorytomus, 37, 54.
 Drasterius, 49.
 Dromæolus, 18, 49.
 Dryocætes, 44.
 Dryophthorus, 43.
 Dyschirius, 1.
 Dysphaga, 52.
 Dysphenges, 28.
 Dystaxia, 20.
 DYSTISCIDÆ, 2.
 Dytiscus, 3.
 Eburia, 24, 51.
 Echiidnoglossa, 7, 47.
 Edrotes, 29, 53.
 Elaphidion, 24, 51.
 Edaphus, 47.
 Elater, 19, 49.
 ELATERIDÆ, 18, 49.
 Eleates, 32, 53.
 Eleodes, 31.
 Elissa, 36, 54.
 Elleschus, 40.
 Elmis, 17.
 Elytroleptus, 51.
 Embaphion, 31.
 Emmenastichus, 30, 53.
 Emmenastus, 30, 53.
 Encalus, 40.
 ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 15.
 Eniconyx, 49.
 Ephelops, 39.
 Epicærus, 35, 54.
 Epicauta, 35.
 Epierus, 16, 48.
 Epimechus, 39.
 Epitragodes, 30.
 Epitragus, 30, 53.
 Epitrix, 28.
 Epopterus, 15.
 Epuræa, 17.
 Ergates, 24, 50.
 Erirhinini, 54.
 EROTYLIDÆ, 15.
 Erotylus, 15.
 Erycus, 37.
 Esthesopus, 49.
 Euæsthetus, 47.
 Euchaetes, 43.
 Eucnemis, 18.
 Euderees, 24, 52.
 Eulabis, 31, 53.
 Eulyptus, 40.
 Eumierus, 4, 46.
 Eumitocerus, 11.
 Eumolpini, 52.
 Eumolpus, 26.
 Eumononycha, 42.
 Eunyssobia, 43.
 Eupagoderes, 35.
 Euphorcius, 2.
 Euplectus, 6, 46, 47.
 Eupogonius, 52.
 Eurymetopon, 30, 53.
 Eurypronota, 7.
 Euryseelus, 24.
 Euryseopa, 25, 52.
 Eusanops, 5.
 Eusattus, 30, 53.
 Euscaphurus, 18.
 Eustilbus, 14.
 Eustrophus, 34, 53.
 Euthia, 46.
 Euthiodes, 4.
 Euthorax, 8.
 Eutrichites, 5.
 Eutyphlus, 6, 46.
 Exochomus, 14.
 Falagria, 7.
 Faliscus, 6.
 Fidia, 26.
 Fornax, 18, 49.
 Fustiger, 4.
 Galerita, 2.
 Galeruca, 28.
 Galerucella, 27.
 Galerucini, 52.
 Gastroidea, 27.
 Geoderes, 36.
 Geoderodes, 36.
 Geodromicus, 12, 48.
 Geotrupes, 22, 50.
 Gibbium, 21.
 Glæresis, 50.
 Glyptina, 29.
 Glyptobaris, 41.
 Glyptoscelimorpha, 20.
 Glyptoscelis, 26.
 Gnathotrichus, 44.
 Gnypeta, 7.
 Goes, 52.
 Goniocæna, 27.
 Gracilia, 51.
 Graphoderes, 3.
 Graphops, 26, 52.
 Gyascutus, 49.
 Gymnusa, 9.
 GYRINIDÆ, 3.
 Gyrinus, 3.
 Gyronycha, 9, 47.
 Gyrophana, 9.
 Habrocerus, 11.
 Haltica, 28.
 Halticidea, 27.
 Halticini, 52.
 Hamletia, 28.
 Hamotus, 4.
 Haploderus, 11, 47.
 Haptoneus, 17.
 Helochares, 3.
 Helocombus, 3.
 Helops, 32.
 Hemiglyptus, 28.
 Hemiphrymus, 28.
 Hemiptychus, 21, 50.
 Hesperobaris, 41.
 Hesperobium, 10.
 Heterius, 16.
 Heterachthes, 51.
 HETEROCERIDÆ, 18, 49.
 Heterocerus, 18.
 Heterothops, 9.
 Hilipus, 37.
 Himatium, 43, 55.
 Hippomelas, 49.
 Hister, 16, 48.
 HISTERIDÆ, 16, 48.
 Hololepta, 16.
 Holostrophus, 34, 53.
 Homæsthesia, 50.
 Homalium, 13, 48.
 Homophæta, 28.
 Horia, 35.
 Horistonotus, 49.
 Hybodera, 51.
 Hydnocera, 21.
 Hydrobiini, 46.
 HYDROPHILIDÆ, 3, 46.
 Hydrophilus, 3.
 Hydroporus, 2.
 Hydrovatus, 2.
 Hylastes, 44.
 Hylotrupes, 24, 51.
 Hylurgops, 44.
 Hymenorus, 32.
 Hyperaspis, 15.
 Hyperplatys, 25, 52.
 Hypocelus, 49.
 Hypocyptus, 11.
 Hypolampis, 28.
 Hypomolyx, 37.
 Hypulus, 34, 53.
 Idiobates, 31.
 Idiostethus, 42.
 Iphthimus, 31, 53.
 Ipocheus, 25, 52.
 Ips, 17.
 Ischalia, 34.
 Ischiopachys, 26.
 Isoglossa, 8.

Isomira, 33.
 Lachnosterna, 23, 50.
 Lacon, 18.
 Lactica, 28.
 Læmophilæus, 15.
 LAGRIDÆ, 33, 53.
 LAMPYRIDÆ, 20, 49.
 Languria, 15.
 Lapethus, 15.
 Laseonotus, 15, 48.
 Lasioderma, 21.
 Lathrimæum, 13, 48.
 Lathrobium, 10.
 LATRIDIDÆ, 17.
 Lathridius, 17.
 Lebia, 2, 45.
 Lecontia, 34.
 Lena, 10.
 Lema, 25.
 Leptogenius, 10.
 Leptorus, 10.
 Leptotrix, 28.
 Leptura, 24.
 Leptusa, 9, 47.
 Lepyrus, 37.
 Lesteva, 12.
 Ligyrus, 23.
 Limnebius, 3, 46.
 Limnichus, 17, 48.
 Limnobaris, 42.
 Limonotus, 42.
 Liogluta, 7.
 Liopus, 25.
 Liparocephalus, 47.
 Listrochelus, 23.
 Listrus, 21.
 Lithocharis, 10, 47.
 Litochropus, 14.
 Litochrus, 14.
 Litolibrus, 14.
 Lixus, 37, 54.
 Lobopoda, 32.
 Loganius, 44.
 Lomechusa, 7.
 Longitarsus, 28.
 LUCANIDÆ, 21, 50.
 Ludius, 49.
 Luperaltica, 52.
 Luperodes, 27.
 Lutrochus, 17, 48.
 Lycopius, 17.
 Lyctus, 21, 50.
 Lystronichus, 32, 53.
 Machærodes, 5.
 Macrobasis, 35, 54.
 Macrops, 37, 54.
 Macrothoptus, 39.
 Madarellus, 41.
 Magdalinops, 39.
 Magdalis, 39.
 MALACHIDÆ, 21.
 Malacopterus, 24.

Malacorhinus, 27.
 Malacosoma, 27.
 Mallodon, 24, 50.
 Mallodrya, 34.
 Malthodes, 20.
 Maseochara, 8.
 Mecas, 25.
 Mecysmus, 31, 53.
 Mecynotarsus, 54.
 Medon, 10, 47.
 Megadytes, 3.
 Megalostomis, 52.
 Megapenthes, 19, 49.
 Megastilicus, 10.
 Megasternum, 4.
 Megataphrus, 15.
 MELANDRYIDÆ, 34, 53.
 Melanophila, 19.
 Melanophthalmus, 17.
 Melanotus, 19.
 Melasis, 18, 49.
 Meloe, 35.
 MELOIDÆ, 35, 54.
 Menæceus, 33.
 Mesomphalia, 29.
 Metachroma, 26.
 Metaleptus, 51.
 Metaxyodonta, 47.
 Metaxyonycha, 10, 26.
 Metopotoma, 43.
 Microbaris, 41.
 Microdonia, 8.
 Microglossa, 8.
 Microrhagus, 18, 49.
 Microrhopala, 52.
 Microscapha, 34.
 Microschatia, 30, 53.
 Miloderes, 36.
 Mitostylus, 36.
 Molochus, 51.
 Monilema, 25, 52.
 Monocrepidius, 19.
 Monohammus, 25, 52.
 MONOMMIDÆ, 33.
 Monoxia, 27.
 Mordella, 34.
 MORDELLIDÆ, 34.
 Mordellistena, 34.
 Morius, 6.
 Mycetochares, 33.
 Mycetoporus, 11.
 Myochrous, 26.
 Myodites, 54.
 Myrmecochara, 8.
 Myrmedonia, 8, 47.
 Myrmobiota, 8.
 Nanops, 39.
 Narpus, 17.
 Narthecius, 15, 48.
 Nasirema, 8.
 Nausibius, 15.
 Nebria, 1.
 Necydalis, 24.

Negalius, 35.
 Neleus, 21.
 Nematodes, 18, 49.
 Neoclytus, 52.
 Neomastix, 39.
 Nephantes, 13.
 Nicagus, 21.
 Nicentrus, 42.
 Nicotheus, 6.
 Nisaxis, 5.
 Nitidula, 17.
 NITIDULIDÆ, 17.
 Nocheles, 35.
 Notibius, 32, 53.
 Notiophilus, 1.
 Noctonota, 26.
 Nototaphra, 8, 47.
 Notoxus, 34, 54.
 Novius, 15.
 Nyctobates, 31.
 Nyssodrys, 25.
 Nyssonotus, 43.
 Oberonus, 17.
 Obrium, 51.
 Ocalea, 8.
 Ochrolitus, 14.
 Ochthebius, 3, 46.
 Ocyusa, 8.
 Odontota, 52.
 OEDMERIDÆ, 34.
 Oedionychis, 28.
 Oeme, 51.
 Olibroporus, 14.
 Olibrus, 14.
 Oligolochus, 42.
 Oligopterus, 10.
 Oligota, 9.
 Oligurota, 7.
 Olophrum, 13.
 Omus, 1.
 Oncerus, 22, 50.
 Oncideres, 52.
 Oniticellus, 22.
 Onthophagus, 22.
 Onthophilus, 16.
 Onychobaris, 41.
 Oodes, 2.
 Oomorphidius, 42.
 Oomorphus, 26.
 Oopterinus, 38.
 Ophistomis, 25.
 Ophryastes, 35.
 Orchesia, 34, 53.
 Orchestes, 40.
 Orizabus, 50.
 Orobatus, 13, 48.
 Oropodes, 6.
 Oropus, 6, 47.
 Orphilus, 16.
 Orsodaena, 52.
 Orthaltica, 28.
 Orthoptochus, 36.
 Orthoris, 42.

Orus, 10.
 OTHNIIDÆ, 33.
 Othnius, 33.
 Otidocephalus, 38, 54.
 OTIORHYNCHIDÆ, 35, 54.
 Otiorhynchus, 36.
 Oxacis, 34.
 Oxoplus, 24, 51.
 Oxyomus, 22.
 Oxypoda, 8, 47.
 Oxytelus, 11, 47.

Pachybaris, 42.
 Pachybrachys, 26.
 Pachyonychus, 28.
 Pachyphanes, 38.
 Pactopus, 19, 49.
 Palæoxenes, 18.
 Palembus, 32.
 Pallodes, 17.
 Palorus, 32.
 Panormus, 36.
 PARNIDÆ, 17, 48.
 Paromalus, 16, 48.
 Pelecomalium, 12.
 Pelonomus, 17.
 Pelosoma, 4.
 Peltis, 17.
 Pemelus, 4.
 Pentagonica, 2.
 Pentarthrus, 43.
 Pentilia, 15.
 Perigona, 2, 45.
 Peritapnia, 25.
 Peritaxia, 35.
 Peritelinus, 36.
 Peritelodes, 36.
 Perothops, 49.
 Phænotypus, 3.
 PHALACRIDÆ, 14, 48.
 Phalacropsis, 14.
 Phalacrus, 14.
 Phaleria, 32.
 Phaneus, 50.
 Phedius, 32.
 Phengodes, 20.
 Philhydrus, 3.
 Philonthus, 9, 47.
 Phlegon, 18, 49.
 Phleophagus, 43.
 Phleopora, 8.
 Phleopteris, 12.
 Phleotrya, 34.
 Phydans, 28.
 Phyllethrus, 27.
 Phyllobius, 36.
 Phyllobrotica, 27.
 Phyllocteta, 27.
 Phyllostreta, 29.
 Phymatodes, 24, 51.
 Phyrdenus, 40, 55.
 Physea, 1.
 Physocnemum, 51.
 Physonota, 29.

Phytalus, 50.
 Phytobius, 40.
 Phytos, 51.
 Phytosus, 8.
 Pinodytes, 4, 46.
 Pitnus, 21.
 Pityophthorus, 44.
 Placusa, 9.
 Plagiocera, 27.
 Planismus, 15.
 Platandria, 7.
 Plateros, 20.
 Platycerus, 21, 50.
 Platydema, 32.
 Platymedon, 10.
 Platynus, 2.
 Platypus, 44.
 Platystethus, 11.
Platysa, 8.
 Plectrodes, 22, 50.
 Plegaderus, 16, 48.
 Pleocoma, 22, 50.
 Plesiobaris, 41.
 Pleurophorus, 22, 50.
 Pœcilonota, 19.
 Pœcilochrus, 18.
 Polemius, 20.
 Polycesta, 20.
 Polyphylla, 23.
 Polystoma, 8, 47.
 Pontomalota, 7, 47.
 Prasocuris, 26.
 Prionus, 24, 50.
 Probatius, 25.
 Probosca, 34.
 Proctorus, 40.
 Promecotarsus, 38, 54.
 Proptectus, 6.
 Protinus, 13.
Prothexius, 6.
 Psammodius, 22, 50.
 PSELAPHIDÆ, 4, 46.
 Pselaphus, 5, 46.
 Pselaptrichus, 5.
 Psenocerus, 25, 52.
 Psephenus, 17, 48.
 Pseudanthonomus, 39.
 Pseudelissa, 36.
 Pseudobaris, 41.
 Pseudolampsis, 28.
Pseudolesteva, 12.
 Pseudomorpha, 2, 46.
 Pseudopentarthrum, 43.
 Pseudopsis, 11. [55].
 Psomus, 40.
 Psylliodes, 29.
 Ptenidium, 13.
 Pterostichus, 1, 45.
 Ptilium, 13.
 Ptinella, 13.
 PTINIDÆ, 21, 50.
 Ptinus, 21.
 Ptychodes, 25, 52.
 Purpuricenius, 51.

Pyenobaris, 41.
 Pyrochroa, 34.
 PYROCHROIDÆ, 34, 54.
 Pyrota, 35, 54.
 PYTHIDÆ, 34, 54.
 Pytho, 34, 54.
Pytna, 4.

Quedius, 9.

Rafonus, 6.
Ramecia, 6.
 Ramona, 10.
 Reichenbachia, 5, 46.
 Renocis, 44.
 Rhabdopterus, 26.
 Rhamphocolus, 43.
 Rheochara, 8.
 Rhexidius, 6, 47.
 Rhexius, 6.
 Rhigopsis, 35.
 RHIPICERIDÆ, 18.
 Rhipidandrus, 21.
 RHIPIDORIDÆ, 54.
 Rhizobius, 15.
 Rhopalophora, 24, 51.
 RHYNCHITIDÆ, 35.
 Rhyncolus, 43.
 Rhysematus, 40.
 Rhyssenus, 22, 50.
 Romaleum, 51.
Rues, 32.
 Rybaxis, 5, 46.

Sagola, 6, 47.
 Sapotes, 35.
 Saprinus, 16, 48.
 Saxinis, 26, 52.
 SCAPHIDIDÆ, 13, 48.
 Scaphidium, 13.
 Scaphisoma, 14.
 SCARABEIDÆ, 22, 50.
 Scelolyperus, 27.
 Schizonotus, 38.
 Sciaphilus, 36.
 Sciopithes, 36, 54.
 Scolochrus, 26.
 SCOLYTIDÆ, 44, 55.
 Scopodera, 10.
 Scopæus, 10.
 SCYDMENIDÆ, 4, 46.
 Scydmanus, 4.
 Scythopus, 36, 54.
 Serica, 22.
 Sericosomus, 19.
 Silpha, 4.
 SILPHIDÆ, 4, 46.
 Silusa, 9.
 Silvanus, 15.
 Sipalia, 9.
 Sisenus, 34.
 Sitones, 36, 54.
 Smicroux, 38, 54.
 Smicrus, 13.

- Smilia, 15.
 Sognorus, 4, 46.
 Somatium, 9.
Sonoma, 6.
 Soronia, 17.
 Spalacopsis, 25, 52.
 Sphaerothercus, 24, 51.
 Sphaericus, 21.
 Sphaeridiini, 46.
 Sphenophorus, 43.
 Stamoderes, 35.
 STAPHYLINIDÆ, 7, 47.
 Staphylinus, 9.
 Statira, 33.
 Stenaspis, 51.
 Stenispia, 52.
 Stenocrepis, 2.
 Stenolophus, 2, 45.
 Stenoptochus, 36.
 Stenosphenus, 24, 51.
 Stenus, 9, 47.
 Stephanucha, 23.
 Stethobaris, 42.
 Stethon, 49.
 Stibia, 29.
 Stictobaris, 41.
 Strangalia, 24.
 Strongylium, 32.
 Strophosomus, 36.
 Synertha, 38.
 Syneta, 25, 52.
 Systena, 28.
 Tachinus, 11.
 Tachycellus, 46.
 Tachyporus, 11.
 Tachypterus, 39.
 Tachys, 1.
 Tachyusa, 7.
 Tarphiota, 7.
 Tedinus, 33.
 Tegrodera, 35.
 Telephorus, 20.
 Telesicles, 33.
 Tenebrio, 31.
 Tenebrioides, 17.
 TENEBRIONIDÆ, 29, 53.
 Teretriosa, 16.
 Teretrius, 16.
 Tetraonyx, 35, 54.
 Tetraopes, 25.
 Tetroplum, 24, 51.
 Tevales, 12.
 Thalassa, 15.
 Tharops, 49.
 Thaumtoglossa, 16.
 Thectura, 7.
 Thecturota, 7, 47.
 Thermonectes, 3.
Thesalia, 24.
Thesiastes, 6.
 Thesium, 47.
 Thiasophila, 8, 47.
 Thinobius, 12, 47.
 Thinoxenus, 36.
 Thinusa, 9.
 Thricolepis, 36.
 Thrincopyge, 49.
 THROSCIDÆ, 19, 49.
 Throscinus, 17.
 Thyce, 23.
 Thysanocnemis, 40, 54.
 Thysanoc, 44.
 Tilea, 12, 48.
 Tinotus, 7, 47.
Tithanis, 8.
 Tomicus, 44.
 Toxotus, 24.
 Trachyscelida, 27.
 Trachysectus, 10.
 Tragidion, 24, 51.
 Tragosoma, 24, 51.
 Trechus, 1.
 Trepobaris, 41.
 Triarius, 28.
 Tribolium, 32.
 Trichaltica, 28.
 Trichiura, 7, 47.
 Trichobaris, 41.
 Trichodes, 21, 49.
 Trichodesma, 21, 50.
Trichonyx, 6. [48.
 TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ, 13,
 Trichopteryx, 13.
 Trichoton, 31.
 Trinioplectus, 6.
 Triniopsis, 6.
 Trinitomerus, 34.
 Trinium, 46.
 Trimytis, 29, 53.
 Triorophus, 29.
 Trirhabda, 27.
 Trogophloeus, 11, 47.
 Trogosita, 17.
 TROGOSITIDÆ, 17.
 Tropisternus, 3, 46.
 Trox, 22.
 Trypodendron, 44.
 Tychius, 40, 54.
 Tychus, 5, 46.
 Tyloclerum, 40, 54.
 Tymnes, 26.
Typhlops, 5.
 Typophorus, 26.
 Trypopitys, 21.
 Tylosis, 51.
 Tyrus, 4.
 Uloporus, 32.
 Ulus, 32, 53.
 Unamis, 12.
 Usechus, 30, 53.
 Valda, 5.
 Valenus, 25.
 Vellica, 12.
Verticimotus, 5.
 Vesperoctenus, 18.
 Xanthonia, 26.
 Xanthus, 40.
 Xestobium, 21.
 Xyleborus, 44.
 Xylocleptes, 44.
 Xylocrius, 51.
 Xylophilus, 34.
 Xyloterus, 44.
 Xylotrechus, 24, 52.
 Xystropus, 32.
 Yuccaborus, 43, 55.
 Zabrotes, 29, 52.
 Zarhipis, 49.
 Zeugophora, 52.
 Zilora, 34.
 Zonitis, 35.
 Zopherus, 30.
 Zygops, 40, 55.

